









Adopted Budget FY 2010 - 2011 City of Fairfax



# City of Fairfax

# Adopted Budget 2010 - 11

Mayor Robert F. Lederer

City Council
Joan W. Cross
Daniel F. Drummond
Jeffrey C. Greenfield
David L. Meyer
Gary J. Rasmussen
Steven C. Stombres

City Manager Robert L. Sisson



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

# Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Fairfax

Virginia

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 1, 2009

President

Executive Director

Kay R. Ener

#### **Table of Contents**

	<u>Page</u>
City Manager's Transmittal Letter	
City Manager's Budget Message	
Organizational Chart	
Summary of Permanent Employees	
City and County Contracts	
Combined Statement of Revenues & Expenditures – All Funds	
Projected Fund / Cash Balance	
All Funds Summary of Revenues and Expenditures	
General Fund Summary of Revenues and Expenditures	
General Fund Expenditure by Object Code	
General Fund Expenditure Summary by Cost Center	
History of General Fund Expenditures	B-14
General Fund Revenue by Category (Pie Chart)	C-2
General Fund Revenue Summary	C-3
History of General Fund Revenues	C-8
Major Revenue Sources	C-9
General Fund	
Legislative	
City Council	D-4
City Clerk	
Judicial Administration	
General District Court	D-11
Joint Court Service	D-13
Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	D-15
Court Services and Custody	D-17
Electoral Board	
Electoral Board/General Registrar	D-21
General and Financial	
City Manager	
City Attorney	
Public Audit of Accounts	D-32
Personnel	D-34
Community Relations	D-37
Marketing	D-40
Cable TV	D-43
Risk Management	D-46
Telephone	D-48
Information Technology	D-50
Printing and Office Supplies	
Fleet Maintenance	
Finance and Accounting	
Real Estate Assessment	
Treasurer	
Commissioner of Revenue	
Retirement Expenses/Pool Maintenance	
i	

#### **Table of Contents** (continued)

Police Department	
Police Administration	D-74
Police Technical Services	D-77
Police Field Operations	D-80
Fire and Rescue	
Fire and Rescue Administration	D-85
Fire Operations	D-88
Code Administration	D-92
Public Works	
Asphalt Maintenance	D-97
Concrete Maintenance	D-100
Snow and Ice Control	D-103
Storm Drainage	D-105
Signs, Signals, Lighting	D-108
Refuse Collection	
Facilities Maintenance	D-114
Street Right-of-Way and Public Grounds	
Public Works Administration & Engineering	
County Agent	
Social Services	
Health Department	D-127
Commission for Women	
Community Services Board	D-132
Senior Citizen Tax & Rent Relief	
Human Services Coordinator	
Social Services	
Culture and Recreation	
Recreation Administration	D-142
Recreation-Special Events	D-147
Facility Division (formerly Old Town Hall)	D-150
Park and Ballfield Maintenance	D-153
Library Services	D-157
Historic Resources	D-161
Visual and Performing Arts	
Community Development and Planning	
Planning and Design Review	D-170
Current Planning	D-173
Economic Development	
<u>Education</u>	
School Board/Administration	
Contracted Instruction Costs	
School Capital Outlay	
School Debt Service	
School Lease Financing	D-190

#### **Table of Contents** (continued)

Non-Departmental Accounts	
General Debt Service	D-194
Employee Fringe Benefits	D-196
Market Wage Adjustment/Salary Vacancy	
Reserve for Contingency	
Regional Agencies	D-202
Capital Budget Fund Transfer	D-204
Transit Fund Transfer	D-206
Other Fund Transfers	D-208
Capital Leases	D-210
Enterprise Funds	
Sewer Fund	
Water Fund	E-15
Transit Fund	F-1
Capital Improvement Program – FY 2010 – FY 2014	
CIP Introduction	G-3
CIP Summary	G-5
Capital Projects Detail	G-13
Stormwater Fund	H-1
Cable Grant Fund	H-9
Old Town Service District	H-12
Commercial Real Estate Transportation Tax Fund	H-15
Supporting Detail	
Expenditure Object Classification	I-2
Position Classification Plan – General	
Basic Salary Schedule – General	
Position Classification Plan – Police	
Basic Salary Schedule – Police	
Position Classification Plan – Fire	
Basic Salary Schedule – Fire	
Debt Service	
Debt Service Overview	J-2
Debt Ratios	J-5
Debt Service Schedules	
Capital Lease Schedules	
Glossary	K-1

# The City of Fairfax

Office of the City Manager



March 8, 2010

The Honorable Robert F. Lederer and Members of the City Council City of Fairfax Fairfax, VA

RE: City Manager's Recommended FY10-11 Budget Transmittal Message

Dear Mayor Lederer and Members of the City Council:

With this letter I am transmitting the proposed budget for the City of Fairfax for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010. The proposed budget conforms to the budget preparation guidelines established by City Council during fall of 2009 and the adopted financial policies of City Council.

Total spending is projected to be \$135,266,153 for all funds, an increase of 7% over the adopted FY10 budget. The General Fund total is projected at \$111,254,335, an increase of 1% over FY10 totals. (Please refer to the following Budget Message, Section A, for a comprehensive presentation of the issues contained in the budget.)

With awareness that the aftermath of the national recession continues to adversely impact the local economy, the City Council and city staff have closely monitored the currently unfolding FY10 budget and have had numerous discussions pertaining to the forecasts for FY11. These opportunities to receive guidance and make mid-course adjustments during the year have been most helpful.

Projected declines in revenue sources and increases in non-discretionary spending have presented unprecedented challenges in attempting to prepare a balanced budget. The city depends heavily on income from the real property tax, which provides 40% of the operating income for the city. Revenues from real estate property tax will decline for the third straight year, in the amount of 7% for FY11, resulting in total citywide assessments reduction of \$386M.

Early budget projections for FY11 indicated the city's General Fund would face a deficit of \$11.5M. The projected deficit was the result of the following factors:

- · continued erosion in the value of the real estate tax base
- · reliance on non-recurring revenues in prior years
- · anticipated funding resumption of increases in employee pay and benefits
- · inclusion of actuarially recommended retirement fund payments
- · significant loss of revenue sharing payments from state sources
- · increased funding for capital needs
- · increases in non-discretionary county contracts for education, etc.

The projected FY11 \$11.5M deficit assumed the carry forward of major cost reductions implemented to balance the FY10 budget. The economic reality of a worsened fiscal outlook for FY11, combined with the expectation of maintaining high quality customer-focused core services, presented a serious challenge in crafting a proposed budget balancing strategy. The budget team concurred that a series of recommendations to balance the budget should focus, as much as possible, on the preservation of the city's highly regarded services recognizing that further significant cuts in operations, in addition to the permanent cuts implemented in FY10, would threaten core services.

Therefore, the following strategies/actions have been recommended as necessary to deliver a balanced spending plan for your consideration for FY11:

- · an increase in the real estate tax rate, slightly above the "equalization" rate
- · no compensation adjustments for employees (no COLA or merit pay)
- other employee compensation reductions (health care, furlough days)
- increases in existing revenue sources (personal property tax)
- new sources of revenue (no impact on taxpayers)
- limited use of General Fund cash balance.

The unpleasant reality of recommending increases in tax rates is tempered by the fact that, if the entire list of budget adjustments above were to be approved by City Council as recommended, the City of Fairfax will continue to enjoy its status as having the lowest combined total of taxes and fees among the eight jurisdictions in Northern Virginia. The city is required to deliver an impressive number of statutorily mandated services, and we must pay competitive wages to deliver those services. Given the city's reputation for having the best services in the region at the documented lowest price, we are confident city taxpayers are receiving the best value per tax dollar available in the region notwithstanding the recommended tax and fee increases necessary to balance our budget.

Increased capital spending will continue to be the norm in enterprise funds and nonenterprise funds alike. The city's water and sewer systems are aging, and continued expensive maintenance is to be expected. Additionally, ever-changing regulatory requirements place additional financial burdens on our utility systems further challenging our ability to maintain water and sewer rates at current low levels. As you will note elsewhere in this budget, our proposed water and sewer rates are entering a period of significant annual increases for the foreseeable future. However, municipal utility systems throughout the country will encounter these same pressures and we predict the services provided by the city's utility systems will continue to be reasonably priced. Engineering analyses are currently underway that will aid the City Council in choosing the future direction of these critical services.

Due to budgetary pressures, non-enterprise capital spending has declined to an unsustainable level in the past few years and we are recommending a more aggressive program beginning in FY11. Debt service payments for the renovation and construction of many of our civic and educational buildings over the past few years will continue to consume a comparatively high percentage of our General Fund resources. We cannot ignore the backlog of CIP needs that exist, and, as an example, recommendations will be presented in FY12 for a dedicated funding source for improvements to the city's storm water system.

As we have anticipated, the low level of requested CIP funding for our city schools over the past few years, due to the school's almost new condition following renovations, will rise to normal levels. Current projections call for spending requests commencing in FY12 of \$1.5M total over a three year period.

Notwithstanding the most challenging national economic conditions of the past half century, good news affecting the city is plentiful. Several months ago, the city was honored to receive an upgrade to its bond rating to AAA by Standard and Poor. The significance of this achievement is recognition by the financial community that the Mayor, City Council members, and city staff have rendered an outstanding level of stewardship of the city's resources. Practically, the AAA rating will enable the city to enjoy optimum borrowing rates when needed. In addition to that good news, a Forbes poll designated the City of Fairfax as third on the list of the top 25 cities to live in the United States.

The city has been blessed with a highly productive workforce, and each employee is commended for their continued commitment to "do more with less". Their response to multiple of years of downsizing and operations reductions has been admirable. I thank each of them for their contributions which insures the city's continued high performance as an organization.

While the city's near term financial challenges are sobering, I am enthusiastic about the opportunities contained in the attached budget. I look forward to our continued discussions as we move toward finalizing and adopting our FY11 budget on April 29, 2010.

Very respectfully.

Robert L. Sisson City Manager **City Manager's** 

**Budget Message** 

FY 2011 Budget

# **FY 2011 Adopted Budget Highlights**

- Expenditures for all funds total \$133,851,360 an increase of 6 percent over FY 2010
- General Fund revenues and expenditures of \$109,425,043 a decrease of 1 percent over FY 2010
- Capital Fund expenditures for General Fund supported projects of \$1,701,600 representing 1.6 percent of General Fund expenditures; additional \$1.2 million in projects to be funded by the general fund in FY 2010
- Real estate tax rate \$.955 per \$100 of assessed value, an increase of \$.075 from the FY 2010 Adopted Rate of \$.88; average residential tax bill to increase 2.6 percent
- One cent on the real property tax rate is equivalent to \$502,000
- Real estate residential assessments decrease an average of 5.5 percent for CY 2010;
   Commercial assessments decrease an average of 10.6 percent (both exclude new construction totaling \$18.4 million)
- **Assessed value** of all real property equal to \$4,972,880,538 which is a decrease of \$386,729,563 or 7.2 percent (includes new construction of \$18.4 million)
- No increase in compensation funding for employees
- Net increase of 3.5 Full Time Equivalents (FTE's); 2 FTE's provided for Community Center –
  Parks and Recreation; .5 FTE increase for Public Works / Transit; Enterprise Fund increase
  of 2 FTE's for Water Fund; elimination of 1 General Fund FTE via attrition
- Increase in the Tobacco Tax by 10 cents from \$.75 to \$.85 per pack
- No change to the Personal Property Tax Rate of \$4.13
- Reduction in the Commercial Real Estate tax rate from \$.08 to \$.055 per \$100 of assessed value, dedicated for transportation improvements
- Increase in CUE Bus Fare from \$1.45 to \$1.60 to match WMATA recommendation
- Reflects a Fire Recovery Fee with George Mason University and Emergency Response Billing
- Water service rate increase 7.5 percent and Sewer service rate increase 12 percent due to
  a significant number of capital projects, and additional debt service costs relating to the
  city's share of Fairfax County wastewater plant upgrades, where the city's wastewater is
  treated.
- Use of \$500,000 of Appropriated Fund Balance to balance the budget; resulting Fund Balance equal to 11.6 percent of General Fund expenditures

# **Guide to the Budget Document**

#### **OVERVIEW**

The City's budget is the blueprint for financial and policy decisions implemented during each fiscal year. The budget is the single most important document we have for establishing control over the direction of change and determining the future. It lays the groundwork for what we hope will be our community's accomplishments in the future. Within the pages of the document, the reader will find:

- A fiscal plan
- Revenue and expenditure summaries
- Policy statement
- Goals and objectives
- An annual operating program
- A long range planning guide
- A management tool to ensure financial control
- Performance measures to ensure accountability and evaluate performance

Not all narratives will contain each of these components, but rather only those that are applicable.

#### **BUDGET PREPARATION PROCESS**

The development of the City's Operating Budget involves three phases: formulating budget requests, City Manager executive review and proposal, and City Council review and adoption. Each of the three phases is summarized as follows:

#### Formulating Budget Requests: September – December

- The formative stage of every budget begins in the fall.
- Work with the City's Budget Committee throughout the entire budget process
- City Council sets guidelines for the budget in November, which provides the framework for developing the new budget. In addition, the City Manager briefs the City Council on the financial summary of the previous fiscal year, and a projection of the current as well as upcoming fiscal year.
- City agencies assess their budgetary needs and submit requests to the Budget Committee.
   Requests are typically due in the middle of December.

 Revenue estimates are derived from a review of current and projected economic indicators, current and proposed Federal and State legislation, knowledge of future events in the City and a review of historic trends.

#### City Manager Executive Review and Proposal: December - March

- Requests from departments are reviewed and evaluated for priority.
- Meetings are held between the Agencies and Budget Committee to discuss budget requests.
   Based on estimated revenues, funding is requested by the City Manager for the programs and services required to maintain an essential level of service or to provide for enhancements to programs identified by City Council.
- City Manager proposes budget to City Council second Tuesday of March
- By law, local government budgets must be balanced; i.e., expenditures may not exceed revenues.

#### City Council Review and Adoption: March – April

- City agencies provide department budget presentations.
- City Council advertises the proposed real estate tax rate (mid to late March)
- Council reviews the proposed budget and a minimum of two public hearings are held to provide the public with an opportunity to comment to ensure the budget is responsive to citizen needs.
- After careful deliberation, the proposed budget, as modified for additions and deletions, is enacted by City Council as the adopted budget. In addition, City Council adopts the real estate tax rate, all other rates and levies, and the budget appropriation resolution.
- The budget can only be amended by the City Council after proper notice and a public hearing.
- The Adopted Operating Budget takes effect on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year.

The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) follows a similar process whereby departments submit estimates, which are evaluated for priority and funding. The initial proposed CIP is issued in November and forwarded to the Planning Commission for public hearing and evaluation. The Planning Commission holds a public hearing on the CIP and issues a memorandum to the City Council with recommendations and suggestions. The City Council holds at least one public hearing on the CIP and defers action until adoption of the operating and capital budgets in April. The City Manager refines the initial proposed CIP based on an evaluation of operating funding requests and available resources. A capital budget (the first year of the proposed CIP) is included in the operating budget—together they become the proposed budget. The CIP is a separate budget document that contains all detailed project and budgetary information for the full five year period.

#### **BUDGET REVIEW SCHEDULE**

The following dates were/are scheduled for City Council review and approval of the budget.

February 9, 2010	Work Session – Fiscal Forecast
March 9, 2010	Work Session – City Manager Presentation of Proposed Budget
March 15, 2010	Public Outreach Meeting
March 16, 2010	Work Session - Staff Presentations
March 17, 2010	Work Session - Staff Presentations
March 23, 2010	City Council Meeting – no scheduled budget meeting items
March 30, 2010	Public Outreach Meeting / Work Session
April 6, 2010	City Council Work Session – Discussion of FY 2011 Budget
April 13, 2010	City Council Meeting – Consider Real Estate Tax Rate to be Advertised, Public Hearing on Budget & Work Session – FY 2011 Budget (Note: moved from 3/23/10)
April 29, 2010 (THURSDAY)	City Council Meeting – Public Hearing on Real estate Tax Rate & FY 2011 Budget Budget Adoption

<sup>\*</sup> future years may need to have 30 days prior to public hearing on real estate tax rate.

#### **ORGANIZATION OF THE BUDGET**

The City's financial operations are budgeted and accounted for in a number of funds. Fiduciary funds (i.e. City retirement funds) are not included. A fund is a separate accounting unit. All of the following funds are adopted (through appropriation resolutions) and included in the budget book as part of the City's annual budget review:

**General Fund** — used to account for all general operating expenditures and revenues; this is the City's largest fund. Revenues in the general fund primarily are from property taxes, sales tax, the business license tax and State aid.

**Capital Fund** — each year, the City adopts a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that serves as a blueprint for the long-term physical improvements the City wishes to make. The Capital Fund is funded through a transfer from the general, water and sewer funds, State aid and bond issues. The current year CIP is included as part of the annual budget.

**Stormwater Fund** — this fund was established to carry out major stormwater projects. It is funded on an as-needed basis, but has no guaranteed set-aside funding each year. This is a separate Capital Fund.

**Cable Grant Fund** — this fund receives its revenue from cable television fee. The revenue can only be used for cable television equipment. This is a separate Capital Fund.

**Old Town Service District Fund** – This fund was established to fund the costs of the proposed Old Town development projects and levies an additional 6 cents per \$100 of assessed value on all projects in this district. Old Town Service District special assessment taxes are transferred into this fund in accordance with City Council Ordinance. This is a separate Capital Fund.

**Utility Funds** — sewer and water services are accounted for in the utility funds. The sewer fund and water fund are enterprise funds. Enterprise funds are those funds in which the cost of providing goods or services is financed primarily through user charges.

**Transit Fund** — the transit fund is used to account for operations of the City's CUE bus system. While set up as an enterprise fund, a transfer of money from the general fund into the transit fund covers a portion of the expenses of this fund.

**Commercial Real Estate Transportation Fund** – This fund levies an additional 5.5 cents per \$100 of assessed value on all commercial and industrial properties. The revenue collected is to be used solely for new transportation projects.

#### **BUDGETARY BASIS**

The budgets of the general and capital funds (including Stormwater, Old Town Service District, Cable Grant, and Commercial Transportation Tax) utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting under which revenues are recorded when measurable and available to finance operations during the year. Expenditures, except for interest, are recorded when the liability is incurred. Interest is recorded when due. Budgets of the utility funds and transit fund utilize the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. The budget basis of accounting does not materially differ from that used for financial reporting (all funds), with the notable exceptions of depreciation and amortization, and debt service reporting in the enterprise funds, which are more appropriately illustrated in the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

## **City Council's Goals**

Adopted for the 2008 - 2010 Council term

#### Council Goal #1: Residential Rejuvenation

**Background:** The City of Fairfax was recently ranked by Forbes as the third best City to live in the Country. The City is proud of this accolade based on the quality of services provided to the citizens, and the significant investments made to its schools, parks, public buildings, and land purchases as part of open space preservation. However, the City does maintain an aging residential housing stock. The Neighborhood Renaissance Services are designed to help homeowners plan and complete their home improvement projects. The City of Fairfax is also taking on additional activities that will improve the quality of residential life.

**Coordinating Agencies:** City Manager's Office, Economic Development, Community Development & Planning, and Public Works.

#### Council Goal #2: Stabilize and Promote Downtown Redevelopment

**Background:** Construction of the Old Town Plaza redevelopment project in downtown Fairfax is complete. Many new businesses have moved in with others finishing their build-outs. Additionally, the project included a 558 space parking structure, as well as the new 45,000 square foot City of Fairfax Regional Library. It is the expectation that this redevelopment will be a catalyst for the potential revitalization of several other properties in Old Town Fairfax. The area also uses civic engagement, arts resources and leveraged partnerships, such as George Mason University, to advance the commercial viability and vitality of Old Town. Planning for other underutilized properties in the downtown continues to evolve, understanding that, enriched by the presence of artists, arts and historic organizations, the downtown will continue to attract visitors and residents and, as the economy strengthens, will bring commercial and business owners into the community.

**Coordinating Agencies:** City Manager's Office, Economic Development, Community Development & Planning, and Public Works.

# **City Council's Goals**

Adopted for the 2008 - 2010 Council term

#### **Council Goal #3: Community Center**

**Background:** With an active and growing community, the City of Fairfax has long recognized the need for a dedicated community center — and a generous longtime city resident has helped make it a reality. The city has completed its design for the community center, and construction has started with the contribution of a \$5 million grant from Geraldine "Gerry" Sherwood. The community center, which will be named after the Sherwood family, is located at Van Dyck Park. The building is approximately 12,300 square feet and will host youth and adult recreation programs, cultural activities and arts-related activities, including rehearsals. The center will be open for community use by early 2011.

**Coordinating Agencies:** City Manager's Office, Parks and Recreation, and Community Development and Planning, and Public Works.

#### Council Goal #4: Fairfax Boulevard Redevelopment

**Background:** The Route 50/29 Corridor is the city's economic engine, providing nearly 40 percent of all tax revenues generated from the community. Now known as Fairfax Boulevard, the City, in partnership with the Business Improvement District, the Economic Development Authority and the Planning Commission, is aggressively pursuing multiple redevelopment opportunities. A newly created vision for the corridor provided by the Fairfax Boulevard Master Plan identifies three main commercial centers prime for redevelopment. These primary commercial centers are Fairfax Circle at the eastern most point of the corridor, Northfax Gateway at the intersection of Chain Bridge Road (Route 123) and Fairfax Boulevard (Route 50) and Kamp Washington at the intersection of Fairfax Boulevard (Route 50) and Lee Highway (Route 29) and to include Jermantown Road, at the western portion of the corridor.

**Coordinating Agencies:** City Manager's Office, Economic Development, Community Development & Planning, and Public Works.

# **Council Adopted Financial Policies**

To establish and document a policy framework for fiscal decision-making and to strengthen the financial management of the City, in April 2000, the City Council initially enacted a comprehensive set of Financial Policies, as detailed below. The goal of these policies is to ensure that financial resources are well managed and available to meet the present and future needs of the citizens of the City of Fairfax. Revisions to the financial policies were incorporated per recommendations by the Budget Committee and approved by the City Council in November of 2008.

#### **Budgeting Policies:**

- The City's annual operating budget, capital budget and Capital Improvement Program (CIP) shall be coordinated with, and shall be in concert with, the City's Comprehensive Plan.
- 2. The City shall adhere to the following guidelines in preparing, implementing and executing the annual budget:
  - Mayor and City Council shall develop general budget guidelines and provide them to the City Manager by November 15.
  - The Capital Improvement Program shall be considered by the City Council prior to its consideration of the annual budget.
  - Where appropriate, revenues related to expenditures shall be reflected in the budget documents.
  - d. The Mayor and City Council shall meet with selected boards and commissions in work sessions as part of the budget deliberations to review budget items concerning areas of interest to the boards and commissions.
  - The Mayor and City Council shall conduct a quarterly review of the implementation of the budget.
- 3. Budgeted current revenues must be greater than budgeted current expenditures.
  - a. Significant one-time revenues shall be used only for one-time expenditures.
  - b. Revenues must be increased or expenditures decreased, in the same fiscal year, if deficits appear.
- 4. The target for the General Fund transfer to the Capital Fund shall be at least 5 percent of General Fund expenditures to help insure adequate reinvestment in capital plant and equipment. This transfer percentage incorporates the City's use of annual debt service payments toward capital projects.
- 5. The City shall set utility rates for the Water and Sewer funds that will ensure industrystandard operation of the enterprise functions.

#### **Reserve Policies:**

1. The target for the General Fund balance shall be, at minimum, approximately 10 percent of General Fund expenditures.

#### **Debt Policies:**

- 1. Debt Service Targets
  - Annual debt service expenditures shall be less than 9 percent of annual expenditures.
  - b. Outstanding Debt shall be less than 3 percent of assessed valuation.
- 2. The term of any bond issue shall not exceed the useful life of the capital project/facility or equipment for which the borrowing is intended.

#### **Revenue/Cash Management Policies:**

- 1. The City shall develop an aggressive economic development effort in order to lessen the impact of any future real estate rate increases.
- 2. The City shall maintain a diversified revenue base in order to shelter City finances from short-term fluctuations in any single revenue.
- 3. Annual City revenues shall be projected by an objective and thorough analytical process.
- 4. The City shall deposit all funds within 24 hours of receipt.
- 5. Investment of City funds shall emphasize the preservation of principal with safety, liquidity and yield being the primary factors considered.

#### Accounting/Auditing and Financial Reporting Policies:

- The City shall take necessary action to ensure receipt of the Government Finance
   Officers Association annual accreditation for the budget and for the comprehensive
   annual financial report (audit).
- An independent audit shall be performed annually and a management letter shall be received by City Council. City administration shall prepare a response to the management letter on a timely basis to resolve any issues contained in the letter.

# **Council Adopted Budget Guidelines**

Revisions to the Budget Guidelines were approved by the City Council in November of 2009.

- Continually review City government programs and operations to achieve the most efficient and
  effective delivery of community services possible. Current programs should be evaluated and new
  programs should not be added.
- Projected revenues must equal or exceed proposed expenditures.
- Maintain a General Fund balance equal to approximately 10 percent of the general fund expenditures in conformance with the City Council financial policy.
- Maintain the General Fund CIP transfer at the City Council financial policy level of approximately 5
  percent of proposed expenditures. This transfer percentage incorporates the City's use of annual
  debt service payments toward capital projects.
- No additional personnel unless it would result in a net reduction in anticipated City expenditures, or a net gain City revenues.
- As vacancies occur, all positions to be evaluated against current needs and priorities.
- Consider a fair and affordable market adjustment for employees to retain parity with other local governments and if the economic environment allows.

# **Community Profile**

City Government	t
-----------------	---

Date of Incorporation	1799
Date of City Charter	1961
Form of Government	Council—Manager
City Employees	423.55

#### **Physiographic**

Land Area - Square Miles	6.28
Acres of Public Parks & Open Space	188
Paved – Lane Miles	169
Sidewalks	87

#### **Utilities**

Telephone	Verizon
Electric	Dominion Virginia Power
Gas	Washington Gas
Water	City of Fairfax
Sewer	City of Fairfax
Cable	COX Cable / Verizon

#### **Economic Indicators**

#### Largest Private Employers (December 2009)

Inova Fairfax Hospital
Fairfax Nursing Center
A& L Service Industries
Lockheed Martin, Integrated Microcomputer Systems
Zeta Associates
The Wackenhut Corporation

#### Largest Public Employers (December 2009)

City of Fairfax

Virginia Electric & Power Company Inc.

U.S, General Services Administration, Federal Technology Services

U.S. Department of Homeland Security United States Postal Service

#### **Taxes**

#### **Real Estate Tax Rate**

FY 2011: \$.955 per \$100 assessed value FY 2010: \$.88 per \$100 assessed value

#### **Personal Property Tax Rate**

FY 2011: \$4.13 per \$100 assessed value No change from FY 2010

#### City Finances - Bond Ratings

Moody's Investors Service, Inc	Aaa
Standard & Poor's	AAA

#### **Population**

2007 U.S. Census estimate	23,281
2000 U.S. Census	21,498
1990 U.S. Census	19,622

#### Households

2007 U.S. Census Estimate	8,476
2000 U.S. Census	8,035
1990 U.S. Census	7,362

#### **Average Household Size**

2007 U.S. Census Estimate	2.66 persons
2000 U.S. Census	2.61 persons

#### Age (2007 estimate)

(1-19)	21.9%
(20-34)	19.8%
(35-64)	43.7%
(65 +)	14.5%

#### Race and Ethnicity (2007 estimate)

White	63.7%
Asian	15.6%
Hispanic	13.2%
Black	5.4%
Other/Mixed	2.1%

Note: White, Asian and Black categories include

non-Hispanics only.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

#### Unemployment

	Dec. 2008	Dec. 2009
City of Fairfax	4.0%	5.3%
Virginia	5.1%	6.7%
United States	7.1%	9.7%

#### **Hotel Industry**

•	Dec. 2008	Dec. 2009
Number of Hotel Rooms	561	561
Occupancy Rate	69%	73%
Average Daily Rate	\$89	\$85

#### **Vacancy Rates**

	FY 2008	FY 2009
Office Space	9.5%	11.5%
Retail Space	5.0%	6.0%
Industrial	.2%	.75%

#### **City of Fairfax Employment by Industry**

The largest major industry sector was Professional, Scientific & Technical Service with 21.4% of the employment followed by Retail Trade with 15.5%, Health Care and Social Assistance with 13.2% and Accommodation and Food Services with 9.4%. The following is a listing of major industries and the number employed in those sectors for 2009 in the City of Fairfax.

Industry Group	<b>Employees</b>
Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	4,283
Retail Trade	3115
Health Care and Social Assistance	2,643
Accommodation and Food Services	1,887
Public Administration	1,679
Administrative and Waste Services	1,539
Finance and Insurance	868
Construction	856
Other Services (Except Public Administration)	826
Information	449
Education Services	411
Arts, Entertainment and Recreation	366
Wholesale Trade	178
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	170
Manufacturing	169
Management of Companies and Enterprises	154
Transportation and Warehousing	104

Source: Virginia Employment Commission,

Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, Second Quarter 2009

# **Economic Assumptions**

The underlying economic assumptions in this budget are:

- Decrease in commercial assessments of 10.6 percent; residential assessments decreasing 5.5 percent (excludes new construction)
- Regional slowdown in economy
- Decreased interest earned on investments with lower interest rates; spend down of bond funds temporarily held for investments
- State funding projected to decrease based on slowdown in economy & budgetary challenges
- County contracts for judicial, social services, fire and rescue, refuse disposal to increase 5 percent and 2 percent increase for schools
- Net increase in personnel of 3.5 FTE's
- No boundary changes anticipated

## **Economic Condition and Outlook**

A diversified economy is generally more resilient and more stable than one that is heavily concentrated in one or two areas. The City of Fairfax is in a particularly favorable position because its own local economy is relatively diverse (as indicated in the Virginia Employment Commission Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages report attached) and it benefits from its location as part of the Greater Washington region and from the current priorities in federal spending.

In previous downturns, the Greater Washington region and more specifically the City of Fairfax, have been immune to the effects of a struggling national economy. However, the current recession has proven more severe and has resulted in many government contracting firms filing for bankruptcy or selling under current economic pressures. Concurrently, small businesses which are the lifeblood of the City's economy, are struggling to stay in business amidst a sharp decline for goods and services accompanied by a newly adopted frugality among their loyal customer base.

The U.S economy has finally emerged from one of the worst and the longest recession of the post-World War II period. This recession was brought on by over speculation in the real estate and financial markets; it spread to other sectors of the economy as consumers, fearing for their jobs in unsure times, simply stopped buying. Due to the influence of federal spending, the Greater Washington region's economy remains considerably stronger compared to the rest of the nation; however during the recession the region's increasingly diverse economy has contributed to an increased strain on many local industries.

Local reports indicate that the recession appears to have ended in the first quarter of 2009. However the effects of the recession continue to reverberate as selective segments of the economy, like construction, manufacturing, information and finance, struggle to regain footing. This accompanied by lack of job creation across-the-board, has resulted in consistently high unemployment figures, further increasing problems for those affected.

#### **Federal Indicators**

Federal spending in the Greater Washington region continues to increase. One of the main drivers behind Northern Virginia's economic strength has been its regional dominance of federal contracting dating back to the early 1980's. The bulk of this federal spending comes from two primary sectors: (1) outsourcing for technology and professional services and (2) managerial services to support global security systems. Businesses that serve these needs continue to have a high profile the City.

By regional economic analysis and reports, federal spending in the Washington region accounts for about one-third of the gross regional product (the value of goods and services produced locally). While the net number of civil service jobs remains steady when contract and grant related jobs are included, the number of jobs increases significantly. According to the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, 77 percent of City residents work in businesses located outside the City. Therefore, the actions of the federal government have both direct and indirect impacts on the local economy. The effects of federal spending are seen in everything from direct consumer spending to business investment, job growth and employment.

#### **State Indicators**

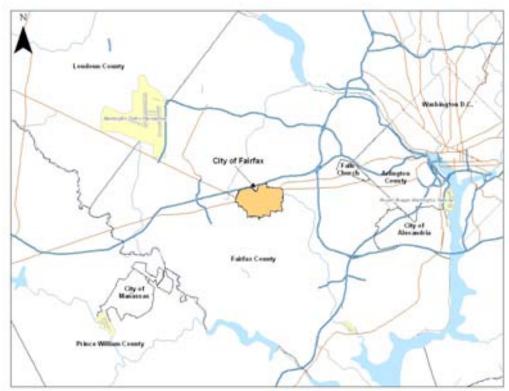
The City also is significantly impacted by state actions. Northern Virginia has long contributed to the state's coffers from its economic bounty; still the region's political clout has never accurately reflected its economic strength. While Northern Virginia has had its share of job loss in 2009, the losses amount to only 1% of total employment. Unemployment has increased from 4% to nearly 5% but Northern Virginia still has the lowest jobless rate of any large U.S. metro area. The current shortfall in State revenues, accompanied by the lack of additional resources for other geographic regions in the Commonwealth indicate little support from the State should be expected.

Governor McDonnell has recently identified job growth and job creation as critical components to the economic prosperity of Virginia. During the 2009 General Assembly session, significant improvements were made in the funding of existing programs and creating new incentives to enhance Virginia's competitiveness. A pro-business climate fostered at all levels of government is essential to broadening the tax base and enhancing the Commonwealth's economic stability.

Still transportation in the Commonwealth remains as the area's top priority, without the ability for products to reach national and global markets, Northern Virginia will lose its competitive advantage. Increased congestion, the related environmental impacts in addition to a high-cost of living is making many Northern Virginia communities less attainable for families and is stifling workforce productivity. Virginia needs to provide additional funding for transportation to support economic growth in Northern Virginia. While local governments also have a role in transportation, transfers of responsibility will not occur without additional funding.

#### **Local Economy**

An independent jurisdiction of 6.28 square miles, 15 miles west of Washington, D.C., the City of Fairfax lies in the heart of the Northern Virginia area. Bounded by Interstate 66 on the north and less than five miles west of the Capital Beltway, the City of Fairfax is at the crossroads of Northern Virginia's major north/south and east/west highways. Fairfax's neighbors include the Vienna/Fairfax GMU station of the Metro regional rapid-rail system, and, at the southern boundary of the City, George Mason University. The City is within 30 minutes of both Dulles International Airport and Reagan Washington National Airport.



**Budget Message A-16** 

The City provides the high-level services that Northern Virginians expect. With a population of approximately 23,000, the city offers good government, low taxes and a strong feeling of community pride. The residential tax burden is the lowest in Northern Virginia with a real property tax rate of \$.955 and a personal property tax rate of \$4.13. For businesses, the same advantage is offered, while the business license rates for the city compare favorably with those of other Northern Virginia jurisdictions.

The City's economy consists of two primary markets: the residentially based market and the non-local market or export base (spending dollars in the City which are earned elsewhere). The residentially based market is driven by the spending of City residents and therefore is a function of the local businesses to capture this local spending. The non-local market includes the hospitality sector, federal contractors and other professional services, and retail activities catering to outside markets. Also of note: George Mason University's contiguous location affords the City economic opportunities where non-local events may spill over to the benefit of the City as well.





The City's economy is well prepared to serve the City residents and residents of the surrounding trade area. There are over 4 million square feet of office space in the city, with a vacancy rate of 11.5 percent, and 3.7 million square feet of retail/service space, with a vacancy rate of 5.5 percent. Because of its constrained geographic size and residential character, the City's commercial market remains a niche market reflecting buildings with smaller footprints and heights and lower rental costs. These differences are promoted as a competitive advantage when recruiting for businesses to fill commercial space.

This buoyant economy has allowed the city to reposition itself to support redevelopment in Old Town Fairfax and in the Route 50/29 Corridor. The Route 50/29 Corridor is the city's economic engine, providing nearly 40 percent of all tax revenues generated from the community. Now known as Fairfax Boulevard, the City, in partnership with the Economic Development Authority and the Planning Commission, is aggressively pursuing multiple redevelopment opportunities. A newly created vision identifies three main commercial centers prime for redevelopment. These locations are Fairfax Circle, Kamp Washington and Northfax Gateway.

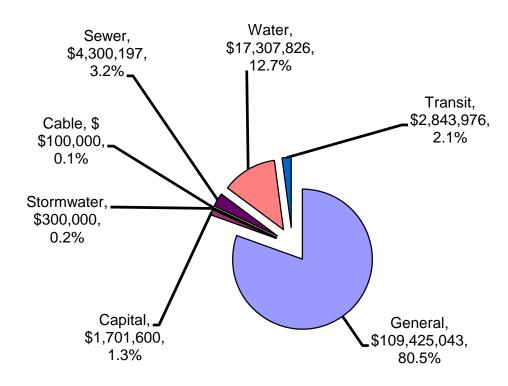
Construction of the Old Town Plaza redevelopment project in downtown Fairfax is complete. Many new businesses have moved in with others completing their build-outs. This new development provides for nearly 150,000 square feet of retail/restaurant and office space. Considering the current condition of the commercial real estate market, the project continues to generate interest with nearly 60% of the available space sold or leased. Additionally, the project includes a 558 space parking structure, as well as the new 45,000 square foot City of Fairfax Regional Library, which opened in January 2008. A 26-unit, high-end townhome community is also planned for the final phase of the project. This redevelopment has proved to be a catalyst for the potential revitalization of several other properties in Old Town Fairfax.

In conjunction with George Mason University and the Small Business Development Center, the City operates a business incubator known at the Fairfax Innovation Center (FIC). The center is home to several GMU programs, 35 virtual tenants and 35 private start-up businesses occupying nearly 30,000 square feet of commercial office space in the City. Numerous businesses have graduated from the incubator since its inception and now occupy commercial space in the City. Due to the success and demand of the FIC, the center has undertaken a recent expansion of its operations to include a state-of-the-art conference facility.

### Overview – All Funds

Expenditures for all funds total \$135,978,642 less fund transfers to the Capital Budget and Transit Fund (\$2,127,282) equates to net expenditures of **\$133,851,360**. This is an increase of 6 percent over the prior year, and is due largely to increased capital expenditures for the enterprise funds. Further details follow in the accompanying sections of the budget book.

#### **Budgeted Expenditures by Fund: FY 2011**



# **Cash Management / Fund Balance**

Financial policies recommended by the City's financial advisors, the City's auditors, and adopted by the City Council, require a fund balance equal to a minimum of approximately 10 percent of General Fund expenditures. More than being key to maintaining and/or potentially improving the City's bond rating, an adequate fund balance allows the City to cope with revenue shortfalls, to pay for unbudgeted expenditures or unanticipated needs, to pay for other one-time large expenditures, and provide for adequate cash flows to absorb fluctuating expenditures and revenues during the fiscal year. The following chart provides a history of the City's General Fund Cash Balance:

Gen	eral Fund - Fu	nd Balance
Fiscal Year	Amount	% of Expenditures
2011*	12,739,568	11.6%
2010*	14,304,975	12.8%
2009	14,420,568	13.1%
2008	15,834,008	14.8%
2007	14,612,497	14.6%
2006	14,278,483	14.6%
2005	12,534,246	11.3%
2004	10,975,387	13.4%
2003	10,456,564	13.9%
2002	9,954,003	14.1%
2001	9,576,156	13.8%

<sup>\*</sup> Estimate

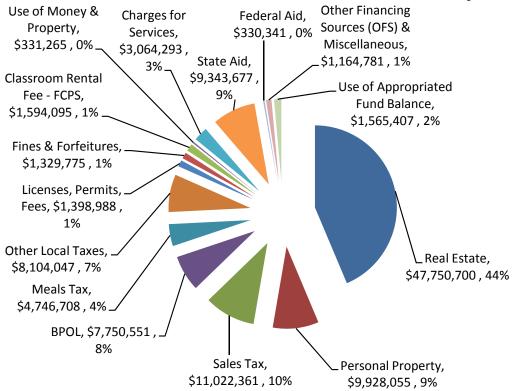
The City obtained a line of credit in June 2008 as a proactive and precautionary step to insure that there is adequate cash-flow liquidity throughout the year. Cash-flow is a concern during certain periods of the fiscal year when the City's cash levels are at their lowest. The City's cash collections experience significant peaks and valleys while the expenditures are incurred at a more even pace. Specifically, the line of credit is intended to cover potential cash short falls just prior to June real estate tax collections. The line of credit is also intended to ensure against cash deficits that may result from a deteriorating economy.

### **General Fund Revenues**

#### **Overview**

General fund revenues equate to \$109,425,043 for FY 2011, which represents a decrease of 1% (\$911,400) over FY 2010. The following chart provides a summary overview of revenues by category for FY 2011.

#### **FY 2011 General Fund Revenues by Category**



The following chart highlights the major changes in revenues from last year's budget:

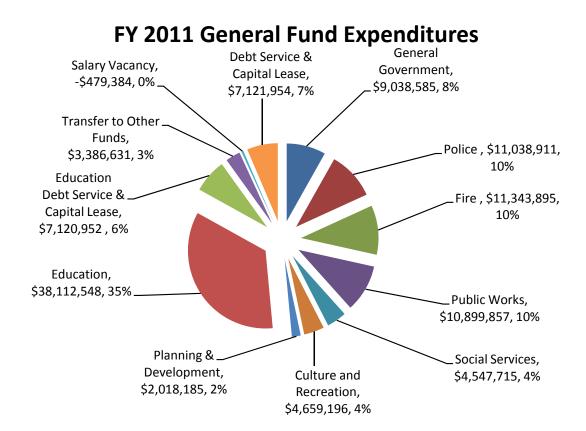
# **General Fund Changes – Revenues**

Additional / (Less) Revenues	\$ Change
Sales Tax	\$1,156,812
Other Local Taxes (e.g. Meals, Recordation, Bank Stock)	793,712
Tobacco Tax	483,530
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	379,686
Ambulance Fees	240,000
Classroom Rental Fee - County Schools	197,998
Fire Recovery Fee	150,000
Emergency Response Billing	80,000
Miscellaneous Changes	(137,845)
Personal Property	(193,862)
Investment Income	(275,000)
Rental Income - Westmore	(300,000)
Real Estate Taxes	(310,572)
Real Estate Taxes - Commercial Property Transportation Tax	(634,000)
State Aid	(764,912)
Business Licenses (BPOL)	(823,276)
Sale of Property	(2,700,000)
Appropriated Fund Balance	1,746,375
Total Additional / (Less) Revenues	(\$911,355)

# **General Fund Expenditures**

#### **Overview- General Fund**

The City's General Fund expenditures are budgeted at \$109,425,043 for FY 2011. The largest spending category remains Education, followed by the Fire Department, Police Department, and Public Works. The "Transfer to Other Funds" category notes the General Fund transfer to the Capital Budget, Transit Fund, Old Town Fund, and Commercial Real Estate Transportation Tax Fund.



The following chart highlights the major changes in expenditures from last year's budget:

# **General Fund Changes – Expenditures**

Additional / (Less) Expenditures	\$ Change
School Tuition Contract	756,439
County Contracts - Non Education	422,189
Additional Unspecified Personnel Savings	102,540
General Fund Transfer - Commercial Property Tax	(634,000)
General Fund Transfer - Capital Projects	(488,400)
Senior Citizen Tax Relief Program	(331,200)
Debt Service	(202,497)
General Fund Transfer - CUE Bus	(194,856)
Utilities Expense	(135,600)
Lease Payment - School Bus Parking Lot	(100,000)
Miscellaneous Changes	(55,970)
Renaissance Housing Program	(50,000)
Total Additional / (Less) Expenditures	(911,355)

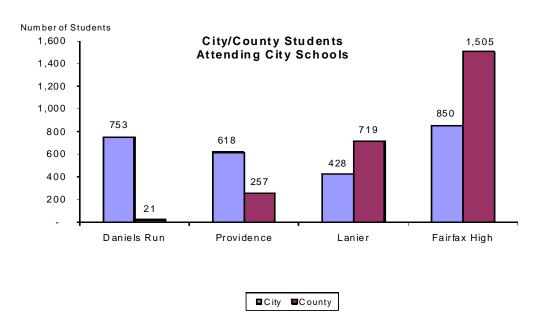
#### **Education**

The total request for the schools is \$45.9 million, an increase of 1.3% (\$589,700). Administrative costs account for \$825,413, and combined debt/lease payments equate to \$7.8 million. The largest portion of this budget is the school tuition contract with Fairfax County Public Schools, budgeted at \$37,267,135, an increase of \$756,439 (2 percent) over the FY 2010. The following chart highlights the historical costs associated with the school tuition contract.

Fiscal Year	Final Tuition Bill	ADM
2011	37,267,135	2,960
2010	37,380,696	2,929
2009	37,625,873	2,764
2008	37,806,032	2,778
2007	34,188,018	2,727
2006	32,785,342	2,698
2005	30,679,214	2,724
2004	27,291,210	2,717
2003	26,534,379	2,723
2002	25,377,420	2,702
2001	23,965,003	2,621

<sup>\*</sup> excludes classroom rental fee

City students continue to maintain an overwhelming majority of the total population at both Daniels Run and Providence Elementary Schools at 97 percent and 71 percent, respectively. On the contrary, Lanier Middle School and Fairfax High School statistics note that City students represent 37 percent and 56 percent, respectively, of the those schools' attendance.

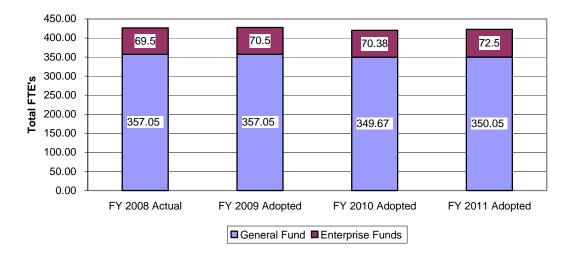


#### **Employees, Salaries and Fringe Benefits**

As economic forecasts continue to remain uncertain, the City has not recommended any employee compensation increases for FY 2011. Merit (step) increases for eligible employees (\$300,000), and a Market Adjustment (\$560,000) have been excluded from the FY 2011 budget. Lastly, additional anticipated reductions in personnel costs are budgeted to be achieved through attrition/position elimination and potential furloughs as a last resort (\$500,000).

The FY 2011 budget notes net increase of 3.5 Full Time Equivalent's (FTE's) to the overall staffing complement. The Parks and Recreation Department will receive two positions to staff the City's new Community Center, which is scheduled to open in January 2011. The Water Department also received two FTE's in mid FY 2010 for staff succession planning at the Water Treatment Plant. Also, there was a .5 FTE increase for a Public Works / Transit position. Lastly, there is the elimination of one general fund position through attrition. The following chart notes the total number of positions from FY 2008 to FY 2011.

#### **Full Time Equivalents (FTE's)**



#### **SPECIAL EVENTS EXPENSES AND REVENUE**

	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2007</u>	2008	2009	2007	2008	<u>2009</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	2007 Choc.	2008 Choc.	2009 Choc.	2007	2008	<u>2007</u>	2008	TOTAL	TOTAL
	4th of July	4th of July	4th of July	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Fall</u>	<u>Fall</u>	Holiday Craft	Holiday Craft	Holiday Craft	Lights &	Lights &	Lights &	<u>Lovers</u>	Lovers	Lovers	Civil War	Civil War	First Fairfax	First Fairfax	2007	2008
				<u>Festival</u>	<u>Festival</u>	<u>Festival</u>	Show	Show	Show	<u>Carols</u>	Carols	Carols	<u>Festival</u>	<u>Festival</u>	<u>Festival</u>	Weekend	Weekend				
ATTENDANCE	60.000	60,000	60,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	4,500	4,500	5,000	2,500	2,500	2,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	0		0		122,000	122,000
ATTENDANCE	00,000	00,000	00,000	43,000	45,000	43,000	4,500	4,500	3,000	2,300	2,300	2,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	•		•		122,000	122,000
REVENUE									<u> </u>												
Entrance Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11,637	\$18,210	\$23,196	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$11,637	\$18,210
Other Revenue	\$18,087	\$20,810	\$3,887	\$99,393	\$103,962	\$81,203	\$55,094	\$61,574	\$60,313	\$0	\$0	\$1,325	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0		\$172,574	\$186,346
Outside Org. Revenue	\$18,469	\$20,010	\$15,135	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,772	\$6,984	\$6,784	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$25,241	\$26,994
TOTAL REVENUE	\$36,556	\$40,820	\$19,022	\$99,393	\$103,962	\$81,203	\$66,731	\$79,784	\$83,509	\$0	\$0	\$1,325	\$6,772	\$6,984	\$6,784	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$209,452	\$231,550
EXPENSES																					
PARKS & RECREATION																					
DIRECT	\$158,716	\$152,384	\$142,129	\$64,477	\$59,052	\$46,468	\$32,163	\$29,988	\$33,186	\$18,360	\$12,380		\$662	\$715	\$730	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$274,378	\$254,519
Lighting of the Tree Direct Costs	-		•									\$1,101									
Lunch with Santa Direct Costs												\$1,325									
Downtown Lights on Buildings										\$10,953	\$2,099	\$1,889								\$10,953	\$2,099
Main Street Tree Lights										\$7,924	\$7,924	\$5,929								\$7,924	\$7,924
Kitty Pozer Garden Lights										\$11,259	\$10,089	\$0								\$11,259	\$10,089
Christmas Tree Lights										\$0	\$0	\$2,841									
Wreaths										\$6,412	\$0	\$1,899								\$6,412	\$0
Tree										\$2,300	\$2,000	\$2,000								\$2,300	\$2,000
Historic Resources																					
DIRECT P&R SUB TOTAL	\$158,716	\$152,384	\$142,129	\$64,477	\$59,052	\$46,468	\$32,163	\$29,988	\$33,186	\$57,208	\$34,492	\$16,984	\$662	\$715	\$730	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$313,226	\$276,631
*INDIRECT (Salaries)																					
Management Parks and Recreation	\$28,895	\$29,474	\$29,963	\$26,467	\$26,997	\$25,377	\$19,181	\$19,565	\$20,330	\$9,665	\$9,859	\$5,936	\$2,429	\$2,477	\$5,047	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$86,637	\$88,372
Community Relations Office	\$4,711	\$4,140	\$5,374	\$4,177	\$2,695	\$713	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,446	\$1,170	\$0	\$2,800	\$2,070	\$971	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$13,134	\$10,075
Fire & Rescue Department	\$3,726	\$4,265	\$4,525	\$3,255	\$4,318	\$4,450	\$248	\$250	\$125	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$7,229	\$8,833
Police Department	\$19,506	\$18,323	\$18,769	\$11,212	\$11,702	\$8,604	\$1,150	\$630	\$728	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,656	\$1,826	\$989	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$33,524	\$32,481
Public Works Department	\$17,110	\$19,320	\$21,084	\$18,435	\$20,749	\$19,876	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,017	\$2,112	\$126	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$36,562	\$42,181
Transit Division	\$13,185	\$11,769	\$13,502	\$5,158	\$4,822	\$4,858	\$5,229	\$1,308	\$1,359	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,793	\$2,567	CLFC paid	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$26,365	\$20,466
Treasurer	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$939	\$983	\$1,014	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$939	
Historic Resources	\$785	\$824	\$564	\$511	\$537	\$564	\$511	\$537	\$0	\$540	\$567	\$595	\$670	\$704	\$739	\$0		\$0		\$3,017	\$3,169
Outside Organization Expense	\$13,754	\$20,010	\$15,571	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,420	\$6,984	\$5,591	\$0		\$0		\$19,174	\$26,994
FICA (7.65%)	\$6,726	\$6,741	\$7,174	\$5,295	\$5,494	\$4,930	\$2,085	\$1,780	\$1,802	\$891	\$881	\$500	\$869	\$899	\$602	\$0		\$0		\$15,867	\$15,795
INDIRECT EXPENSE SUB TOTAL	\$108,398	\$114,866	\$116,526	\$74,510		\$69,372	\$29,343	\$25,053		\$12,542	\$12,477	\$7,031	\$17,654	\$19,639	\$14,065	\$0		\$0		\$242,448	\$249,349
TOTAL DIRECT/INDIRECT EXPENSES	\$267,114	\$267,250	\$258,655	\$138,987	\$136,366	\$115,840	\$61,506	\$55,041	\$58,544	\$69,750	\$46,969	\$24,015	\$18,316	\$20,354	\$14,795	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$555,674	\$525,980
Net Costs Direct Only	(\$122,160)	(\$111,564)	(\$123,107)	\$34,916	\$44,910	\$34,735	\$34,568	\$49,796	\$50,323	(\$57,208)	(\$34,492)	(\$15,659)	\$6,110	\$6,269	\$6,054	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$103,774)	(\$45,081)
Net Costs Direct & Indirect	(\$230,558)	(\$226,430)	(\$239,633)	(\$39,594)	(\$32,404)	(\$34,637)	\$5,225	\$24,743	\$24,965	(\$69,750)	(\$46,969)	(\$22,690)	(\$11,544)	(\$13,370)	(\$8,011)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$346,222)	(\$294,430)
*Includes direct staff costs and direct progra	mming costs																				
** Yearly Staff Prep																					

### **Contract Services**

Expenses for county and regional service contracts make up 41 percent of the City's General Fund. The City contracts with Fairfax County for many services, and the largest of which is the City's School Tuition Contract.

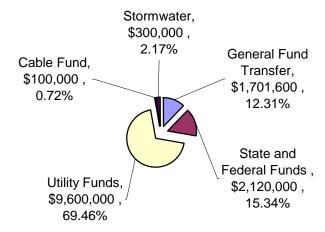
	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Adopted	Adopted
City-County Contracts:		
School Tuition Contract	\$36,510,696	\$37,267,135
Library Services	885,000	798,000
Joint Court Service	254,780	311,235
Juvenile and Domestic Court	384,359	401,674
Jail and Custody Service	1,206,181	1,481,177
Fire & Rescue – Suppression	230,000	230,000
Refuse Disposal	550,000	425,000
Extension - County Agent	35,000	41,000
Social Services	1,266,207	1,470,125
Health Department	<u>999,395</u>	<u>1,074,900</u>
Subtotal City-County Contracts	42,321,618	43,500,246
Regional Agencies:		
Community Services Board	1,408,812	1,309,900
Council of Governments	14,378	22,367
Health Systems Agency	2,350	2,350
Area Agency on Aging	45,852	45,852
Legal Services of NoVa	21,945	21,945
NoVa Community College	2,082	2,126
NoVa Regional Commission	12,941	11,994
NoVa Regional Park Authority	48,160	48,160
NoVa Transportation Comm.	6,857	5,822
Volunteer Center	<u>6,000</u>	<u>10,000</u>
Subtotal Regional Agencies	1,569,377	1,480,516
Total Contract Services	\$43,890,995	\$44,980,762

# **Capital Fund**

The Capital Improvement Program for FY 2011 totals \$13,821,600. The most significant increase is in the environment category, which contains the City's enterprise funds – water and sewer. Major capital projects are planned on concert with planned financing to address long term infrastructure improvements.

	2010	2011	Percent
Category	Adopted	Adopted	Change
Schools	\$0	\$72,600	-
General Government	1,415,000	303,000	-79%
Recreation and Community Appearance	90,000	115,000	28%
Environment	1,713,000	9,900,000	478%
Transportation	2,451,000	3,431,000	40%
Total	\$5,669,000	\$13,821,600	144%

In addition to the General Fund, funding for the Capital Fund comes from Utility Funds, Federal and State Funds, and the Cable Fund. The following chart illustrates the sources of funding for the Capital Budget in FY 2011.



FY 2011 Capital Budget Sources of Funding

Additional information (e.g. more detail by project and out year spending by category) on the Capital Budget is located in Section G of the budget book.

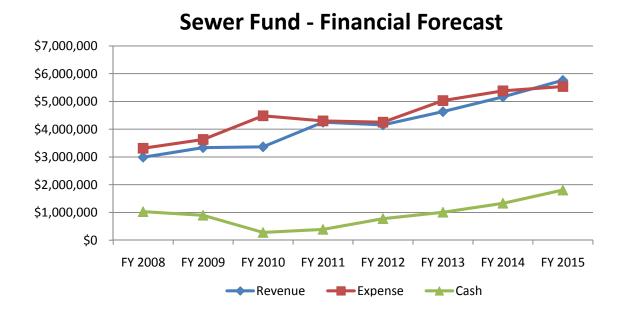
## **Sewer Fund**

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Revenues	\$3,338,527	\$3,909,227	\$3,365,548	\$4,911,837
Expenditures	\$3,628,389	\$4,412,341	\$4,483,639	\$4,300,197
Rate Increase	3%	7%	7%	12%

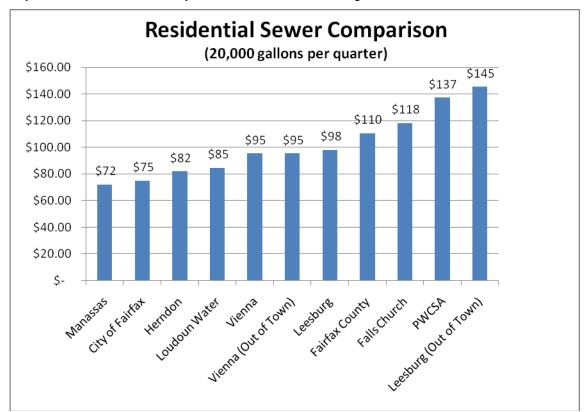
For FY 2011, a 12% rate increase is proposed for the Sewer Fund in order to keep pace with future operating and capital costs. In FY 2010, the City was officially notified of planned cost increases related to the city's cost sharing agreement with Fairfax County for the treatment of the city's wastewater at the county's Noman M. Cole Water Pollution Control Plant. This plant is subjected to continuing stringent environmental standards and therefore, process upgrades to reduce nitrogen and phosphorus are mandated. Additionally, there are general capital upgrade costs, unrelated to treatment techniques that must be addressed. The City's portion of these upgrades is to be approximately \$22 million. The City is working with the County to establish a debt amortization schedule that is acceptable to both jurisdictions. Future rate increases to enable repayment of the debt for the wastewater treatment plant upgrades and modifications will be significant. Establishment of a future rate increase schedule is being prepared to match the financial forecast.

Apart from the financial requirements of the wastewater treatment system, in FY 2009 the City of Fairfax undertook an analysis of the wastewater collection system. Numerous infrastructure recommendations were made by the city's consulting engineers and financial advisors which resulted in the preparation of a multiyear capital financing plan. FY 2011 will require \$660,000 for continued sewer maintenance to include sewer relining, manhole rehabilitation and an odor control program.

The following chart provides an out year illustration of long term finances for the Sewer Fund:



The City's sewer rates are currently the second lowest in the region.



## **Water Fund**

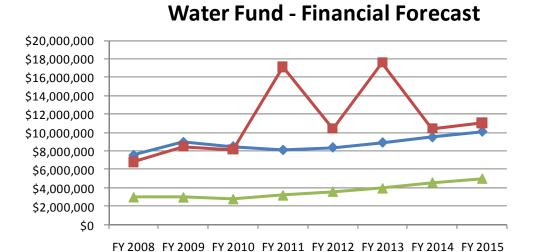
	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Revenues	\$8,940,604	\$9,078,513	\$8,477,874	\$17,033,534
Expenditures	\$8,469,785	\$9,020,774	\$8,158,291	\$17,307,826
Rate Increase	7%	10%	10%	7.5%

Water infrastructure rehabilitation and replacement is crucial to sustaining the City's water distribution system. There are limited revenues from new connections and from anticipated growth since the City is primarily built-out residentially and commercially. The aging distribution system requires much maintenance and diligence to ensure a dependable safe quality of water. The city continues to make significant investments in the water treatment and distribution system according to its capital plan developed in conjunction with its consulting engineers. Consistent with capital planning discussions held with City Council in 2009 and 2010, there will continue to be scheduled rate increases each year for the foreseeable future in order to finance the continuing escalating costs associated with water treatment and distribution capital upgrades. In addition to the water distribution system, the City must maintain an aging water treatment plant that is continually subjected to stringent regulatory conditions and improving infrastructure. The City is evaluating different treatment options to attempt to lower chemical costs in upcoming fiscal years. The water treatment plant must meet the EPA Stage 2 Disinfection Byproducts rule by March 2012. To do so, the City anticipates the disinfection process to change from free available chlorine to chloramines. The chloramines disinfection process will continue to involve chlorination but will supplement the chlorine with ammonia to stabilize the chlorine in the distribution system.

FY 2011 will require \$8,940,000 for continued project improvements to include the following: improvements to the Goose Creek Raw Water Pumping Station, Chemical Facilities Upgrades, High Service Pump Station, water main replacement, water tank maintenance, implementation of automated meter reading, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA), and Geographic Information Systems (GIS).

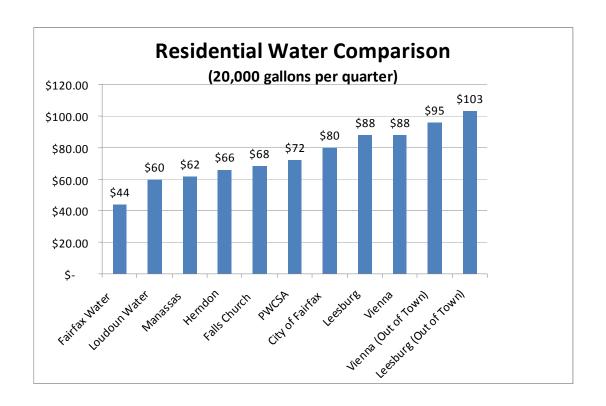
Discussions between the city and its major wholesale water customer, Loudoun Water, have resulted in a change to the ongoing business relationship between the two entities. Loudoun Water has advised the city that it will build its own water treatment plant sometime during the next ten years. The likely impact to the City of Fairfax will be reduced revenues to its water system and increased water rates to its customers.

The following chart provides an out year illustration of long term finances for the Water Fund:



The following chart provides a regional comparison of residential water rates.

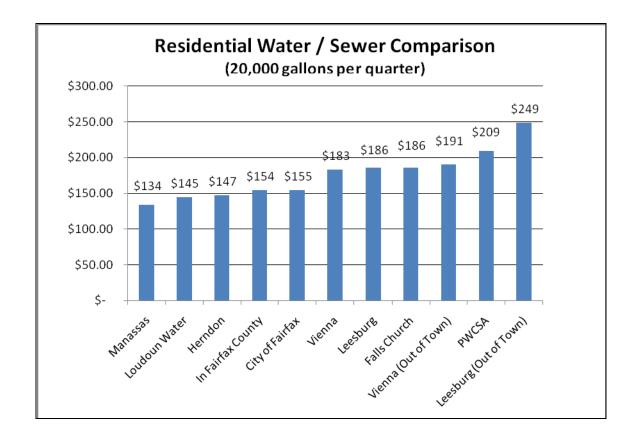
Revenue



**Expense** 

---- Cash

The following chart highlights combined charges for both water and sewer bills. The City provides rates that are the fifth lowest in the region.

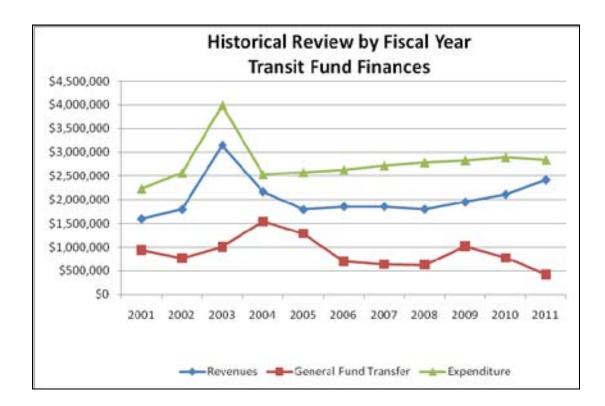


# **Transit Fund**

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Revenues	\$1,950,476	\$2,220,975	\$2,116,975	\$2,418,294
General Fund Support	\$1,020,000	\$620,538	\$776,153	\$425,682
Expenditures	\$2,829,830	\$2,841,513	\$2,893,128	\$2,843,976

The City/University / Energysaver (CUE) bus system provides an alternative transportation mode for City and area residents and George Mason University (GMU) students throughout the City and from GMU and Metro. The City has operated the CUE system since 1985 and provides 12 buses on a fixed route system traveling 441,430 vehicle miles during 30,215 hours of operation each year. CUE and GMU, and the Fairfax Area Chamber of Commerce published and distributed 50,000 copies of the OnCUE Business Directory. The directory is available online at www.OnCUEonline.org.

The basic fare of \$1.60 was adopted as part of the FY 2011 budget. This is an increase of \$.15 from the April 1, 2010 rate of \$1.45. The City is basing these recommendations on fare increases approved by WMATA. The fare increase along with additional funds from George Mason University (GMU) has resulted in increased revenues and a corresponding decrease in the general fund transfer.



## **Acknowledgements**

The budget is the product of an intensive effort by staff in all City departments. In particular I want to express my appreciation to David Hodgkins, Assistant City Manager / Director of Finance, and Joseph LaHait, Budget Officer, who have principal responsibility for the preparation of this document. Others who contributed significantly to the preparation and printing include Delores Kidwell, Susan Wiczalkowski, Shelby Eakle, and Joanna Ormesher. Additional thanks go to each of the Department Directors, Constitutional Officers and every employee who participated in finalizing materials for City Council's deliberation.

## **Budget Information Request**

Copies of the FY 2011 Budget and FY 2011-2015 Capital Improvement Program (CIP) are available as follows:

Office of Finance
City Hall
10455 Armstrong Street, Room 312
Fairfax, VA 22310

Phone: 703-385-7870 E-mail: jlahait@fairfaxva.gov

City website: http://www.fairfaxva.gov/budget/budget.asp

## **Contact Information for Elected Officials**

Mayor (2010-12)

Robert F. Lederer 703-591-8217 rlederer@fairfaxva.gov

#### **City Council (2010-12)**

Joan W. Cross 703-273-2930 jcross@fairfaxva.gov

Daniel F. Drummond 703-268-0541 ddrummond@fairfaxva.gov

Jeffrey C. Greenfield 703-591-2714 jgreenfield@fairfaxva.gov

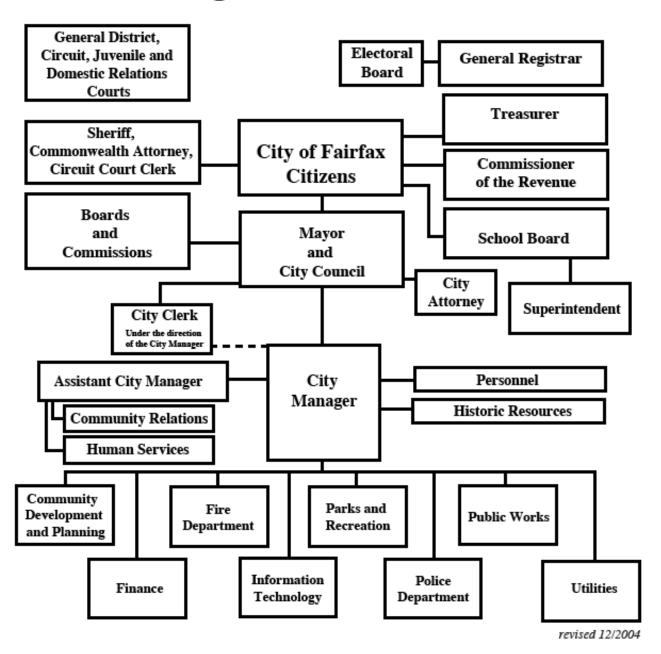
David L. Meyer 703-691-8852 dmeyer@fairfaxva.gov

Gary J. Rasmussen 703-385-2991 grasmussen@fairfaxva.gov

Steven C. Stombres 703-279-5187 sstombres@fairfaxva.gov

# **BUDGET SUMMARY**

# City of Fairfax, Virginia Organizational Chart



## **Summary of Permanent Employee Positions**

	Adopted	Adopted	Estimate	Adopted
Department	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
City Clerk	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Electoral Board	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
City Manager	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Personnel	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Community Relations	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Marketing	0.88	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cable TV	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Information Technology	11.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Printing & Office Supplies	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Motor Pool	13.00	13.00	13.00	13.00
Finance & Accounting	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
Real Estate Assessment	5.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Treasurer	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
Commissioner of Revenue	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00
Police Department	88.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
Fire Department	80.00	79.00	79.00	79.00
Public Works	76.50	76.13	76.50	75.50
Social Services	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
Parks & Recreation	18.50	17.13	17.13	19.13
Historic Resources	3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95
Community Development & Planning	15.70	14.70	14.70	14.70
Economic Development	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Education	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90
Total General Fund	356.80	349.67	350.05	351.05
Sewer Fund	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Water Fund	31.00	32.00	34.00	34.00
Transit Fund	30.50	30.38	30.50	30.50
Total Enterprise Funds	69.50	70.38	72.50	72.50
Total All Funda	400.00	400.05	400.55	400.55
Total All Funds	426.30	420.05	422.55	423.55

## **City of Fairfax and Fairfax County Contracts**

Contract	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted
School Tuition Contract	37,625,873	36,510,696	37,380,696	37,267,135
Library Services	908,145	885,000	809,085	798,000
Joint Court Service	\$252,774	\$254,780	\$311,235	\$311,235
Juvenile and Domestic Court	418,334	384,359	388,137	401,674
Court Services and Custody	1,116,356	1,206,181	1,442,571	1,481,177
Fire and Rescue - Suppression	272,321	230,000	230,000	230,000
Refuse Disposal	480,759	550,000	425,000	425,000
Extension - County Agent	40,814	35,000	41,000	41,000
Social Services	1,165,326	1,266,207	1,519,393	1,470,125
Health Services	1,024,084	999,395	1,033,589	1,074,900
Total	\$43,304,786	\$42,321,618	\$43,580,706	\$43,500,246

## Combined Statement of Revenues and Expenditures - All Funds

	General	Capital	Water	Sewer	Transit	
Category	Fund	Budget	Fund	Fund	Fund	Total
Revenues:						
General Property Tax	57,678,755					57,678,755
Other Local Taxes	31,623,668					31,623,668
Licenses, Permits & Fees	1,398,988					1,398,988
Fines & Forfeitures	1,329,775					1,329,775
Use of Money & Property	1,925,360		72,200	35,000		2,032,560
Miscellaneous Revenue	77,699					77,699
Charges for Services	3,064,293		16,961,334	4,876,837	598,000	25,500,464
State and Federal Aid	9,674,018	2,120,000			1,820,294	13,614,312
Transfers from Other Funds		1,701,600			425,682	2,127,282
Other Financing Sources	1,087,082	384,682				1,471,764
Appropriated Fund Balance	1,565,407					1,565,407
Total Revenue	109,425,043	4,206,282	17,033,534	4,911,837	2,843,976	138,420,673
Expenditures:						
Legislative	176,505					176,505
Judicial Administration	2,212,586					2,212,586
Electoral Board	137,980					137,980
General & Financial	6,511,513					6,511,513
Police Department	11,038,911					11,038,911
Fire & Rescue	11,343,895					11,343,895
Public Works	10,899,857					10,899,857
Social Services	4,547,715					4,547,715
Culture & Recreation	4,659,196					4,659,196
Community Development & Planning	2,018,185					2,018,185
Debt Service	1,629,196		377,036	0		2,006,232
Interest & Uses - Capital Leases	5,492,757					5,492,757
Education	45,849,497					45,849,497
Other Non-Departmental	(479,384)					(479,384)
Utility Service	0		16,930,790	4,300,197		21,230,987
Transit Service	0				2,843,976	2,843,976
Capital Projects	0	8,074,938				8,074,938
Transfer to Other Funds	3,386,631		0			3,386,631
Total Expenditures	109,425,043	8,074,938	17,307,826	4,300,197	2,843,976	141,951,980

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Capital budget also includes Stormwater, Old Town, and Cable Fund.

## Projected Fund / Cash Balance - All Funds

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011	
	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted	
General Fund					
Beginning Fund Balance	15,834,008	12,031,089	14,420,568	14,304,975	
Appropriated Fund Balance	3,877,676	(180,968)	1,181,000	1,565,406	
Revenues - Non Fund Balance	108,582,208	<u>110,517,366</u>	<u>111,383,782</u>	107,859,637	
Total Revenues	112,459,884	110,336,398	112,564,782	109,425,043	
Expenditures	109,995,641	110,336,397	111,499,375	109,425,043	
Ending Fund Balance	14,420,568	12,212,058	14,304,975	12,739,569	
Sewer Fund					
Beginning Cash Balance	281,097	196,205	898,595	280,504	
Revenues	3,338,527	3,909,227	3,365,548	4,911,837	
Expenses	3,628,889	4,412,341	4,483,639	4,300,197	
Transfer In	<u>0</u>	300,000	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Ending Cash Balance	898,595	42,430	280,504	392,145	
Water Fund					
Beginning Cash Balance	896,004	2,423,482	2,973,628	2,793,211	
Revenues	8,940,604	9,078,513	8,477,874	17,033,534	
Expenses	7,385,785	9,020,774	8,158,291	17,307,826	
Transfer Out	1,084,000	300,000	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Ending Cash Balance	2,973,628	2,181,221	2,793,211	3,018,918	
Transit Fund					
Beginning Cash Balance	5,697	9,987	5,235	5,235	
Revenues	1,950,476	2,220,975	2,116,975	2,418,294	
General Fund Transfer	1,020,000	620,538	776,153	425,682	
Expenses	2,829,830	2,841,513	2,893,128	2,843,976	
Ending Cash Balance	5,235	9,987	5,235	5,235	
Stormwater Fund					
Beginning Fund Balance	493,349	497,761	471,210	471,210	
Revenues (Transfer from General Fund)	0	0	0	0	
Expenses	<u>22,139</u>	<u>10,000</u>	<u>0</u>	300,000	
Ending Fund Balance	471,210	487,761	471,210	171,210	
Old Town Fund					
Beginning Fund Balance	10,277,296	4,800,000	9,037,740	3,559,988	
Revenues	670,744	222,754	222,248	293,350	
Expenses	1,910,300	5,022,804	5,700,000	3,853,338	
Ending Fund Balance	9,037,740	-	3,559,988	0	
Commercial Transportation Tax Fund					
Beginning Fund Balance	0	800,000	751,515	2,096,140	
Revenues	751,515	1,600,000	1,344,625	966,000	
Expenses	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	
Ending Fund Balance	751,515	2,400,000	2,096,140	3,062,140	

#### **Comments on Projected Fund Balance - All Funds**

#### **General Fund:**

The FY 2010 estimated surplus of \$1.1 million reflects monies received as part of a 5.5 cent real estate tax increase for the FY 2011 budget. Per the city's real estate tax collection calendar, the current year estimate receives one half of every penny increase in the real estate tax rate for the coming fiscal year. The result is additional revenues for the FY 2010 estimate. The resulting surplus (\$1.1 m) in addition to \$500,000 of one time fund balance will be used to balance the FY 2011 budget. Also, City Council approved the one time use of fund balance of \$1.2 million during FY 2010 to fund capital projects that were originally scheduled to be funded in FY 2011. The projected ending fund balance for June 30, 2011 of \$12.7 million is 11.6% of general fund expenditures exceeding the Council's Adopted Budget Guidelines and Financial Policy of 10%.

#### Water & Sewer Funds:

The FY 2011 budget notes the second recommendation of bond financing (\$9.6 million) for water and sewer capital projects. The FY 2011 budget also includes a 7.5% rate increase for the Water Fund and a 12% rate increase for the Sewer funds. The Sewer Fund rate increase is higher due to additional costs associated with the city's portion of capital improvements mandated at the Fairfax County Wastewater Treatment Plant.

#### **Transit Fund:**

This fund reflects a minimal cash balance as the City annually contributes a general fund transfer to maintain the overall operation of the fund. A fare increase from \$1.45 to \$1.60 is included to lessen the burden of the general fund subsidy.

#### **Stormwater Fund:**

Expenditures of \$300,000 are budgeted for water quality testing and environmental initiatives, and projects relating to storm water infrastructure. The resulting fund balance is \$171,210.

#### **Old Town Fund:**

The Old Town Fund reflects expenses in FY 2010 and FY 2011 for the completion of road improvements, and the remaining cost of undergrounding overhead utility lines in the Old Town Service District.

#### **Commercial Transportation Tax Fund:**

The City Council established the Commercial Property Tax / Transportation Fund last year as part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget, which levies an additional 8 cents per \$100 of assessed value on all commercial and industrial properties, located in the City of Fairfax. During the FY 2011 budget process, this rate was reduced by 2.5 cents from 8 to 5.5 per \$100 of assessed value. All residential properties including apartment buildings are excluded from this tax. By approving HB 3202 and HB 2479 the General Assembly authorized Northern Virginia Transportation Authority (NVTA) members to raise revenue, by enacting a local ordinance imposing the additional commercial tax. The revenue collected by the jurisdiction imposing this tax and all fund balance carried forward is to be used solely for transportation purposes.

## FY 2011 Adopted Budget - All Funds Summary

Fund	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Category	Actual	Adopted	Estimate	Adopted
Revenues				
General Fund	\$112,459,877	\$110,336,398	\$112,564,782	\$109,425,043
Sewer Fund	3,338,527	3,909,227	3,365,548	4,911,837
Water Fund	8,940,604	9,078,513	8,477,874	17,033,534
Transit Fund	2,970,476	2,841,513	2,893,128	2,843,976
Stormwater Fund	-	-	-	-
Cable Fund	163,057	160,000	165,400	165,400
Total Revenues	\$127,872,542	\$126,325,650	\$127,466,732	\$134,379,791
Expenditures				
General Fund	\$109,995,641	\$110,336,398	\$111,499,375	\$109,425,043
Capital Budget	1,943,335	2,190,000	3,269,400	1,701,600
Sewer Fund	3,628,889	4,412,341	4,483,639	4,300,197
Water Fund	8,469,785	9,020,774	8,158,291	17,307,826
Transit Fund	2,829,830	2,841,513	2,893,128	2,843,976
Stormwater Fund	22,139	10,000	-	300,000
Cable Fund	72,144	550,000	550,000	100,000
Less General Fund Transfers - Capital	(1,943,335)	(2,190,000)	(3,269,400)	(1,701,600)
Less General Fund Transfers - CUE	(1,020,000)	(620,538)	(776,153)	(425,682)
Total Expenditures	\$123,998,428	\$126,550,488	\$126,808,281	\$133,851,360

## **General Fund - Summary of Revenues and Expenditures**

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Adopted	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted
	71000.	71000100		7 tuoptou
Revenues				
General Property Tax	\$58,748,558	\$58,817,189	\$59,873,696	\$57,678,755
Other Local Taxes	29,067,605	30,012,889	30,876,519	31,623,668
Licenses, Permits & Fees	1,065,386	1,019,301	1,225,322	1,398,988
Fines & Forfeitures	873,594	1,414,071	877,775	1,329,775
Use of Money & Property	2,298,050	2,211,097	1,704,500	1,925,360
Charges for Services	2,424,216	2,598,626	2,573,041	3,064,293
Miscellaneous Revenue	180,476	263,872	54,638	77,699
State and Federal Aid	11,033,810	10,487,266	10,039,438	9,674,018
Other Financing Sources	2,890,507	3,693,054	4,158,853	1,087,082
Appropriated Fund Balance	3,877,676	(180,968)	1,181,000	1,565,407
Total Revenues	\$112,459,877	\$110,336,398	\$112,564,782	\$109,425,043
Expenditures				
Legislative	\$192,312	\$238,332	\$195,196	\$176,505
Judicial Administration	1,801,818	1,871,920	2,161,043	2,212,586
Electoral Board	150,070	149,638	162,501	137,980
General & Financial	6,562,917	6,693,079	6,431,561	6,511,513
Police Department	10,390,904	11,172,440	10,530,084	11,038,911
Fire & Rescue	11,208,916	11,322,980	11,221,913	11,343,895
Public Works	10,561,599	10,959,268	10,839,914	10,899,857
Social Services	4,716,996	4,722,042	4,736,724	4,547,715
Culture & Recreation	4,423,151	4,650,913	4,531,115	4,659,196
Community Development & Planning	1,842,842	1,992,789	1,911,083	2,018,185
Debt Service	2,280,281	1,663,474	1,663,474	1,629,196
Education	46,390,831	45,259,784	46,097,856	45,849,497
Interest and Uses - Capital Leases	4,946,129	5,493,920	5,493,920	5,492,757
Other Non Departmental	159,577	(491,975)	(89,435)	(479,384)
Transfer to CIP	1,943,335	2,190,000	3,269,400	1,701,600
Transfer to Transit	1,020,000	620,538	776,153	425,682
Transfer to Old Town Dist.	652,448	227,256	222,248	293,350
Transfer to Trans. R/E Tax Fund	751,515	1,600,000	1,344,625	966,000
Total Expenditures	\$109,995,641	\$110,336,398	\$111,499,375	\$109,425,043

#### **General Fund Expenditures by Object Code**

	FY 2010	% of	FY 2011	% of	
Category	Adopted	Total	Adopted	Total	% Change
			•		
Salaries & Benefits	\$36,929,313	33.5%	\$36,806,316	33.6%	-0.3%
Supplies & Materials	2,890,235	2.6%	2,953,088	2.7%	2.2%
Purchased Services					
Fairfax County Schools	36,510,696	33.1%	37,267,135	34.1%	2.1%
Fairfax County - Other	5,810,922	5.3%	6,233,111	5.7%	7.3%
Other Services	<u>4,591,958</u>	<u>4.2%</u>	<u>4,556,379</u>	<u>4.2%</u>	<u>-0.8%</u>
Total Purchased Services	46,913,576	42.5%	48,056,625	43.9%	2.4%
Other Charges	5,826,433	5.3%	5,297,634	4.8%	-9.1%
Debt Service	15,148,215	13.7%	14,937,673	13.7%	-1.4%
Capital Outlay - Replacement	616,168	0.6%	507,121	0.5%	-17.7%
Capital Projects Fund Transfer *	2,190,000	2.0%	1,701,600	1.6%	-22.3%
Other Transfers	2,443,292	2.2%	1,680,529	1.5%	-31.2%
Subtotal	\$112,957,234	102.4%	\$111,940,586	102.3%	-0.9%
Internal Service Charges	(2,620,836)	-2.4%	(2,515,544)	-2.3%	-4.0%
Total Expenditures	\$110,336,397	100%	\$109,425,043	100%	-0.8%

<sup>\*</sup>Council financial policy requires a minimum of 5% of expenditures to be transferred for capital projects. The above amount doesn't include capital projects funded with debt financing or Open Space and Old Town District transfers which are also capital transfers. The combined amount of transfers exceed the 5% minimum in both years.

General Fund Expenditure Summary							
	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011			
Agency Title	Actual	Adopted	Estimate	Adopted			
Legislative							
Legislative							
City Council	\$30,989	\$71,961	\$54,016	\$44,533			
City Clerk	<u>161,323</u>	166,372	141,180	131,973			
Total Legislative	\$192,312	\$238,332	\$ <del>195,196</del>	\$176,505			
Judicial Administration							
General District Court	\$14,354	\$26,600	\$19,100	\$18,500			
Joint Court Service	252,774	254,780	311,235	311,235			
Juvenile & Domestic Court	418,334	384,359	388,137	401,674			
Court Services & Custody	<u>1,116,356</u>	1,206,181	1,442,571	<u>1,481,177</u>			
Total Judicial Administration	\$1,801,818	\$1,871,920	\$2,161,043	\$2,212,586			
Electoral Board							
Electoral Board	\$150,070	\$149,638	\$162,501	\$137,980			
General & Financial							
City Manager	\$394,165	\$424,976	\$397,666	\$383,299			
City Attorney	457,150	470,394	520,394	512,892			
Public Audit of Accounts	84,082	84,186	84,186	82,307			
Personnel	474,661	427,645	413,178	383,872			
Community Relations	179,753	87,111	88,028	78,631			
Marketing	147,567	159,912	163,571	159,754			
Cable TV	76,082	79,325	65,649	126,911			
Risk Management	(92,372)	1,563	0	309,763			
Telephone	149,087	168,147	168,147	125,294			
Information Technology	1,744,114	1,752,892	1,591,916	1,420,080			
Printing & Office Supplies	275,066	274,623	264,414	248,298			
Fleet Maintenance	11,513	-	-	-			
Finance	662,247	713,777	669,937	652,907			
Real Estate	469,913	415,800	424,805	434,477			
Treasurer	599,483	631,421	617,672	601,328			
Commissioner of Revenue	884,575	931,806	912,000	937,700			
Retirement Expenses	32,050	57,000	36,000	40,000			
Pool Maintenance	<u>13,781</u>	12,500	14,000	14,000			
Total General and Financial	\$6,562,917	\$6,693,079	\$6,4 <mark>31,561</mark>	\$6,511,513			

	General	Fund Expenditu	re Summary		
Agana	, Tido	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Agency	/ Title	Actual	Adopted	Estimate	Adopted
Police					
	Police Administration	\$934,486	\$1,009,669	\$965,725	\$1,023,551
	Technical Services	3,271,824	3,591,162	3,326,848	3,573,800
	Field Operations	<u>6,184,594</u>	<u>6,571,609</u>	6,237,511	<u>6,441,560</u>
	Total Police	\$10,390,904	\$11,172,440	\$10,530,084	\$11,038,911
Fire & I	Rescue				
	Administration	\$986,363	\$940,260	\$1,003,774	\$1,029,647
	Fire Operations	8,382,146	8,637,597	8,639,250	8,662,810
	Code Administration	1,840,407	<u>1,745,124</u>	<u>1,578,889</u>	<u>1,651,438</u>
	Total Fire & Rescue	\$11,208,916	\$11,322,980	\$11,221,913	\$11,343,895
Public	Works				
		<b>#4.055.454</b>	<b>#4 700 400</b>	<b>#4 705 050</b>	<b>#4.050.000</b>
	Asphalt & Concrete Maint.	\$1,855,454	\$1,762,469	\$1,785,958	\$1,856,680
	Snow Removal	198,353	243,045	603,865	300,463
	Storm Drainage	624,745	635,192	681,700	726,528
	Signs, Signal, and Lighting	1,822,648	2,216,112	1,898,267	2,151,932
	Refuse Collection	2,288,077	2,384,784	2,255,575	2,353,205
	Facility Maintenance	1,607,640	1,576,508	1,514,067	1,545,481
	R.O.W. & Grounds	1,196,684	1,116,731	1,160,276	1,096,398
	Administration	927,184	989,428	899,206	828,170
	County Agent	40,814	<u>35,000</u>	41,000	41,000
	Total Public Works	\$10,561,599	\$10,959,268	\$10,839,914	\$10,899,857
Social	Services				
	Health Department	\$1,024,084	\$999,395	\$1,033,589	\$1,074,900
	Commission for Women	634	945	800	750
	Community Services Board	1,422,261	1,408,812	1,309,902	1,309,900
	Tax Relief	868,065	800,000	650,000	468,800
	Human Services Coordinator	76,097	85,548	78,040	78,240
	Social Services	<u>1,325,855</u>	1,427,342	<u>1,664,393</u>	<u>1,615,125</u>
	Total Social Services	\$ <del>4,716,996</del>	\$4,722,042	\$4,736,724	\$ <del>4,547,715</del>

Genera	al Fund Expendit	ure Summary		
	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Agency Title	Actual	Adopted	Estimate	Adopted
Culture and Recreation				
Administration	\$1,674,468	\$1,826,014	\$1,808,244	\$1,833,873
Special Events	274,634	307,724	334,511	338,025
Old Town Hall	154,533	156,192	155,688	203,348
Park / Ballfield Maintenance	838,168	979,209	937,387	977,086
Library	908,145	885,000	809,085	798,000
Historic Resources	573,203	496,774	486,200	508,864
<b>Total Culture and Recreation</b>	\$4,423,151	\$4,650,913	\$4,531,115	\$4,659,196
Community Dev. and Planning				
Planning & Design Review	\$891,130	\$979,022	\$896,031	\$920,585
Economic Development	192,088	243,260	244,752	361,400
Current Planning	759,624	770,507	770,300	736,200
Total CD & P	\$1,842,842	\$1,992,789	\$1,911,083	\$2,018,185
Education				
School Board	\$760,185	\$825,082	\$793,154	\$825,413
Tuition	37,625,873	36,510,696	37,380,696	37,267,135
Fixed Charges	0	0 0	0 0	0
Capital Outlay	42,571	20,000	20,000	20,000
School - Interest on Leases	320,736	308,593	308,593	295,951
School - Uses from Leases	295,364	307,500	307,500	320,046
School Debt Service	•	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
Total Education	7,346,102 <b>\$46,390,831</b>	7,287,913 <b>\$45,259,784</b>	7,287,913 <b>\$46,097,856</b>	7,120,952 <b>\$45,849,497</b>
Debt Service	. , ,	, , ,	. , ,	. , ,
General Debt Service	\$2,280,281	\$1,663,474	\$1,663,474	\$1,629,196
Non-Departmental				
Interest on Leases	\$2,874,629	\$2,785,813	\$2,785,813	\$2,679,868
Uses From Leases	2,071,500	2,708,107	2,708,107	2,812,890
Regional Agencies	159,577	160,565	160,565	170,616
Market Wage Adjustment	0	(802,540)	(400,000)	(700,000)
Reserve / Budget Cut	0	150,000	150,000	50,000
Capital Budget	1,943,335	2,190,000	3,269,400	1,701,600
Transit Fund	1,020,000	620,538	776,153	425,682
Transfer to Other Funds	1,403,963	1,827,256	1,566,873	1,259,350
Total Non-Departmental	\$9,473,004	\$9,639,739	\$11,016,911	\$8,400,004
Total General Fund Expenditures	\$109,995,641	\$110,336,398	\$111,499,375	\$109,425,043
Total General Fully Expellultures	φ103,333,041	φ110,000,090	φ111, <del>433</del> ,373	\$103,423,043

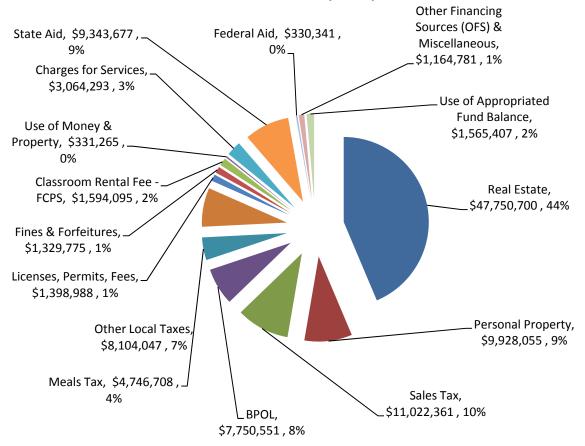
#### **History of General Fund Expenditures by Department**

Category	FY 2003 Actual	FY 2004 Actual	FY 2005 Actual	FY 2006 Actual	FY 2007 Actual	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted
Legislative	\$193,701	\$161,214	\$191,513	\$238,365	\$213,482	\$249,470	\$192,312	\$195,196	\$176,505
Judicial Administration	1,150,331	1,045,528	1,136,413	1,145,316	1,689,619	1,755,500	1,801,818	2,161,043	2,212,586
Electoral	121,134	134,151	155,537	150,448	145,443	170,875	150,070	162,501	137,980
General Government	5,275,865	5,456,845	5,650,103	6,390,789	6,959,137	6,917,546	6,562,917	6,431,561	6,511,513
Police	7,762,476	8,016,739	8,673,112	9,473,133	10,435,529	10,498,094	10,390,904	10,530,084	11,038,911
Fire	6,585,534	7,125,895	8,283,273	9,076,123	9,937,204	11,227,261	11,208,916	11,221,913	11,343,895
Public Works	8,032,632	8,532,445	9,503,268	9,179,215	9,594,896	10,814,142	10,561,599	10,839,914	10,899,857
Social Services	3,437,940	3,627,544	3,873,922	4,302,640	4,619,995	4,874,284	4,716,996	4,736,724	4,547,715
Culture and Recreation	3,013,396	3,431,313	4,024,734	4,327,000	4,489,533	4,779,894	4,423,151	4,531,115	4,659,196
Planning & Development	1,610,566	1,595,332	1,539,350	1,524,147	2,564,480	1,901,372	1,842,842	1,911,083	2,018,185
Education	29,735,773	30,482,018	33,439,392	37,684,721	41,991,554	46,732,735	46,390,831	46,097,856	45,849,497
Transfer to Other Funds	6,480,267	9,237,138	8,270,992	9,085,924	1,235,128	420,844	4,367,298	5,612,426	3,386,631
Other	1,986,339	2,984,494	4,573,795	5,408,292	6,402,313	7,226,437	7,385,987	7,067,959	6,642,570
Total Expenditures	\$75,385,954	\$81,830,656	\$89,315,404	\$97,986,113	\$100,278,313	\$107,568,454	\$109,995,641	\$111,499,375	\$109,425,043

# GENERAL FUND REVENUE OVERVIEW

The following pie chart provides an overview by category of general fund revenue sources for the City of Fairfax as part of the FY 2011 Budget.

# FY 2011 General Fund Revenues by Category - \$111,425,043



FY 2011	General	<b>Fund</b>	Revenue	Summarv
---------	---------	-------------	---------	---------

		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b> V 22.5	<b>F</b> 1.22.2	<b>-</b>
Account	Account Title	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account	Account Title	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
General P	roperty Taxes				
311110	Real Estate Current December	\$22,069,421	\$23,152,855	\$22,800,228	\$23,073,154
311111	Real Estate Current June	22,908,601	22,097,668	23,324,387	22,061,859
311112	Real Estate Old Town - June	97,754	111,377	99,545	100,239
311113	Delinquent Real Estate	591,406	549,863	899,000	423,838
311114	Real Estate Old Town - December	111,072	111,377	103,900	100,239
311116	Delinquent R/E Old Town District	4,280	12,000	18,803	18,803
311117	Real Estate BID District	51,103	-	-	-
311119	Delinquent R/E Commercial	-	-	67,412	50,000
311121	Comm. R/E Tax Rate Trans June	751,515	800,000	795,213	482,000
311122	Comm. R/E Tax Rate Trans December	0	800,000	482,000	434,000
311210	Personal Property Current	10,118,053	9,754,111	9,383,225	9,428,505
311213	Delinquent Personal Property	727,995	129,511	380,000	230,159
311311	PSC R/E Current	716,064	818,873	827,592	827,592
311312	PSC PP Current	224,599	238,295	269,391	269,391
311313	PSC Delinquent R/E Taxes	(57,132)	10,000	10,000	10,000
311410	Penalties on Delinquent Taxes	279,246	166,325	225,000	108,975
311411	Interest on Delinquent Taxes	154,581	64,934	188,000	60,000
Total Con	arel Branavity Taylor	¢E0 740 EE0	¢E0 047 400	¢50,972,606	¢E7 670 7EE
rotal Gen	eral Property Taxes	\$58,748,558	\$58,817,189	\$59,873,696	\$57,678,755
Other Loc	al Taxes				
312010	Local Sales & Use Tax	\$8,831,494	\$9,865,549	\$10,914,516	\$11,022,361
312011	Consumers Utility Tax	1,512,859	1,436,985	1,588,502	1,604,387
312012	Business & Occupational Licenses	8,375,551	8,573,828	7,750,551	7,750,551
312013	Motor Vehicle Licenses	458,230	458,480	585,000	585,000
312014	Recordation Tax	278,909	79,264	277,621	277,621
312015	Bank Stock Tax	1,192,571	1,148,952	1,399,571	1,399,571
312016	Tobacco Tax	775,713	702,317	846,448	1,185,848
312017	Transient Lodging Tax	528,681	510,942	510,942	566,051
312018	Meals Tax	4,634,109	4,654,015	4,630,935	4,746,708
312021	Consumption Tax	109,712	125,655	109,712	109,712
312024	Communication Taxes	2,369,775	2,456,902	2,262,721	2,375,857
Total Oth	er Local Taxes	\$29,067,605	\$30,012,889	\$30,876,519	\$31,623,668

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account	Account Title	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Licenses,	Permits & Fees				
313202	Building Permits	\$93,928	\$114,322	\$117,273	\$114,955
313203	Electrical Permits	53,202	54,150	78,189	80,044
313204	Plumbing Permits	28,303	28,761	34,094	34,872
313205	Mechanical Permits	47,336	51,949	65,189	66,744
313206	Elevator Inspection	56,154	48,000	54,746	56,115
313225	Rental Housing Occupancy	350	9,000	14,755	15,124
313226	Fire Marshal Permit	69,754	74,162	62,917	64,490
313227	Fire Protection System Permit	16,960	19,741	12,664	12,981
313231	Fire Marshal Development Fees	16,468	16,818	15,670	16,062
313233	Public Safety Fee	41,606	41,000	41,000	42,025
313234	Reinspection Fees	586	462	410	420
313308	Sign Permits	17,966	16,510	16,119	16,522
313309	Occupancy Permits	28,999	25,085	29,575	31,178
313310	Soil & Erosion Fees	5,250	6,150	35,460	43,095
313323	Zoning Fees	36,780	27,230	31,150	42,845
313328	Special Use Permits	81,375	47,314	97,810	126,910
313329	Variances	23,050	1,500	18,550	22,364
313330	Partial R/E Tax Exemption	180	330	60	62
313411	Cemetery Interments	30,405	52,535	38,880	39,852
313420	Street Opening Permits	58,945	64,416	32,354	33,163
313430	Precious Metal Permits	600	-	400	410
313440	Public Right of Way Use	204,455	177,808	257,398	263,832
313510	Animal Licenses	12,145	11,785	11,683	11,975
313512	Peddlers Permits	6,615	9,330	7,698	7,891
313620	Transfer Fees	62,706	60,945	79,718	81,711
313630	Cellular Communication	71,268	60,000	71,560	173,349
Total Licer	nses, Permits & Fees	\$1,065,386	\$1,019,301	\$1,225,322	\$1,398,988
Fines & Fo	orfeitures				
314001	Court Fines & Forfeitures	\$565,232	\$555,437	\$611,208	\$611,208
314002	Parking Fines	175,538	186,535	120,249	140,249
314003	Juvenile Court	5,895	4,741	5,725	5,725
314005	Circuit Court Revenue	4,987	5,804	6,093	6,093
314006	Court Facilities Fee	17,302	19,680	18,968	18,968
314010	Zoning Civil Penalties	8,800	3,468	15,200	15,200
314011	Photo Red Light	-	540,000	-	432,000
314012	Jail Admin Fee	2,213	2,644	1,603	1,603
314013	Courthouse Security	89,926	94,708	98,729	98,729
314021	Overweight Truck Fine	3,701	1,055	-	-
Total Fines	s & Forfeitures	\$873,594	\$1,414,071	\$877,775	\$1,329,775

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account	Account Title	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Use of Mo	oney & Property				
		<b>*</b>		70.000	00.000
315101	Interest on Investments	\$315,800	\$335,000	70,000	60,000
315106	Unrealized Gain / (Loss)	-	-	-	-
315201	Rental - General Property	200	-	-	-
315202	Rental - Old Town Hall	128,251	111,000	125,000	125,000
315203	Rental - Green Acres	46,189	20,000	35,000	35,000
315206	Rental - Schools	1,480,065	1,396,097	1,396,100	1,594,095
315208	Rental - Community Center	-	-	-	76,065
315209	Rental - Main Street Day Care	24,000	24,000	25,200	25,200
315210	Rental - Westmore School	300,000	300,000	45,000	-
315211	Rental - Blenheim	3,546	25,000	8,200	10,000
Total Use	of Money & Property	\$2,298,050	\$2,211,097	\$1,704,500	\$1,925,360
01	for Comitons				
316110	for Services Court Fees	\$5,107	\$6,627	2,849	2,849
316220	Sale of Record Copies	2,119	2,418	1,760	1,760
316221	False Alarm Fees	43,550	40,636	30,081	35,081
316223	Ambulance Fees	878,710	1,020,000	1,050,000	1,260,000
316224	Emergency Response Billing	-	-	-	80,000
316225	Fire Recovery Fee - GMU	-	-	-	150,000
316230	Animal Control Fees	1,183	1,358	1,888	1,888
316349	Senior Programs	62,903	76,123	62,638	72,892
316350	Rec. Trips - Youth, Teen, and Adult	164,494	188,649	188,649	188,649
316351	Day Camps	454,362	525,118	525,118	525,118
316352	Pavilion Rentals	27,005	45,456	45,456	88,053
316353	Cultural Arts	222	-	-	-
316354	Special Events	198,976	154,010	119,010	119,010
316355	Museum Revenue	514	400	330	330
316356	Museum Gift Shop	10,432	15,000	7,977	7,977
316357	Show Mobile Revenue	4,350	9,600	3,330	3,330
316460	Sale of Publications	69	55	33	33
316461	Subdivision Review Fees	1,300	1,682	7,900	1,300
316462	Site Plan Review Fees	87,443	94,910	62,400	62,400
316463	Architectural Review	3,385	1,495	3,068	3,068
316464	Tree Removal Permit	830	214	750	750
316466	Surety Review	9,025	9,084	8,050	8,050
316467	Mapping Sales	447	1,504	1,060	1,060
316570	School Age Child Care	396,955	377,503	396,955	396,955
316580	Returned Check Fees	5,325	5,515	5,246	5,246
316581	Charge Card Fees	12,076	12,314	10,460	10,460
316585	Administrative Fees	14,748	1,019	6,136	6,136
316586	Collection Fees	4,776	2,303	3,975	3,975
316587	Attorney Fees	5,178	4,278	2,269	2,269
316712	5% Late Charge	2,040	1,354	1,334	1,334
316811	Inspection Fees After Hours	26,693	1,554	24,320	24,320
	arges for Services	\$2,424,216	\$2,598,626	\$2,573,041	\$3,064,293
i Otal Olla	II GOS TOT OCT VICES	Ψ <b>∠,424,</b> 210	ΨΣ,330,020	Ψ <b>2</b> ,313,041	ψυ,υυ <del>4</del> ,293

	1	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account	Account Title	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Missellanes	aua Bayanua				
wiscellaned	ous Revenue				
318102	Sale of Surplus Property	\$23,958	\$34,000	\$8,254	\$8,254
318104	Sale of Cemetery Lot	41,040	63,853	17,306	17,306
318105	Perpetual Care - Cemetery	14,295	32,490	6,738	6,738
318107	Recycled Newspaper	31,841	41,393	-	-
318108	Sale of City License Plates	5,295	2,500	5,220	5,220
318201	Misc. Revenue	64,048	89,636	17,120	40,181
318203	Police Seized Assets		-	-	-
Total Misce	Ilaneous Revenue	\$180,476	\$263,872	\$54,638	\$77,699
State Aid					
321101	ABC Profits	-	\$12,600	_	_
321102	Wine Taxes	-	13,000	-	-
321103	Rolling Taxes	480	480	590	590
321104	State Aid Police	647,948	660,000	624,110	617,200
321106	Vehicle Rental Tax	188,919	190,000	213,412	213,412
321201	Commissioner of Revenue	159,937	150,715	155,846	126,358
321202	Treasurer	122,871	123,582	122,646	105,000
321203	Registrar / Electoral	52,496	57,045	47,246	46,259
321204	DMV Reimbursement	36,506	44,962	43,315	43,315
324201	State Sales Tax	2,550,122	2,697,932	2,523,739	2,523,739
324202	Basic School Aid	4,420,614	3,940,825	3,746,270	3,610,810
324204	State School Capital	, , -	111,407	-	-
324236	LLEBG State Grant	-	-	_	_
324302	Four for Life Grants	21,311	18,704	18,704	21,310
324305	Smoke Alarm Grant	15,867	-	19,117	, -
324323	Fire Equip Mini Grant	, -	-	5,940	-
324324	Byrne Jag Grant	-	-	· -	_
324331	Asset Forfeiture	3,211	10,000	4,600	2,000
324344	Fire Programs Fund	58,503	58,500	59,311	59,311
324403	Street & Highway Maint.	2,086,541	2,000,000	2,072,919	1,969,273
324405	Solid Waste Grant	6,337	6,337	5,125	5,100
324411	Disaster Assistance State	-	5,000	-	-
324612	Blenheim Grant	-	2,500	-	-
324614	Arts Grant	5,000	5,000	-	-
Total State	Aid	\$10,376,664	\$10,108,589	\$9,662,890	\$9,343,677

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account	Account Title	Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
				•	•
Federal Aid					
331005	Bulletproof Vest Grant	\$2,205	\$3,500	\$2,500	\$2,500
331007	COPS 2005 Tech Grant	116,912	-	17,502	-
331009	Alcohol Safety Grant	17,882	19,143	19,000	19,000
331010	Gang Task Force Grant	133,686	-	38,841	38,841
331018	NCR Regional Planner	79,307	166,508	125,000	125,000
331023	Byrne JAG Grant	632	-	705	-
331037	Secret Service Task	9,122	5,000	5,000	5,000
331043	Fire SAFER Grant	288,707	174,526	153,000	125,000
331045	Citizen Preparedness Grant	3,693	10,000	5,000	5,000
331046	LEMPG Grant	5,000		10,000	10,000
Total Federa	l Aid	\$657,146	\$378,677	\$376,548	\$330,341
Other Financ	sing Sources				
318282	Fairfax Little League	-	-	5,625	5,625
318288	FPYC Turf Contribution	43,125	21,000	77,375	77,375
318289	Schools Turf Contribution	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
319008	City - County Contract	911,546	942,054	942,053	974,082
341040	Sale of Property	-	2,700,000	3,100,000	-
341045	School Bond Cap. Int. Reimb.	16,064	-	-	-
342030	Insurance Recoveries	-	10,000	13,800	10,000
347325	School Bond Cap. Int. Reimb.	1,850,000	-	-	-
347360	Old Town FX CIP Transfer	44,772	-	-	-
347403	Sewer Transfers	2,500	-	-	-
347512	Water Transfers	2,500		-	
Total Other F	Financing Sources	\$2,890,507	\$3,693,054	\$4,158,853	\$1,087,082
Total Revenu	ues	\$108,582,201	110,517,366	\$111,383,782	\$107,859,637
Appropriated	I Fund Balance	\$3,877,676	(\$180,968)	\$1,181,000	\$1,565,407
Total Revenu	ue Available	\$112,459,877	110,336,398	\$112,564,782	\$109,425,043

### History of General Fund Revenues by Category

Category	FY 2003 Actual	FY 2004 Actual	FY 2005 Actual	FY 2006 Actual	FY 2007 Actual	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted
,									•
Real Estate	\$30,130,686	\$33,526,475	\$37,522,201	\$38,953,943	\$40,975,135	\$43,774,958	\$47,677,911	49,841,080	47,750,700
Personal Property	7,797,129	7,794,289	7,298,936	8,870,109	9,207,637	10,011,917	11,070,647	10,032,616	9,928,055
Sales Tax	9,875,008	10,608,683	11,604,756	13,721,180	13,587,593	13,433,255	8,831,494	10,914,516	11,022,361
BPOL	7,660,442	7,664,177	8,370,119	8,444,976	8,662,866	8,599,019	8,375,551	7,750,551	7,750,551
Meals Tax	1,930,225	2,087,428	2,176,558	2,235,496	2,301,359	4,628,045	4,634,109	4,630,935	4,746,708
Other Local Taxes	5,328,963	6,643,536	7,052,627	7,664,874	6,653,880	7,662,450	7,226,450	7,580,516	8,104,047
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	1,153,982	1,221,572	1,364,665	1,376,855	1,257,887	1,055,604	1,065,386	1,225,322	1,398,988
Fines & Forfeitures	916,078	1,243,358	1,567,914	954,306	879,234	893,186	873,594	877,775	1,329,775
Use of Money & Property	1,507,684	1,401,715	3,257,577	5,464,202	5,463,064	3,446,770	2,298,050	1,704,500	1,925,360
Charges for Services	791,781	962,585	954,341	973,262	1,061,561	1,391,864	2,424,216	2,573,041	3,064,293
Intergovernmental	8,150,217	8,965,341	9,444,194	10,054,930	10,597,452	10,960,395	11,033,810	10,039,438	9,674,018
Other Financing Sources / Misc.	268,958	230,315	260,375	1,016,217	1,066,827	3,527,196	3,070,983	4,213,491	1,164,782
Appropriated Fund Balance	-	-	-	-	-	2,180,574	3,877,676	1,181,000	1,565,407
Total Revenue	\$75,511,153	\$82,349,474	\$90,874,263	\$99,730,350	\$101,714,496	\$111,565,233	\$112,459,877	\$112,564,782	\$109,425,043

# **Major Revenue Sources**

## **Real Estate Tax**

#### Background

Each year, the City Assessor's Office appraises all **real property** in the City to determine its value for tax purposes. All assessments of real property, including land and permanently affixed structures, are based on **fair market value** and are equitable with the assessments of comparable properties. Real estate assessments, which are made each year by the Assessor's Office, are effective January 1 of the year and are at 100 percent of fair market value. During the budget process, City Council determines how much income the City must generate to provide municipal services to residents. The Council then sets a tax rate that will yield the needed revenue. That tax rate multiplied by the assessed value of the property determines the taxes owed by each property owner. City taxes are paid twice a year, on June 21 and December 5.

### Fiscal Impact – Real Estate Tax Revenues

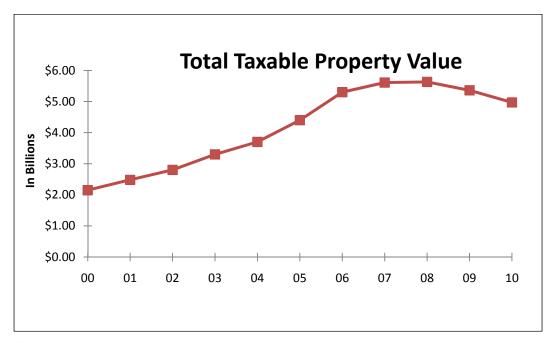
Category Per	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted
Real Estate Tax Revenue	\$47,677,911	\$48,695,272	\$49,841,080	\$47,750,700
Real Estate Tax Rate	\$.79	\$.88	\$.88 / \$.955	\$.955
Old Town Service District Tax Rate	\$.06	\$.06	\$.06	\$.06
Commercial & Industrial Tax Rate	n/a	\$.08	\$.08 / \$.055	\$.055

Real property tax revenues account for the largest category of revenue for the General Fund, representing 44 percent of total General Fund revenues. A real estate tax rate of \$.955, a \$.075 increase, is adopted for FY 2011. Real estate assessments are calculated at 100% full market value.

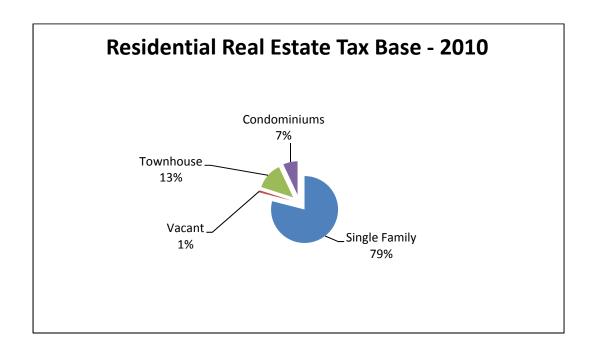
Total real estate assessments are down 7.2 percent, which includes new construction of \$18.4 million, compared to a 4.9 percent decrease for the previous fiscal year.

	CY	CY	Variance	
Assessments	2009	2010	\$	%
Residential	3,182,468,200	3,022,012,000	(160,456,200)	-5.0%
Commercial	2,177,141,900	1,950,868,538	(226,273,363)	-10.4%
Total	5,359,610,100	4,972,880,538	(386,729,563)	-7.2%

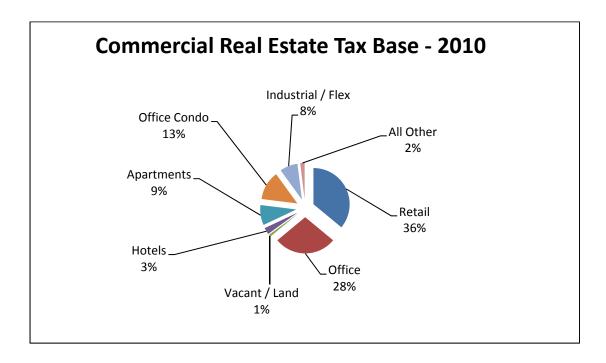
The 2009 total taxable value of City residential and commercial properties before appeals is \$4,972,880,538 and is less than last year's total assessed value by \$386,729,563 (-7.2%).



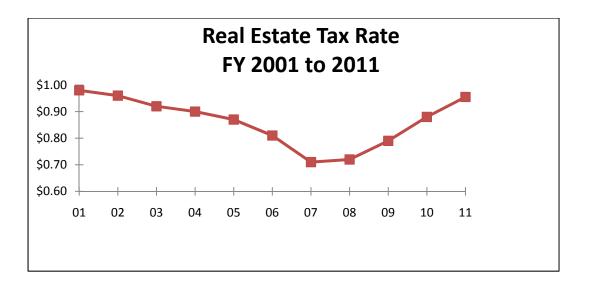
The overall residential assessment total has decreased by 5.0 percent, and includes new construction. The following notes the breakout by category for the Residential tax base.



Commercial assessments have witnessed a decrease of 10.4 percent overall, and includes new construction. The following notes the breakout by category for the Commercial tax base.

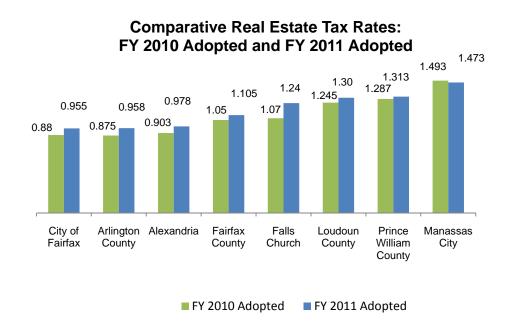


The budget notes a tax rate increase of \$.075 from \$.88 to \$.955 per \$100 of assessed valuation for FY 2011. This is a \$.005 increase above the overall equalization rate of \$.95 per \$100 of assessed valuation. In addition, the City currently has two service districts, the Old Town and the Commercial Real Estate Transportation Tax which the City assesses an additional tax to the real estate parcels contained in those districts. The Old Town Service District will remain at \$.06 per \$100 of assessed value. Revenue will continue to help fund remaining costs of undergrounding overhead utility lines in the Old Town Service District. As part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget, the Commercial Real Estate Transportation tax provides for a surcharge on commercial real estate properties at a rate of \$.08 per \$100 of assessed value. During the FY 2011 budget process, the City Council decreased this rate from \$.08 per \$100 of assessed value to \$.055 per \$100 of assessed value.



In comparing tax rates, it is important to keep in mind two factors often overlooked – levels of service vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, and for residents of area towns, a town tax is levied in addition to the county tax. The City of Fairfax prides itself on its high level of services and low tax rate – one of the lowest in Northern Virginia. Two large towns in our immediate area – Vienna and Herndon – known for similar levels of community services, levy real estate taxes of \$.21 and \$.24 per \$100 (current fiscal year rates), respectively, in addition to the Fairfax County FY 2011 Adopted tax is \$1.105 per \$100.

Comparative information was gathered from surrounding jurisdictions' FY 2011 Adopted Budgets.



The Adopted real estate tax rate of \$.955 is a \$.075 increase over FY 2010. The average residential tax bill is expected to increase by 2.6 percent. The following chart provides an illustrative example by three examples of assessed values:

# Impact of Real Estate Tax Rate Average Owner's Tax Bill at Various Values All Residential Properties

CY 09	FY 10	FY 10	CY 10	FY 11	FY 11	Annual	Increase
Assessment	Tax Rate	Tax Bill	Assessment	Tax Rate	Tax Bill	\$	%
300,000	0.88	2,640	283,500	0.955	2,707	67	2.6%
500,000	0.88	4,400	472,500	0.955	4,512	112	2.6%
700,000	0.88	6,160	661,500	0.955	6,317	157	2.6%

Note: average estimated decrease in assessment of 5.5 percent (excludes new construction); each property is separately valued therefore each assessment maybe higher or lower than the average.

### **Personal Property Tax**

### Background

The City of Fairfax assesses all individuals and businesses on the value of motor vehicles, including automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, trailers, campers and other recreational vehicles (RVs) and boats that are located in the City of Fairfax. The City also assesses all businesses on the value of all other personal property such as furniture and equipment located within the City boundaries. All such property is considered personal property. Additionally, the City imposes a Motor Vehicle License Tax for each vehicle and issues a vehicle license decal as proof that the license tax and personal property taxes have been paid.

The Commissioner of the Revenue determines the method of assessment for personal property and the City Council establishes the tax rate. The current personal property tax rate is \$4.13 per \$100 of assessed value. In addition to the personal property tax all motor vehicles normally garaged in the city are required to display a Motor Vehicle License Decal. The Motor Vehicle License Tax is \$33.00 per annum and is administered directly by the City Treasurer. Before obtaining a decal vehicle owners must register their vehicles with the Commissioner of the Revenue for personal property tax purposes.

At the current time, taxpayers are "reimbursed" by the state at a rate of approximately 52 percent of the tax up to the first \$20,000 of assessed value. This reimbursement is based on a fixed amount, approximately \$3.1 million, from the 2004 level of reimbursement. While in most cases a disproportionate amount of money collected at local levels is disbursed to other areas of the state through means such as the composite index for education funding, in the case of personal property tax, a disproportionately larger amount is paid to Northern Virginia, because there are more and higher value cars in this area.

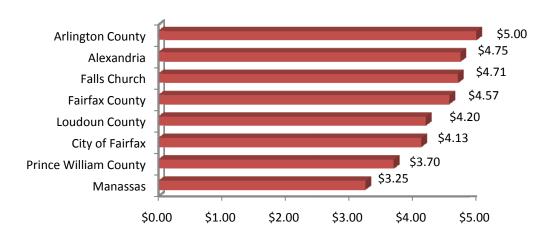
Fiscal Impact – Personal Property Tax

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Personal Property Tax Revenue	\$11,070,647	\$10,121,917	\$10,032,616	\$9,928,055
Personal Property Tax Rate	\$4.13	\$4.13	\$4.13	\$4.13

The FY 2011 Adopted budget notes no change in the Personal Property Tax rate of \$4.13. The FY 2009 actual for Personal Property notes a higher figure when

compared to FY 2010 and FY 2011, and is due to significant delinquent collections. The receipt of these property taxes were erroneously paid to Fairfax County by taxpayers, and then later correctly remitted to the City. The accompanying chart notes that the City will remain the third lowest in the region.

# Personal Property Tax Rates FY 2011



■ Tax Per \$100 Assessed Value

### **Local Sales and Use Tax**

### Background

A sales tax is imposed on gross receipts from retail sales. The seller collects the tax from the customer by separately stating the tax and adding it to the sales price or charge. Effective September 1, 2004, the rate of tax is 5% (4 % state and 1% local tax). Prior to that date, the rate was 4.5% (3.5% state and 1% local). "Retail sales" means sales made for any purpose other than for resale. The tax may also apply to the furnishing of transient accommodations and the lease or rental of personal property.

### Fiscal Impact – Local Sales and Use Tax

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Local Sales & Use Tax Revenue	\$8,831,494	\$9,865,549	\$10,914,516	\$11,022,361

The local sales and use tax is one of the most important economic indicators and highest revenue generators for the City. The FY 2009 actual reflects a \$1.57 million repayment due to Fairfax County for erroneously credited sales tax funds to the City. The FY 2010 estimate is projected to exceed the FY 2010 budget by 11%. The FY 2011 figure of \$10.9 million notes a 1% growth over the FY 2010 estimate, and is consistent with regional forecasts from other jurisdictions.

### Business, Professional, and Occupational License (BPOL) Tax

### Background

All businesses operating in the City of Fairfax must apply for an annual license with the Commissioner of the Revenue. Business license taxes are levied annually and are typically based on a business's gross receipts. All new businesses must submit an application within 30 days of the start of operations. All business licenses expire at the end of each calendar year and must be renewed annually by **March 1**. Businesses in the City of Fairfax are taxed on either their gross receipts or a flat rate basis or both. Most businesses are taxed based on gross receipts. The BPOL tax rate is established annually by the City Council for each business category.

### Fiscal Impact – BPOL Tax

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
BPOL Tax	\$8,375,551	\$8,573,828	\$7,750,551	\$7,750,551

BPOL funds are projected to decrease by 7% from FY 2009 to the FY 2010 Estimate, and this is based on revenue collected through March 2010. No increase in revenues is projected for FY 2011.

### **Meals Tax**

### Background

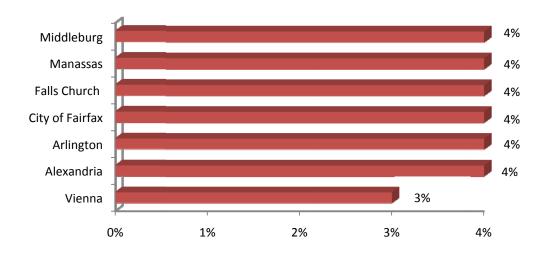
The City of Fairfax imposes a **4%** tax upon each and every meal sold in the City in or from a restaurant (or similar establishment), whether prepared in the restaurant or not and whether consumed on the premises or not. This tax was last increased from 2% to 4% as part of the FY 2008 Adopted Budget.

### **Fiscal Impact**

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Meals Tax Revenue	\$4,634,109	\$4,654,015	\$4,630,935	\$4,746,708
Meals Tax Rate	4%	4%	4%	4%

This has been a very stable source of revenue for the City. For FY 2010, revenue is projected to remain fairly constant from the FY 2009 actual, based on receipts for the first seven months of the current fiscal year. For FY 2011, a projection of \$4,746,708 is noted and reflects a 2.5% increase over the FY 2010 estimate per forecasts from the restaurant industry. As the following chart indicates, several area jurisdictions also impose this tax and in most cases at a rate on par with the City.

### **Meals Tax Rates FY 2011**



### **Tobacco Tax**

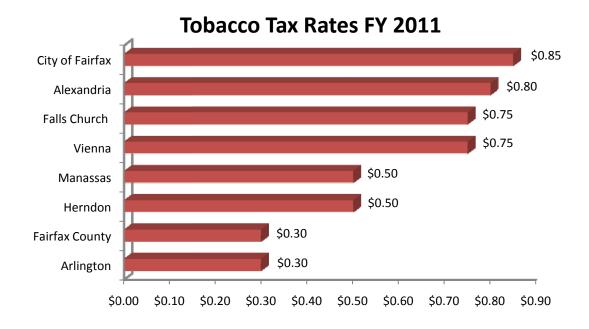
### Background

The cigarette tax is **\$.85 cents** for each package of 20 cigarettes sold or used within the City. On January 1, 2010 the Tobacco Tax was increased by \$.25 cents, from \$.50 to \$.75 per package. On July 1, 2010 the rate will again increase by \$.10, from \$.75 to \$.85 per package.

### **Fiscal Impact**

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Tobacco Tax Revenue	\$775,713	\$702,317	\$846,448	\$1,185,848
Tobacco Tax Rate	\$.50	\$.50	\$.75	\$.85

An additional **\$.10 cent** increase was approved as part of the FY 2011 Adopted Budget which would provide for an updated cigarette tax rate of **\$.85** cents per package. The ten cent rate increase will generate a projected \$170,000 for FY 2011. The following chart notes the City of Fairfax would then have the highest rate in the region.



### **Transient Lodging Tax**

### **Background**

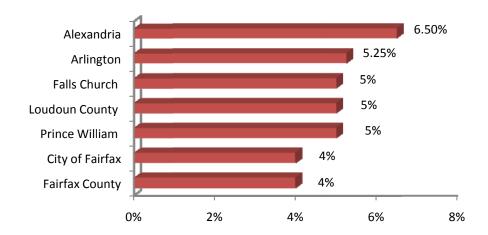
Every public or private hotel, inn, apartment hotel, hostelry, motel, or other lodging place within the city offering lodging for four or more persons at any one time on a transient basis (30 consecutive days or less), is levied a tax on the gross receipts of the lodging. The transient occupancy tax rate is **4 percent** of the total amount of the room rental charge, and is the maximum allowed per City charter. Any increase above the current figure needs approval from the General Assembly.

### **Fiscal Impact**

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted
Transient Lodging Tax Revenues	\$528,681	\$510,942	\$510,942	\$566,051
Transient Lodging Tax Rate	4%	4%	4%	4%

Initial projections for the Transient Lodging tax note the FY 2010 estimate to remain on par with the original projection for the FY 2010 Adopted Budget. FY 2011 projects an 11% increase over the FY 2010 estimate based on current trends and regional forecasts and the expected opening of a new hotel, Marriott, in the latter part of the fiscal year. The following chart notes the City of Fairfax has the second lowest rate in the region.

### **Transient Lodging Tax Rate FY 2011**



### Licenses, Permits, and Fees

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Licenses, Permits, and Fees	\$1,065,386	\$1,019,301	\$1,225,322	\$1,398,988

Projections for FY 2011 note a 14% increase from the FY 2010 estimate and include additional changes to the city's rates and levies recommended to be implemented on July 1, 2010. The City reviews these line items annually to ensure rates and levies are on par with other jurisdictions in the region.

### **Fines and Forfeitures**

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Fines & Forfeitures	\$873,594	\$1,414,071	\$877,775	\$1,329,775

This category of revenues increases by 51% in FY 2011 from the FY 2010 estimate. This is due mainly to the Photo Red Light program which will be phased in during FY 2011, and is projected to generate \$432,000. Implementation of this program was originally scheduled to commence in FY 2010, but has since been deferred to FY 2011.

### **Use of Money and Property**

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Use of Money and Property	\$2,298,050	\$2,211,097	\$1,704,500	\$1,925,360

Income for FY 2011 is projected to decrease by 13% from the FY 2010 budget. Investment interest is projected to decrease from the FY 2010 Budget figure of \$335,000 to \$60,000 in FY 2011. This is based on the planned spendown of bond funds and the current low interest rates given the economic environment. This revenue category also entails rental fees for the City. For FY 2011, there is no budgeted income from the Westmore School property compared with the \$300,000 originally budgeted for FY 2010. Rental revenue is now included for the Community Center (\$76,000) which is tentatively scheduled to open in January 2011. The City also receives a classroom rental fee (\$1.6 million) from Fairfax County Public Schools (FCPS) based on a formula involving County students attending City schools.

### **Charges for Services**

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Charges for Services	\$2,424,216	\$2,598,626	\$2,573,041	\$3,064,293

This category is projected to increase by 18% (\$465,700) from the FY 2010 budget to the FY 2011 Adopted figure. Three line items account for the majority of this variance. Ambulance recovery fees were increased effective January 1, 2010 and along with system improvements offered by a new vendor we expect to generate \$240,000 more in revenues for FY 2011. Also, a fire services recovery fee through George Mason University will be implemented and generate approximately \$150,000. In addition, Adopted implementation of an Accident Recovery Fee for public safety services will generate \$80,000. Consistent with the Ambulance recovery fees, this will be billed to the insurance companies.

### State Aid

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	<b>Estimate</b>	Adopted
State Aid	\$10,376,664	\$10,108,589	\$9,662,890	\$9,343,677

Total funding for state aid is projected to decrease by 8% (\$764,900) from FY 2010 budget to FY 2011. The most notable decrease (\$628,600) is loss of education dedicated revenue sources in the form of basic aid and sales tax. Reductions are also noted to Police State Aid, Constitutional officers, and Highway Maintenance.

### Federal Aid

	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
Federal Aid	\$657,146	\$378,677	\$376,548	\$330,341

The majority of Federal Aid is dedicated to public safety areas. Funding is provided for the following: SAFER grant (Fire Department staffing) for \$125,000, Gang Task Force Grant for \$38,800, and National Capital Region Planner (Fire Department – Code Administration - Emergency Management) for \$125,000.

# Adopted Budget Fiscal Year 2011

## **General Fund**

By Function & Program

# **LEGISLATIVE**

Legislative Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$151,023	\$175,761	\$145,500	\$145,500	
Fringe Benefits	54,876	63,283	53,258	58,700	
Purchased Services	22,634	24,000	22,090	22,000	
Internal Services	(65,717)	(69,002)	(69,002)	(89,865)	
Other Charges	27,243	40,290	39,180	36,920	
Supplies & Materials	2,253	4,000	4,170	3,250	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	\$192,312	\$238,332	\$195,196	\$176,505	
Total FTE	2	2	2	2	

**FUNCTION:** Legislative

DEPARTMENT: Mayor and City Council DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: City Council

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center notes a decrease of 38% or \$27,400 from the prior fiscal year. Personnel related expenses note a decrease of \$14,400 to reflect current trend analysis. Funds for general subsidies/contributions were also decreased by \$7,500. Increases are noted for travel and training and dues and subscriptions for \$4,500 and \$4,000, respectively.

### PROGRAM:

The City's legislative body – a mayor and six council members – formulates policy and provides guidance to the City manager who implements policy and manages the day-to-day operations of the municipal government.

### GOAL:

To set goals and guidelines and formulate policy for providing a variety of needed and/or desired municipal services to City citizens. To insure that financial resources are well managed and available in order to meet the present and future needs of City citizens.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Meet goals by enacting resolutions and ordinances
- Adopt a budget that best funds needed services
- Provide revenues for services by setting tax rates
- Gain advice of citizens by appointing members to boards and commissions
- Ascertain public opinion by holding public hearings
- Determine land-use policy by acting on rezonings, special use permits and comprehensive plans
- Represent the City in community and regional cooperation efforts

### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Two Council business meetings each month
  - Policy and planning documents

City Code amendments

**Budgets** 

Comprehensive plans

- Public forums
- Conduit for citizen concerns
- Council representatives on community and regional boards

Cost Center 411110: City Council					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$19,542	\$36,846	\$29,000	\$29,000	
Fringe Benefits	4,123	9,326	2,837	2,800	
Purchased Services	82	4,500	2,000	2,000	
Internal Services	(20,306)	(21,321)	(21,321)	(27,767)	
Other Charges	25,785	38,610	37,500	35,500	
Supplies & Materials	1,763	4,000	4,000	3,000	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$30,989	\$71,961	\$54,016	\$44,533	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Mayor	**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Council	**	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Total FTE		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0

**FUNCTION: Legislative** 

DEPARTMENT: Mayor and City Council DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: City Clerk

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center notes a decrease of 21% (\$34,400) from the prior fiscal year. Personnel savings account for the majority of the variance based on revisions to the staffing complement. No funds are included for an employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

### PROGRAM:

The City Clerk is appointed by the Council as its official record-keeper. The Clerk is custodian of official documents, such as ordinances, resolutions, contracts, agreements and the City Code and records the actions of the Council.

### GOAL:

To record official actions and proceedings of the City Council, establishing a journal for the public and for historical purposes and maintain all original contracts and deeds. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Maintain an official record of all City Council meetings, prepare work session summaries and prepare the agenda packages
- Prepare resolutions and ordinances approved by the City Council
- Maintain searchable files of all original contracts agreements, deeds and policies.
- Maintain official City Code hard copy and electronic
- Maintain and fulfill proper FOIA request processes
- Ensure Council meetings and actions are announced and advertised based on City and State Code requirements
- Maintain City Council Policies and Procedures book
- Ensure Financial Disclosures are filed based on City and State Code requirements

### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Preparation of Minutes of the City Council and the Board of Architectural Review (other duties as assigned)
- City Code updates and inquiries
- Agendas, ordinances and resolutions, proclamations and notables
- Official records (contracts, agreements, deeds)
- Record Management (destruction and retention of all City documents)
- Development and Maintenance of public record database
- Maintain online access to Council meeting video, agendas and minutes
- Manage appointments on all City Boards and Commissions
- Freedom of Information Act inquiries

**FUNCTION:** Legislative

DEPARTMENT: Mayor and City Council DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: City Clerk

### PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of City Council agendas prepared	35	37	37	35
Number of City Council minutes approved	35	29	31	31
Number of Council Reporters prepared	21	21	21	21
Number of FOIA Requests filed with City Clerk		10	15	10
Number of Financial Disclosures sent out		55	57	57
Number of proclamations prepared		31	25	25
Number of Board and Commission vacancies advertised		12	30	15
Outcome Measures				
Percent of Council Reporters prepared within two days of meeting	100%	100%	98%	100%
Percent of agendas and reporters on the web site within day of publication	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percent of Council staff reports online	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percent of Board and Commission vacancies filled		66%	73%	100%
Percent of Financial Disclosures filed		98%	100%	100%
Percent of FOIA requests prepared as required		100%	100%	100%

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

- The City Council typically holds two regular meetings per month with the exception of the August recess, when no regular meetings are held and the December holiday when one regular meeting is held, resulting in 21 regular City Council meetings per year. On average the Council also holds an additional 14 special meetings based on need and public interest. In FY 2009 the City Council held extra meetings to discuss Budget issues. It is estimated the same number of meetings will be held in FY 2010.
- All reports and agendas will continue to be available online within above mentioned timeframes as well as the addition of live and archived internet video streaming of City Council meetings.
- Several output and outcome measures have been added this year to reflect a more precise picture of the City Clerk's office duties. The fulfillment of FOIA requests and Financial Disclosures are governed by State law and therefore must be completed within a specific timeframe. Board and Commission vacancies are based on the number of new committees formed and resignations from existing committees, and their fulfillment is a reflection of citizen awareness and interest.

Cost Center 411120: City Clerk					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$131,481	\$138,916	\$116,500	\$116,500	
Fringe Benefits	50,753	53,957	50,421	55,900	
Purchased Services	22,552	19,500	20,090	20,000	
Internal Services	(45,411)	(47,681)	(47,681)	(62,097)	
Other Charges	1,458	1,680	1,680	1,420	
Supplies & Materials	490	0	170	250	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$161,323	\$166,372	\$141,180	\$131,973	

Personnel	Grade	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Classification		<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
City Clerk	21	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant City Clerk	14	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0

# **JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

General District Court

Joint Court Service

Juvenile and Domestic Court

Court Service and Custody

Judicial Administration Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Fringe Benefits	0	0	0	0	
Purchased Services	1,799,854	1,867,820	2,156,943	2,209,086	
Other Charges	1,542	1,100	1,100	1,100	
Supplies & Materials	422	3,000	3,000	2,500	
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	\$1,801,818	\$1,871,920	\$2,161,043	\$2,212,586	
Revenues					
Juvenile Court	\$5,895	\$4,741	\$5,725	\$5,725	
Circuit Court	4,987	5,804	6,093	6,093	
Court Facilities Fees	17,302	19,680	18,968	18,968	
Jail Admin Fee	2,213	2,644	1,603	1,603	
Courthouse Security	89,926	94,708	98,729	98,729	
Court Fees	5,107	6,627	2,849	2,849	
Total Revenues	\$125,430	\$134,203	\$133,967	\$133,967	
Net Cost to the City	\$1,676,388	\$1,737,717	\$2,027,076	\$2,078,619	

**FUNCTION: Administration of Justice DEPARTMENT: General District Court** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The budget for the District Courts decreases by \$8,100 or 30%, and is due to reductions in contract services (\$7,500), dues and subscriptions (\$100), and office supplies (\$500). All remaining accounts are level over the previous fiscal year.

### PROGRAM:

The General District Court provides for a segment of the judicial service activities required under the law enforcement program. The court receives and distributes collaterals for misdemeanors, traffic cases and cases arising out of the Alcohol Safety Action Program (ASAP). Felonies and civil suits are heard in Fairfax County General District Court and all juvenile cases are heard at Fairfax County Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court.

### GOAL:

To ensure that all persons who have matters before the court have timely hearings at all stages of the appropriate City or County proceedings by effectively scheduling the use of personnel, facilities and equipment resources. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

### **OBJECTIVES**

- Process all police, citizen and judicial complaints, summons, orders and motions as required by law
- Collect, account for and process court collection payments

### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

Court Information

### **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
New Traffic Actions	10,642	11,464	11,964	12,689
New Criminal Actions	691	599	599	599
New Civil Actions	197	193	193	193
Documents handled per staff member	2,883			
New Cases processed	11,530	12,256	12,756	13,481
Outcome Measures				
Percent of Actions adhering to state mandate	100%	100%	100%	100%

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

Projections for new traffic and criminal actions are expected to increase by 8% in FY 2009 over the previous fiscal year. Additional traffic actions could increase but are contingent upon implementation of the Red Light Photo Program, which is tentatively scheduled to begin in FY 2011.

Cost Center 413110 General District Court						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Purchased Services Other Charges	\$12,390 1.542	\$22,500 1,100	\$15,000 1,100	\$15,000 1,100		
Supplies & Materials	422	3,000	3,000	2,500		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$14,354	\$26,600	\$19,100	\$18,500		

FUNCTION: Administration of Justice DEPARTMENT: Joint Court Service DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This account provides, through a contract with Fairfax County, for the City's share of the Circuit Court, Clerk of the Court and the prosecutorial services of the Commonwealth's Attorney. A 22% increase (\$56,500) is reflected based on an increase to the City-County contract. Costs toward facilities management (City's share of costs to operate facilities) remains level from FY 2010.

### PROGRAM:

The Joint Court Service provides a number of court service activities for the City of Fairfax by contract with Fairfax County on a contract basis. The Circuit Court has jurisdiction in criminal and civil cases. Civil jurisdiction provides for adoptions, divorces and controversies where the claim exceeds \$20,000. Pubic services include issuance of marriage licenses, notary commission, probating will and collection of recordation taxes.

### GOAL:

To ensure effective, fair Court services for City of Fairfax residents. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

### **OBJECTIVES**:

- Monitor effectiveness of court programs
- Evaluate provisions of contract agreement and payments

### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

### Circuit Court

- Felony cases
- Civil cases
- Appealed cases

### Clerk of the Court

- Official function
- Recording legal documents
- Marriage
- Court attendance

### Commonwealth Attorney

Prosecution of felonies

Cost Center 413120: Joint Court Service						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Purchased Services	\$252,774	\$254,780	\$311,235	\$311,235		
Total	\$252,774	\$254,780	\$311,235	\$311,235		

**FUNCTION: Administration of Justice** 

**DEPARTMENT: Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This account provides, through a contract with Fairfax County, for the City's share of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations District Court services. The City's payment is comprised of a population based share of certain court costs and a per diem rate for juveniles who are detained in the various juvenile court facilities. Costs are expected to increase to \$401,674, which is a 4.5% (\$17,300) increase from FY 2010.

### PROGRAM:

The Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court provides administration of justice in the juvenile and domestic relations areas. Programs include community based juvenile crime control, the Girls and Boys Probation Houses and many innovative programs that identify youth offenders and redirect them towards successful outcomes. The activities are provided by the County of Fairfax and paid for on a contractual basis based on population.

### GOAL:

To ensure effective, fair juvenile court services for City of Fairfax residents. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Monitor effectiveness of court programs and community alternatives
- Evaluate provisions of contract and payments

### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

### Juvenile Domestic Relations

Juvenile Detention Center
 Boys' Probation House
 Girls' Probation House
 Less Secure Shelter
 114 days
 0 days
 289 days
 22 days

Cost Center 413130: Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Purchased Services	\$418,334	\$384,359	\$388,137	\$401,674		
Total	\$418,334	\$384,359	\$388,137	\$401,674		

**FUNCTION: Administration of Justice** 

**DEPARTMENT: Court Services and Custody** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This account provides, through a contract with Fairfax County, for the City's share of court security and custody at the Adult Detention Center. The County has asserted that the number of prisoner days, currently billed at 5,144 days, has been significantly underreported in prior years. As a result of updated County reporting documents, revisions for contract costs due to the City will increase by 22.8% (\$275,000) in FY 2011. City staff continues to monitor these Adopted billing changes to ensure accuracy and proper implementation per the terms of the original contract.

### PROGRAM:

All court services and custody are provided through a contractual agreement with the Fairfax County Office of the Sheriff. The Sheriff is a Constitutional Officer who has law enforcement jurisdiction in both criminal and civil matters in the County and City of Fairfax. The Sheriff's Office is divided into two separate functions: the first area of operation is Court Services. Court Services has responsibility for ensuring the security of the courts including transport of prisoners, and the proper service execution of all civil legal processes. The other area of operation for the Sheriff is Custody Services. Custody Services is responsible for the confinement of prisoners in a safe and humane environment at the Adult Detention Center and Support Services Division. The Support Services Division or Pre-Release Center provides custody services to approximately 200 persons who are divided between the Work-Release, Electronic Incarceration and Community Labor Force functions.

### GOAL:

To provide jail and custody service in support of law enforcement functions. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

### **OBJECTIVES**:

- Ensure a safe court environment for all participants
- Maintain both the integrity of the court process and courtroom decorum
- Transport prisoners throughout the State
- Operate the Adult Detention Center of Fairfax County

### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Detention facilities
- Transportation of prisoners
- Courtroom enforcement
- Bailiffs for the various courts

Cost Center 413230: Court Services & Custody						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Purchased Services	\$1,116,356	\$1,206,181	\$1,442,571	\$1,481,177		
Total	\$1,116,356	\$1,206,181	\$1,442,571	\$1,481,177		

# **ELECTORAL BOARD**

Electoral Board Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$124,555	\$114,301	\$131,109	\$125,877	
Fringe Benefits	34,514	41,155	43,608	47,700	
Purchased Services	23,879	36,675	27,895	20,630	
Internal Services	(45,143)	(47,401)	(47,401)	(61,733)	
Other Charges	7,655	2,852	4,834	3,756	
Supplies & Materials	1,803	2,056	1,556	1,550	
Capital Outlay	2,807	0	900	200	
Total Expenditures	\$150,070	\$149,638	\$162,501	\$137,980	
Revenues					
Salary Reimbursement	\$52,496	\$57,045	\$47,246	\$46,259	
Total Revenues	\$52,496	\$57,045	\$47,246	\$46,259	
Net Cost to the City	\$97,574	\$92,593	\$115,255	\$91,721	
Total FTE	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	

FUNCTION: Electoral Board DEPARTMENT: Electoral Board

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Electoral Board/General Registrar** 

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funds for this department decreased by 8% (\$11,700). Personnel expenses increase by \$18,100 based on changes in staffing, but are equally offset by a reduction in contract services of \$18,200. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

### PROGRAM:

The Electoral Board, appointed by the Circuit Court, oversees the electoral process. The General Registrar, appointed by the Board, in addition to managing the electoral process for the Board, performs the voter registration process in conformity with all City, State and Federal laws.

### GOAL:

To promote our representative form of government by ensuring the integrity of the voter registration process and the conduct of free and fair elections. To meet the Council's adopted goals of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices and constantly striving to improve the efficiency of operations.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

### **Electoral Board**

- Efficiently conduct honest, fair, free and accurate Elections
- Provide guidance to the Registrar
- Comply with and administer all relevant election and campaign finance laws

### **General Registrar**

- Provide voter registration for all eligible community members
- Manage elections and other activities as directed by the Electoral Board
- Serve as the Board's chief advisor on election law
- Serve as the Board's budget and financial officer
- Protect against election fraud
- Serve the citizens of the City of Fairfax as the primary point of contact for issues regarding elections, campaign finance, all voting issues and voter registration.

### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

### **Electoral Board**

- Conducts Elections including the recruiting, training and supervision of Officers of Election
- Selects and monitors the performance and security of the voting equipment
- Officially certifies election results
- Reviews campaign finance submissions by and for local candidates & political action committees
- Interfaces with the Courts

### **General Registrar**

- Well managed, efficient, fair, honest and accurate elections
- Accessible, ADA compliant polling locations
- Maintains official records of elections, candidates and other information for public inspection
- Maintains accurate voter registration rolls; maintains Virginia Voter Registration System database
- Answers voting and registration questions for the public and the media.
- Administers absentee voting systems
- Ensure timely and accurate reporting of election results

FUNCTION: Electoral Board DEPARTMENT: Electoral Board

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Electoral Board/General Registrar** 

- Ensure the security, maintenance and integrity of voting equipment and processes
- · Certify all local candidates' eligibility to run for office
- Review campaign finance submissions by and for local candidates & political action committees
- Assess civil penalties for campaign finance requirement violations
- process FOIA requests on a timely basis

### FY 2010 Measures of Effectiveness:

- Conducted elections successfully. Polls opened and closed on time. Citizens enjoyed a relatively pleasant voting experience with timely, accurate results and no lawsuits
- Implemented new electronic pollbook system
- Implemented new performance measurements to more accurately reflect pertinent manageable activities
- Realigned budget categories to improve management controls

Voter registration remains relatively stable around 15,000 registered voters. Fluctuations occur as interest in an election grows. For example, citizens register prior to presidential elections and for elections where candidates or issues attract attention.

The implementation of the electronic pollbook system at a cost of \$2400 has the benefits of improving the efficiency of the election day voting process while saving the City \$720-\$1440 per election. It cost this office about 250 additional man-hours <u>per election</u> with the new system plus some additional training expenses versus about 12 hours with previous paper poll book system. It is anticipated the electronic poll books have a life of 5-7 years.

### **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Actual	FY 2011 Estimated	FY 2012 Projected	
Output Measures					
Number of elections	2	2 or 3	1 or 2	3 - 5	
Number of votes cast	12,798	9,500 - 12,000	11,000		
Number of Officers of Election deployment	111	86 -120	50 - 84	127 - 195	
Number of registered voters  Number of additions, deletions and changes to voter registrations	15,506 4,627	14,937 4,578	15,000 4,000	15,000 4,600	
Number of times a Voting Machine is deployed	42	65	32	68 - 100	
Absentee applications processed	2,561	868	600	2,000	
Number of candidates qualified		22		19	
Number of campaign finance forms processed	50	74	32		
Number of formal voter complaints	1	1			

### PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

Voter registration remains relatively stable around 14,000 registered voters. Fluctuations occur as interest in an election grows.

Cost Center 414110: Electoral Board					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$124,555	\$114,301	\$131,109	\$125,877	
Fringe Benefits	34,514	41,155	43,608	47,700	
Purchased Services	23,879	36,675	27,895	20,630	
Internal Services	(45,143)	(47,401)	(47,401)	(61,733)	
Other Charges	7,655	2,852	4,834	3,756	
Supplies & Materials	1,803	2,056	1,556	1,550	
Capital Outlay	2,807	0	900	200	
Total	\$150,070	\$149,638	\$162,501	\$137,980	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Registrar	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy Registrar	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy Registrar	12	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total Positions		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

# GENERAL AND FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

General & Financial Government - Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$4,806,629	\$4,699,742	\$4,704,203	\$4,693,775	
Fringe Benefits	1,541,477	1,774,259	1,438,505	1,614,900	
Purchased Services	1,742,889	1,822,678	1,875,109	1,778,655	
Internal Services	(3,983,619)	(4,208,203)	(4,186,898)	(4,030,081)	
Other Charges	834,976	1,007,425	993,665	897,081	
Supplies & Materials	1,412,057	1,456,378	1,466,178	1,465,883	
Capital Outlay	208,508	140,800	140,800	91,300	
Total Expenditures	\$6,562,917	\$6,693,079	\$6,431,561	\$6,511,513	
Revenues					
Returned Check Fee	5,325	5,515	5,246	5,246	
Sale of City License Plates	5,295	2,500	5,220	5,220	
Salary Reimb Revenue & Treasurer	282,808	274,297	278,492	231,358	
Total Revenues	\$293,428	\$282,312	\$288,957	\$241,823	
Net Cost to the City	\$6,269,489	\$6,410,767	\$6,142,604	\$6,269,690	
Total FTE	66.13	60.75	60.75	60.75	

FUNCTION: General and Finance
DEPARTMENT: City Manager's Office
DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: City Manager

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center decreases by 10% (\$41,700) in FY 2011. Net savings in personnel equate to \$23,900. All remaining line items, with the exception of the water and sewer cost allocation (\$16,300), were either held flat from the prior fiscal year or decreased slightly. This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total, however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## PROGRAM:

The City Manager, as chief executive officer of the municipal government, implements City Council policy and manages the activities of the City offices and departments.

#### GOAL:

To insure that resources funded by City Council are well managed and available in order to provide a variety of needed and/or desired municipal services to City citizens. Insure appropriate level of funding is directed to fund City Council priorities as outlined in Council's adopted goals for 2008-2010.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Provide Council with information and data necessary for formulating policy
- Direct and control departments and offices
- Exercise fiscal control over operations and submit an annual budget to City Council
- Respond to citizen inquiries and requests
- Evaluate programs and projects for effectiveness
- Conduct research and develop methodology for new programs
- Communicate Council policy to departments and offices
- Manage work force
- Act as liaison to the General Assembly and monitor legislation affecting the citizens of Fairfax

- Annual operating and capital budget
- Annual legislative program
- Special projects and reports
- Citizen relations
- Data and information analyses
- Responses to Council/citizen inquiries

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager's Office DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: City Manager

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Analysis and research to support				_
Council policy formulation	As Necessary	As Necessary	As Necessary	As Necessary
Operating department performance				
reviews	As Necessary	As Necessary	As Necessary	As Necessary
Contacts with Legislative Delegation				
and VML staff members	As Necessary	As Necessary	As Necessary	As Necessary
Outcome Measures				
% of time operating budget expenditures				
conform to established budgetary				
guidelines	100%	100%	100%	100%
Information requests from Mayor or City	4000/	4000/	4000/	4000/
Council answered within 10 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
Information requests from the public	4000/	4000/	4000/	4000/
answered within 10 days	100%	100%	100%	100%

# **Performance Measurement Results:**

The City Manager's office strives to respond to all inquiries within the established guidelines.

	Cost Center 415110: City Manager					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$334,865	\$334,543	\$344,700	\$344,700		
Fringe Benefits	100,664	133,941	96,473	99,900		
Purchased Services	79	900	900	200		
Internal Services	(51,574)	(54,057)	(54,057)	(70,401)		
Other Charges	8,346	7,850	7,850	7,200		
Supplies & Materials	1,785	1,800	1,800	1,700		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$394,165	\$424,976	\$397,666	\$383,299		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
City Manager	**	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant City Manager	31	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Office Administrator	19	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5

**DEPARTMENT: Law** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: City Attorney** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center increased by 9% (\$42,500) in FY 2011. Legal service fees are calculated based on workload projection and rates charged by the various firms providing portions of the legal services to the City (while the City Attorney is responsible for all aspects of legal representation, the City Attorney supervises a City Prosecutor as well as an attorney employed to work with the City Treasurer to collect delinquent real estate, business license, personal property, meals and other local taxes, often on a contingency basis).

#### PROGRAM:

The City Attorney is appointed by City Council to provide municipal legal services on a contractual basis. The City Attorney selects the City Prosecutor and other providers of legal services on an asneeded basis.

#### GOAL:

To protect the interests of the City of Fairfax by serving as legal advisor to the City Council, the City Manager, City staff, and various appointed boards and commissions.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- Provide legal representation to the City Council, City Manager, all departments, boards, commissions and agencies of the City
- Issue legal opinions, prepare and review ordinances and other legal documents, including bonds, deeds, leases and contracts, as well as advising on legislative matters
- Represent the City (elected officials, appointees, employees and volunteers) and various boards and commissions in litigation and administrative proceedings
- · Attend City Council meetings, and meetings of other boards and commissions as requested
- Provide legal assistance regarding planning and zoning issues, including reviewing zoning applications and staff reports for City Council and City staff as requested and utilizing legal resources to enforce zoning violations and remediation thereof
- Prosecute misdemeanor and traffic offenses in the City's General District Court (and on appeal as necessary)
- Assist the City Treasurer in the collection of delinquent local taxes (real estate, personal property, business taxes, meals taxes etc.)

## **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

General legal advice & representation

**DEPARTMENT: Law** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: City Attorney** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Formal/informal opinions issued Ordinances prepared and/or reviewed for City	35	30	30	30
Council and other boards and commissions	35	30	35	40
Lawsuits closed during the year Review special use permits, special exceptions, variances, rezoning applications	15	10	15	20
and staff reports Appearances before City Council, Planning	45	50	45	45
Commission, and Board of Zoning Appeals	35	35	35	35
Appearances in regulatory matters	3	2	5	5
Review and respond to FOIA requests	15	25	20	20

- The City Attorney's office remains occupied with development and redevelopment initiatives in the City. In addition, the City Attorney has continued to undertake many formal and informal briefings regarding legal and procedural issues of concern to the Mayor and City Council, and to the City's various boards and commissions, and City staff and consultants. In terms of specific projects, there remain a number of issues relating to the final phase of the undergrounding of utilities project, the new and old library sites, the Fairfax Boulevard Master Plan and other initiatives throughout the City. Further, the City Attorney's office has been charged with providing complex legal advice regarding fundamental changes in financial policies and procedures for the City, given economic challenges. In addition, the nature of future development and redevelopment projects in the City has evolved to a point where development projects are relatively complex, since there is very little empty site development and most land use work is in the nature of either infill development or in redevelopment, where the legal issues can be particularly complex.
- Also, the City is the owner of a number of properties, and managing and disposing of these various properties continues to have numerous legal ramifications. In the zoning enforcement area, the City has continued a program enacted in recent years to aggressively enforce against violators, resulting in an increase in notices of violations and tickets, and resulting legal action (including litigation) to enforce the same as individuals and companies challenge various City enforcement efforts, and we can anticipate a continued increase in formal litigation matters involving these cases. Litigation continues to be the one area that it is virtually impossible to predict with certainty, and we continue to utilize a conservative estimating process in arriving at projections in this area.

Cost Center 415120: City Attorney						
Title	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011		
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Estimated	Adopted		
Purchased Services	\$479,899	\$494,280	\$544,280	\$544,000		
Internal Services	(22,749)	(23,886)	(23,886)	(31,108)		
Total	\$457,150	\$470,394	\$520,394	\$512,892		

FUNCTION: General and Finance
DEPARTMENT: Mayor and City Council

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Public Audit of Accounts** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Public Audit of Accounts cost center decreases 2% over FY 2010. This is based on the contract with the City's auditor which remains flat.

#### PROGRAM:

The City's financial records are audited annually by an independent certified public accounting firm employed by the City and responsible directly to the City Council.

#### GOAL:

To ensure that City financial methods and controls are in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards.

## **OBJECTIVES**:

- Review financial statements and accounts using standards of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the State Auditor of Public Accounts
- Prepare an audit which accurately presents the financial condition of the City

## **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

• Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Outcome Measures				
Timely receipt of CAFR Obtain Government Finance Officers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement Award	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Present audit findings to Management for improvements to internal policies & procedures	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

## **Performance Measurement Results:**

For FY 2006, the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) was awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting upon review by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). The FY 2007 CAFR will be submitted to GFOA again this year in hopes of obtaining another award.

Cost Center 415130: Public Audit of Accounts				
Title	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Purchased Services	90,000	90,400	90,400	90,400
Internal Services	(5,918)	(6,214)	(6,214)	(8,093)
Total	84,082	84,186	84,186	82,307

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Personnel

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center decreases by 10% (\$43,800) from the prior fiscal year, mainly due to a reallocation of costs to the water and sewer funds (\$40,500). This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. All remaining line items are level from FY 2010. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Office of Personnel administers a comprehensive human resource management system for the City that complies with federal, state and City laws and regulations.

#### GOAL:

To recruit and retain a highly motivated work force equipped with the skills and knowledge required to deliver high quality services to citizens. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Recruit, evaluate and refer qualified candidates for City positions
- Coordinate continual training of the work force
- Respond to employees, retirees, and the public through telephone and walk-in inquiries and requests regarding employment, benefits, compensation, payroll and policy issues in a timely manner
- Generate accurate personnel action forms for new hires, employee performance evaluations, terminations and other miscellaneous status changes

- Job classification, compensation, evaluation systems and salary surveys
- Recruitment and hiring and employee orientation
- Employee activities health fair, newsletter
- Personnel records
- Training
- Benefits
- Employee relations advice/guidance

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Personnel

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of Positions Filled	41	21	25	25
Average time to fill a job (days)	55	60	60	60
Applications received per year	1,750	1,350	1,300	1,300
Number of disciplinary actions	12	10	10	10
Number of grievances	1	1	1	1
Number of personnel/payroll actions	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,500
Outcome Measures				
Turnover rate	7.1%	7.9%	5.2%	6%

- The number of positions filled in 09 was a significantly lower in FY 09 as a hiring freeze was implemented and the economy worsened.
- Grievances and disciplinary actions are expected to remain relatively level with past FY's.
- The turnover rate decreased below normal in FY10 due to the downturn in the economy.

	Cost Center 415140: Personnel				
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$350,441	\$324,807	\$329,900	\$329,900	
Fringe Benefits	136,300	126,160	106,600	118,100	
Purchased Services	102,936	102,000	102,000	102,000	
Internal Services	(127,592)	(133,972)	(133,972)	(174,478)	
Other Charges	12,400	7,850	7,850	7,700	
Supplies & Materials	176	800	800	650	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$474,661	\$427,645	\$413,178	\$383,872	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Personnel Director	28	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Benefits & Risk Manager	23	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Personnel Analyst	20	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Personnel Safety Technician	16	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Personnel Technician	14	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**FUNCTION:** General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Community Relations** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center decreased by 9.7% (\$8,500) from FY 2010. The increase in the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds (\$11,300) accounts for the reduction in this cost center. This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. Increases for fringe benefits of \$4,000 were offset by non personnel line item reductions of \$1,200. Funds were eliminated for the mailing of the *Cityscene* as part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget, but it will continue to be made available on the City's website. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Community Relations Office manages a complete communications program to keep residents and the media informed of municipal services and activities. This program employs a variety of print and electronic resources, including a community newsletter, special brochures and informational materials; news releases and media advisories; video and cable television; telephone bulletin boards; and the Internet.

#### GOAL:

To ensure an educated and involved citizenry and an informed media by providing information on City programs and activities through timely and efficient communication methods. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

## **OBJECTIVES**:

- Answer citizen requests for information and to ascertain community needs
- Produce informational, educational and promotional publications/materials for residents and business owners
- Prepare and disseminate news releases and media advisories targeted to print and electronic media outlets and community audiences
- Keep citizens informed of critical issues through the Internet (WWW), cable television, telephone bulletin boards, electronic messages, AM radio station and other media
- Keep current on information technology initiatives and their applications to community relations
- Survey and analyze effectiveness of communication programs
- Explore methods to improve the management and implementation of communication programs
- Manage citizen outreach programs

- The Cityscene on-line newsletter
- Pamphlets, brochures, flyers, banners
- Community Calendar
- News releases and media advisories
- Press conferences
- World Wide Web site content (including City and Chocolate Lovers Festival Web sites)
- AM radio PSAs
- Chocolate Lovers Festival publiCity, communication support
- Telephone bulletin boards
- eMAS (electronic message alert system)
- New Resident packets

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Community Relations** 

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Cityscenes made available on the first of the				_
month	12	12	12	12
Citizen inquiries handled	3,800	3,810	3,900	3,950
Web site inquiries handled	770	770	800	800
Media inquiries handled	394	394	400	400
News releases prepared and distributed New resident packages prepared and	250	250	250	250
distributed	100	50	25	25

## **Performance Measurement Results:**

The increased number of citizen inquiries and media inquiries handled is due largely to the ending of the Cityscene mass mailing. Web inquiries have increased due to a new Web form for Web users and the popularity of city special events, especially the Chocolate Lovers Festival. New resident packages have decreased as they are now only provided upon request.

Cost Center 415150: Community Relations				
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Salaries	\$124,486	\$80,024	\$80,024	\$80,024
Fringe Benefits	46,783	31,083	32,000	35,100
Purchased Services	40,287	10,000	10,000	10,000
Internal Services	(35,663)	(37,446)	(37,446)	(48,768)
Other Charges	798	1,450	1,450	475
Supplies & Materials	2,200	2,000	2,000	900
Capital Outlay	862	0	0	900
Total	\$179,753	\$87,111	\$88,028	\$78,631

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Community Relations Specialist	19	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Cultural Arts & Marketing Coordinator	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Community Relations Assistant	14	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total FTE		2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Marketing

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The marketing cost center has remained flat from FY 2010. The most notable decreases in funding occur in temporary help (\$7,200), web development specialist (\$8,400), and printing costs (\$6,300). These cost savings were offset by a decrease (\$30,000) in the water and sewer cost allocation. This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### **PROGRAM**

To increase the positive perception of the City, raise the profile, and promote the City through local, regional and State resources.

#### **GOAL**

Increase the number of people eating, shopping, staying, visiting and doing business in the City thus spending more money in the City. Increase visibility and vitality of the City as a place to visit when in the Capitol region.

### **OBJECTIVES**

- Implement an effective marketing strategy for the City of Fairfax.
- Support marketing opportunities for all City departments.
- Promote Old Town Plaza in association with Old Town businesses.
- Increase marketing budget by attracting additional grants and funding into the City.
- Incorporate current trends, research information and best practice gained through liaison with state agencies: Virginia Tourism Corporation and Virginia Commission on the Arts.
- Bring added value and marketing expertise to business partnerships: Kimco Realty Corporation, Old Town Traders, Downtown Fairfax Coalition and Boulevard Improvement District.
- Achieve cost benefits through mutual marketing with Community partnerships: including George Mason University, Destination Fairfax, Fairfax Spotlight on the Arts and Fairfax City Regional Library.

## **SERVICES and PRODUCTS**

- Creation of effective advertising and public relations campaigns, and seizing opportunities as they
  occur.
- Advertising for print & electronic media.
- Maintain media liaisons and an effective photo library for media enquiries.
- Develop and maintain a current and effective visitor website.
- Create and implement new media development.
- City Brochure development, production and distribution.
- Special event co-op marketing including production of downtown performance events.
- Conduct City Market research and data collection in collaboration with Virginia Tourism Corporation and George Mason University.
- Provide staff to Cultural and Tourist Boards.
- Member of State Tourist and Arts Boards.

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Marketing

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of Advertisements – Radio wks	20	18	48	60
Number of Advertisements - Print	312	250	198	200
Number of Advertisements – Electronic	3x 3mth	2x12mth	6x6mth	6x6mth
[more media offering combined advertising]	contracts	contracts	contracts	contracts
Number of Brochures	80,000	60,000	75,000	75,000
Percentage of increased hits to Visit Fairfax website	73%	75%	85%	88%
Number of Cultural Arts Events	44	62	66	75
Cultural Arts performance attendance	11,160	20,000	20,000	20,500
Number of Downtown Events	17	42	55	58
Marketing support – Downtown event Attendance **	97,190	98,000	105,000	110,000

<sup>\*\*</sup> Downtown events – Haunted Halloween, Irish Festival [relocated from Van Dyck Park], Craft Market, Old Town Plaza Gallery, 'theSPACE at Old Town Plaza', Fourth Fridays, Summer Nights in the City, Antique Car Show, Movies under the Moon, Fall Festival, 4<sup>th</sup> July, Chocolate Lovers Festival [in 'theSPACE at Old Town Plaza] Restaurant Week, Performance Series at Old Town Hall

# Cost Center 415152: Marketing

Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Salaries	\$46,544	\$52,640	\$55,100	\$47,100
Fringe Benefits	16,480	15,401	16,600	18,200
Purchased Services	109,456	105,495	105,495	88,300
Internal Services	(35,663)	(37,446)	(37,446)	(7,446)
Other Charges	9,951	21,302	21,302	12,700
Supplies & Materials	799	2,520	2,520	900
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0
Total	\$147,567	\$159,912	\$163,571	\$159,754

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Cultural Arts & Marketing Manager	23	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Cultural Arts Coordinator	14	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total FTE		0.88	0.50	0.50	0.50

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Cable TV

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center increases by 60% (\$47,600) from FY 2010, as a decrease in the water and sewer cost allocation (\$60,000) was partially offset by adjustments to the fringe benefits line item (\$10,800) based on trend analysis. This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Community Relations Office manages a complete communications program to keep residents and the media informed of municipal services and activities. The Cable TV division helps the City achieve its communication goals through the use of video on cable television, the City's web site and DVDs. This division oversees the main video control room at City Hall, the mobile studio and five remote PEG sites, including Old Town Hall, Fairfax High School, Lanier Middle School, Daniels Run Elementary School and Providence Elementary School.

#### GOAL:

To keep residents and merchants informed of timely and pertinent information through the use of video programming. The programs are shown on the City's cable television station, Cityscreen-12, which is carried on the Cox Communications cable network and on Verizon FiOS, on the City's web site and available on DVD for purchase or loan.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Program the electronic bulletin board on Cityscreen-12 with timely and pertinent information important to the community
- Televise live, unedited coverage of all City Council meetings and work sessions
- Televise live, unedited coverage of Planning Commission meetings
- Televise live, unedited coverage of School Board meetings
- Produce and televise ten "Fairfax Scene" magazine programs
- Produce and televise public service programs that promote an understanding of City government and the safety and quality of life of those in the community
- Produce and televise promos and coverage of special and cultural events and activities
- Provide election results from City of Fairfax precincts
- Provide 24/7 streaming of Cityscreen-12 on the City's web site
- Provide a video archive of recent Cityscreen-12 programming including meetings and special events

## **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

# **Ongoing Programming:**

- 24-hour bulletin board
- City Council meetings
- School Board meetings
- Planning Commission meetings
- The Fairfax Scene program
- Special event coverage

# **Special Programming:**

- Budget presentation
- City Election results

## **Videotape/DVD Borrowers Program:**

DVD copies of all programs available in City Manager's Office and Regional Library

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: City Manager's Office DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Cable TV

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
City Council meetings/work sessions				
televised	25	34	30	35
School Board meetings televised	10	10	10	10
Planning Commission meetings televised	11	17	21	21
Fairfax Scenes produced and televised	8	9	6	8
Special programming	15	2	4	5
Outcome Measures				
Percentage of programs shown on				
Cityscreen-12 and on City's web site	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of programs available to the				
public at the City of Fairfax Regional Library	100%	100%	100%	100%

# **Performance Measurement Results:**

The reduction of special programming/Fairfax Scenes in FY2009 and FY2010 was due to budgetary constraints on Temporary Help. Meeting coverage is anticipated to remain constant.

Cost Center 415160: Cable TV					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$132,862	\$129,909	\$130,301	\$129,265	
Fringe Benefits	13,805	26,119	13,400	15,300	
Purchased Services	6,282	5,000	4,131	5,000	
Internal Services	(85,527)	(89,804)	(89,804)	(29,804)	
Other Charges	951	1,200	920	1,150	
Supplies & Materials	7,709	6,900	6,700	6,000	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$76,082	\$79,325	\$65,649	\$126,911	

Personnel	Grade	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Classification		<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Cable Television Manager (P/T) Cable TV Technician (P/T)	23	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
	19	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Total FTE		1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50

**DEPARTMENT: Personnel** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Risk Management** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Staff support for this function is provided in the Personnel Office. Training is provided in this account for the entire City government in defensive driving, hazardous material communication, first aid and OSHA and Workers' Compensation training. The account includes the insurance costs for all liability, property and auto insurance for the City and VFD except for school and transit costs which are budgeted separately. Major costs include \$382,140 for general business insurance. Uninsured costs remain level over FY 2010 at \$15,000. Internal services charges are allocated to applicable City departments for their share of insurance costs. The water and sewer cost allocation decreased \$345,600. This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged.

## PROGRAM:

The risk management program is composed of five main operational areas including insurance procurement, claims management, safety and loss control, administration of the City's workers' compensation program and contract review.

#### GOAL:

To protect the financial resources of the City and to provide a safe work environment. Promote a safety program and a liability loss prevention program that is functional and effective. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### OBJECTIVE:

To reduce the frequency and severity of losses and to minimize liability exposure through an effective loss control program.

### SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:

- Workers' Compensation Program
- Safety Education Program
- Loss Control Activities
- Claims Management Loss Recovery
- Property and Liability Insurance
- Risk Management Information System
- Contract review for risk allocation

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of preventable accidents	21	29	35	30
Number of lost day injuries	5	6	9	8
Number of lost days	33	90	900	150
Number of light duty days	296	1,990	2,300	400

- Preventable accidents expected to increase due to delay in defensive driver training.
- Number of lost and light duty work days projected to increase due to two injuries requiring multiple surgeries.

Cost Center 415230: Risk Management					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Purchased Services	4,786	20,400	20,400	18,000	
Internal Services	(418,069)	(438,973)	(438,973)	(93,347)	
Other Charges	320,886	419,986	418,423	384,985	
Supplies & Materials	25	150	150	125	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	(\$92,372)	\$1,563	\$0	\$309,763	

**DEPARTMENT: Department of Information Technology** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Telephone** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Fund for the citywide telephone costs will decrease by 25.5% (\$42,900) in FY 2011. This is primarily due to eliminating some lines no longer needed and reducing the costs of other lines by eliminating services not needed.

#### PROGRAM:

The telephone communications system is a VoIP telephone service that provides a full range of telecommunications features which is non-attendant operated.

## GOAL:

To ensure efficient transfer of information internally as well as externally, via telephone and computer, and to enable employees and citizens to interact directly with departments in the transaction of City business. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

• Maintain telephone system in effective manner for all users

#### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

Management of the telephone infrastructure and services

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Telephone support call response	616	570	570	570
Outcome Measures				
Request completed in a timely/sat. fashion	98%	98%	99%	99%

- The City continues to expand the number of telephones and facilities that must be supported, as well as the types of services required. The completion of the City's new facilities at City Hall, Police Station, and Blenheim Interpretive Center increased the number of phone devices requiring telephone services.
- FTE dedicated to handle all telephone communication issues is .8.

Cost Center 415240: Telephone						
Title	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011		
	<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Estimated	Adopted		
Internal Services	(7,098)	(7,453)	(7,453)	(9,706)		
Other Charges	156,185	175,600	175,600	135,000		
Total	\$149,087	\$168,147	\$168,147	\$125,294		

**DEPARTMENT: Department of Information Technology** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Information Technology department budget decreases by 19% (\$332,900) from FY 2010. Continued savings in personnel costs equate to \$126,200. Other major line item decreases include: contract services (\$42,000), computer fees/contracts (\$43,100), office equipment replacement (\$50,400) and an increase in costs allocated to the water and sewer funds (\$85,700). This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Department of Information Technology provides technical services to City departments in three core functions:

Enterprise Architecture
Business Process Improvement
Service Management

#### GOAL:

To provide guidance and assistance in identifying appropriate technology to improve City operations and functions, and to ensure efficient and effective City operations by providing computer services and technology tools to departments. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Formulate and implement the City's Information Technology (IT) strategic plan
- Facilitate a 24-hour City Hall through e-government solutions
- Provide project management and oversight to City technology projects
- Operate a full-service data center providing 24-hour service to City staff
- Minimize long-term expenses associated with technical services
- Provide systems support for specialized staff requests
- Provide support to users of City computer systems
- Operate and maintain the City's enterprise network

- Development, design and implementation of the City's Enterprise Architecture including business applications and telecommunications infrastructure
- Security and preservation of electronic information and systems
- Telecommunications implementation and operations.
- Management of the City's technology infrastructure and systems.
- Management of the Data Center for enterprise applications
- System analysis and design; data modeling and database design, and data warehouse
- Web and server application development

**DEPARTMENT: Department of Information Technology** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
Indicators	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Projected
Output Measures				
Technical Support				
Technical service call responses	4,200	4,360	4,700	4,890
Number of workstations/computers supported	150	182	235	250
Number Laptops supported	47	58	70	80
Number of BB, PDA's, Cellphones, AirCards	198	240	300	310
Network Administration				
Network support call responses	1,480	1,500	1,637	1,650
Number of servers	39	41	41	41
Number of applications/systems	130	130	132	132
Number of routers, switches and appliances	48	86	90	90
Application Programming				
Requests for Web Services	910	1,020	1,140	1,300
Requests for GIS Services	425	520	630	650
Requests for queries/reports	290	320	375	390
Requests for custom applications	35	35	35	36
Outcome Measurers				
Network Management FTE	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Computer time available	AVG 99.6%	AVG 99.6%	AVG 99.8%	AVG 99.9%

## **Performance Measurement Results:**

Requests for services have increased over time as the City has continued to develop its use
of technology to deliver services more efficiently. GIS and additional mapping capability,
additional web based services and more sophisticated use of general office software has
increased the need for more targeted support. This year the staff completed implementation
of a new Real Estate CAMA software and website, and a new billing system for Utilities and
Cash Receipts. GIS is now embedded into more applications like CAMA which will result in
more requests for services. In addition, departments are finding improved applications on the
web can reduce the number of calls for information.

Cost Center 415250: Information Technology						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$923,812	\$882,616	\$822,286	\$822,286		
Fringe Benefits	276,996	340,446	239,800	274,500		
Purchased Services	480,048	532,280	532,280	457,667		
Internal Services	(270,024)	(283,525)	(283,525)	(369,248)		
Other Charges	79,711	109,575	109,575	99,775		
Supplies & Materials	45,925	30,700	30,700	44,700		
Capital Outlay	207,646	140,800	140,800	90,400		
Total	\$1,744,114	\$1,752,892	\$1,591,916	\$1,420,080		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Director of Information Tech	30	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant Director of Info. Tech.	27	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Program / Systems Analyst	24	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Web Architect	24	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Telecommunications Manager	24	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
GIS Manager	23	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Network Administrator	22	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
IT Specialist	21	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Telecommunications Technician	21	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Computer Technician II	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Operations Technician	13	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total FTE		11.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

**DEPARTMENT: Personnel** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Printing and Office Supplies** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funding for all printing functions decreases by 9.6% (\$26,300) in FY 2011. This department's credit via the Water and Sewer allocation line item for all printing and mail services provided for these Enterprise Funds increased (\$17,400). This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. Fringe benefits and equipment rental account for the reduction in expenditures of \$1,300 and \$7,600. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

Office support services for City operations are centralized in one function that provides office machines, office supplies, mail activities and duplicating of documents.

## GOAL:

To ensure efficient departmental operations by providing needed office services. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES**:

- Provide in-house duplicating, collation and binding services
- Maintain a stockroom of supplies for use by all departments within the City
- Provide mail service to all units

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures	·		·	
Pieces of mail processed annually	248,000	250,000	250,000	250,000
Supply orders filled	825	830	835	835
Mail room copying (pages)	509,000	530,000	530,750	530,750
Special printing projects	2,000	3,500	3,500	3,500
Number of agenda mailouts	17,500	17,000	15,000	13,500
Outcome Measures				
Percentage of mail deliveries made as scheduled	100%	100%	100%	100%

- Supply orders for FY11 will remain flat as a result of budget reductions.
- Mail room copying and printing projects in FY 2010 & 2011 will increase due to emphasis on communications to customers and printing/copying services provided to community associations and other City related organizations.
- Special printing projects will increase due to the addition of documents including the Cityscene which were previously outsourced.
- Agenda mailouts will decrease due to the availability and use of electronic formats and communications.

Cost Center 415260: Printing and Office Supplies					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$60,485	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$62,000	
Fringe Benefits	19,465	22,465	19,832	21,100	
Purchased Services	3,123	4,018	4,018	4,000	
Internal Services	(54,701)	(57,436)	(57,436)	(74,802)	
Other Charges	193,723	192,576	185,000	185,000	
Supplies & Materials	52,971	51,000	51,000	51,000	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$275,066	\$274,623	\$264,414	\$248,298	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Mail / Duplication Services Admin.	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: Public Works

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Fleet Maintenance** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center remains relatively flat from the prior fiscal year. Fuel costs will increase by \$20,000 based on current trends, along with vehicle maintenance for an aging fleet \$24,250, and funds for tires \$10,000. Uniforms will decrease by \$10,000 and repair parts by \$20,000 based on historical trends. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

An aggressive preventative and predictive maintenance program to maintain the City's fleet in and efficient and reliable manner. The City's fleet maintenance fund functions as an Internal Service fund, whereby each city department gets charged for its proportionate share of annual vehicle maintenance costs.

#### GOAL:

To protect the City's \$18 million plus investment in vehicles and other motorized equipment by keeping it in safe and efficient working order with minimal downtime. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- Maintain all motorized equipment
- Perform preventive and predictive maintenance
- Inspect brakes monthly
- Perform State safety and emission control inspections
- Provide fuel and lubricants
- Perform major and minor mechanical repairs
- Provide emergency road service for City vehicles
- Repair body and interior of damaged vehicles
- Maintain facility in accordance with all state and federal regulations
- Looking for more effective ways to reduce operating cost.

- · Reliable and efficient fleet of City vehicles
- Safety and emission inspections
- Write specifications for new vehicles
- Modifications to vehicles
- Welding
- Fueling and operation and recordkeeping
- Property yard supplies distribution
- Emergency road service
- Surplus vehicle preparation
- Two way radio maintenance

FUNCTION: General and Finance DEPARTMENT: Public Works

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Fleet Maintenance** 

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of repair orders	3,589	3,600	3,600	3,600
Total Fleet	567	590	590	590
Downtime hours	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
Efficiency Measures				
Mechanic to vehicle ratio	1/80	1/80	1/80	1/80
National average	1/43	1/43	1/43	1/43
Outcome Measures				
Vehicle availability	97%	98%	98%	98%
National average	95%	95%	98%	98%

- Repair orders are expected to remain flat in FY11 as a result of budget reductions.
- The mechanic to vehicle ratio remains fairly constant. This is double the industry average, but has not negatively impacted vehicle availability. Staff employs the use of overtime to assist with busy periods, and the City uses a contractor to perform work on Fire Department vehicles due to their unique specifications.

Cost Center 415270: Fleet Maintenance						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$756,883	\$802,325	\$801,600	\$801,600		
Fringe Benefits	260,008	303,930	249,100	284,100		
Purchased Services	383,389	376,850	401,100	401,100		
Other Charges	9,576	15,000	15,000	12,500		
Supplies & Materials	1,248,892	1,306,900	1,316,900	1,306,900		
Capital Outlay	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>		
Subtotal	\$2,658,748	\$2,805,005	\$2,783,700	\$2,806,200		
Internal Services	(2,647,235)	(2,805,005)	(2,783,700)	(2,806,200)		
Total	\$11,513	\$0	\$0	\$0		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Automotive Supervisor	22	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Automotive Parts Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Automotive Night Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Mechanic III	16	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
Mechanic II	14	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Mechanic I	13	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0
Administrative Assistant III	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Automotive Parts Assistant	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0

**DEPARTMENT: Finance** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Finance and Accounting** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Excluding a reallocation of water and sewer fund costs (\$34,889), this cost center has decreased by 3.6% (\$25,900) from the prior fiscal year. All personnel expenses will be decreased by 23,800. In addition, funds for travel and training and office supplies were each reduced by \$1,000. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases. The reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged.

#### PROGRAM:

The finance and accounting element of the Finance Department provides financial services, financial management and direction for the City organizations

#### GOAL:

To ensure fiscal stability and efficient departmental operations by providing financial accounting and reporting, purchasing and budgeting services. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Control and record the results of all financial operations; report this information to City, State
  and federal agencies and the public in a timely manner; and process all accounts payable,
  inventory and payroll transactions (accounting)
- Provide centralized procurement to all City departments in a timely manner at the lowest and best cost available (purchasing)
- Prepare and administer the operating and capital budgets of the City (budget)

- Operating and capital budget documents
- Payroll checks
- Purchase orders
- Payments for goods and services
- Expenditure and revenue reports
- Comprehensive annual financial report (audit)

**DEPARTMENT: Finance** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Finance and Accounting** 

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Prepare monthly reports for organization and City Council	12	12	12	12
Vendor checks issued	9,453	8,626	7,600	7,800
Payroll checks issued Prepare monthly and quarterly payroll reports and send to state and federal	13,974	13,255	12,300	12,400
agencies	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Purchase orders issued	2,243	1,952	1,980	2,000
Outcome Measures				
Receive "Clean" Annual Audit Opinion as reported in the Consolidated Financial Report (CAFR) Prepare State Comparative Cost Report and issue CAFR to Virginia Auditor of	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Public Accounts by 12/5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Service Quality				
Obtain GFOA Certificate of Achievement for CAFR Obtain GFOA Distinguished Budget	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Presentation Award for Operating Budget Prepare City Manager's Budget that supports quality services at lowest	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
possible costs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

# **Performance Measurement Results:**

The Office of Finance continues to meet all mandates and guidelines for the City's financial reporting. For FY 2007, the City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) was awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting upon review by the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA). The FY 2008 CAFR will be submitted to GFOA again this year in hopes of obtaining another award. In addition, the City's FY 2007 Operating Budget also received a Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from the GFOA. The Office of Finance strives annually to receive both awards.

Cost Center 415410: Finance & Accounting					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$588,717	\$588,879	\$588,900	\$583,100	
Fringe Benefits	173,150	224,561	185,200	206,500	
Purchased Services	1,780	2,300	1,500	3,400	
Internal Services	(107,198)	(112,463)	(112,463)	(147,293)	
Other Charges	2,783	6,500	2,800	4,200	
Supplies & Materials	3,015	4,000	4,000	3,000	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$662,247	\$713,777	\$669,937	\$652,907	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Director of Finance*	31	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Assistant Director of Finance	26	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Budget Officer	24	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Buyer	19	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accounting Technician	15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accounting Specialist	15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Finance Technician	13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total FTE		7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5

<sup>\*</sup> Serves dually as Assistant City Manager

**DEPARTMENT: Finance** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Real Estate Assessment** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center increases by 5% (\$18,700) in FY 2011. Personnel expenses account for \$25,100 of this variance based on revisions to the staffing complement in mid FY 2010. This was partially offset by a reduction on contract services (\$8,000). No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Real Estate division of the Finance Department annually appraises property to determine fair market value for tax purposes and notifies owners of new assessments yearly.

#### GOAL:

To ensure the fair and equitable assessment of all real property in the City of Fairfax based on fair market value, the end result being the fair and even distribution of the tax burden among all property owners. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES**:

- Maintain an assessment/sales ratio of between 94 and 98 percent
- Maintain a coefficient of dispersion of between 5 and 9 percent
- List and appraise new construction based on final permits
- Obtain sales data on all transactions occurring within the City
- Administer residential and commercial partial exemption programs for rehabilitated property

- Serve as support staff to Board of Equalization
- Inform and educate public
- Real Estate Assessment Notification
- Real estate land book
- Property and sales data

**DEPARTMENT: Finance** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Real Estate Assessment** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of parcels assessed	8,793	8,805	8,804	8,934
Total assessed value-taxable	\$5,637,792,000	\$5,359,610,100	\$4,972,880,538	\$4,654,693,084
Total assessed value-exempt	\$372,660,900	\$388,478,700	\$380,799,800	\$373,183,800
Number of building permits	500	535	535	535
New construction value	\$94,313,800	\$26,297,200	\$18,430,600	\$28,000,000
Properties in Rehab programs	199	196	190	184
Tax \$ exempted for Rehab	\$162,347	\$166,883	\$160,821	\$133,410
Outcome Measures				
Coefficient of Dispersion	9.17%	9.0%	8.5%	8.5%
Efficiency Measures				
Per parcel maintenance cost	\$52.68	\$53.37	\$49.79	\$49.15
Cost per tax dollar assessed	\$0.0104	\$0.0096	\$0.0096	\$0.0104
Service Quality				
Median Sales Assessment Ratio	101.52%	102.00%	98.00%	98.00%

## **Performance Measurement Results:**

- Coefficient of Dispersion and Median Sales Assessment Ratio for 2008 obtained from the Department of Taxation.
- Coefficient of Dispersion and Median Sales Assessment Ratio for 2009, 2010, and 2011 were estimated based on data available at the time.
- Efficiency measures in 2009, 2010, and 2011 were calculated using the current tax rate of \$0.88/\$100 for residential and \$0.96/\$100 for commercial.
- The Coefficient of Dispersion is a statistical measure of uniformity in the assessment of real property.

	Cost Center 415420: Real Estate Assessment					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$363,252	\$281,397	\$315,891	\$313,900		
Fringe Benefits	96,716	109,298	82,600	101,900		
Purchased Services	527	11,955	11,955	3,988		
Internal Services	0	0	0	0		
Other Charges	8,788	11,900	13,109	13,889		
Supplies & Materials	630	1,250	1,250	800		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$469,913	\$415,800	\$424,805	\$434,477		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Real Estate Assessor	26	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Real Estate Appraiser II	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Real Estate Appraiser I	17	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Real Estate Appraiser Trainee	14	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
Appraisal Technician	13	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0

**DEPARTMENT:** Treasurer DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Treasurer's office budget decreases 5% (\$10,700) in FY 2011 before a reallocation of water and sewer fund costs (\$40,800). This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. Personnel related expenses increase by \$7,700 along with office supplies \$2,800. Reductions are noted in fees for processing charges (e.g. taking payment of credit cards) \$2,850. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Treasurer's Office, headed by an official elected by City residents, collects revenues, disburses monies and is custodian of funds. The Commonwealth of Virginia reimburses the City for a portion of the approved state salaries and expenses for this program.

#### GOAL:

To ensure the City's fiscal integrity and viability by efficiently collecting and accurately accounting for City and state revenues. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Provide efficient methods for collecting revenues and taxes including the use of technological advances to improve customer services
- Provide exceptional customer service including responding to customers' inquiries about procedures to follow and status of accounts
- Collect delinquent tax revenue
- Maintain a collection ratio of a minimum of 98% for Real Estate and Personal Property Tax Collection
- Deposit funds within 24 hours of receipt and disburse checks after ensuring that funds are available for payment
- Invest funds to obtain the highest rate of interest through competitive bidding while ensuring maximum security of principal
- Manage cash in a manner designed to prevent the necessity of utilizing short term borrowing to meet working capital needs
- Collect and remit to State income and estimated tax payments
- Project applicable City revenue for annual budget using an analytical process

- Collection from customers in person or by mail payments for
  - real estate and personal property taxes
  - service fees
  - water and sewer fees
  - delinquent tax collection
- Signature on checks guaranteeing availability of funds
- Information on City funds and revenue collecting

**DEPARTMENT:** Treasurer DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Delinquent Tax Collection	\$446,315	1,309,105	1,208,000	759,000
Late payment penalty collected	\$166,325	279,247	225,000	180,000
Interest on delinquent taxes	\$64,934	154,582	83,000	70,000
Outcome Measures				
Real estate tax collection ratio	99.7	97.9	98.0	98.0
Personal property tax collection ratio	97.7	96.8	97.0	97.0

## **Performance Measurement Results:**

The City has met its objective for Personal and Real Estate Property Tax collection in FY 2008-09 and fully expects the same trend to continue for FY 2009-10 and FY 2010-11. Delinquent tax collection increased in FY09 and FY10 based on a significant increase in delinquent tax assessments for prior years. The large increase in prior year assessments is not a recurring item. Taxpayers taxed as prior year assessments will be on our current tax rolls. Current tax rolls will increase and delinquent assessments/collections will decline in future tax years.

	Cost Center 415440: Treasurer					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$488,429	\$508,310	\$512,600	\$515,600		
Fringe Benefits	180,062	190,639	175,100	194,100		
Purchased Services	4,785	7,950	8,800	8,750		
Internal Services	(125,826)	(132,036)	(132,036)	(172,780)		
Other Charges	20,393	26,700	23,350	22,950		
Supplies & Materials	31,640	29,858	29,858	32,708		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$599,483	\$631,421	\$617,672	\$601,328		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Treasurer	28	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy Treasurer	22	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Accounting Technician	15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Finance Clerk III	13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Collections Specialist	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Finance Clerk II	11	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Decal Enforce. Officer (P/T)	6	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Total FTE		7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75

**DEPARTMENT: Commissioner of Revenue** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Commissioner of Revenue's budget notes a minor increase of 1% (\$5,900) for FY 2011. Net changes in all personnel expenses note an increase of \$7,900, but are offset by a decrease to office supplies of \$2,000. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Revenue office is headed by a Commissioner of the Revenue, who is a constitutional officer of the Commonwealth, elected by City residents. The office assesses for tax purposes the value of tangible property tax, both individual and business, and collects business tax revenues due the City. The office also receives and transmits State income and estimated income taxes, and therefore, the Commonwealth of Virginia reimburses the City for one-half the approved State salaries and expenses for this program.

#### GOAL:

To ensure the City's fiscal integrity and viability by fairly and uniformly administering revenues due the City from individuals and businesses. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

## **OBJECTIVES**:

- Assess, process and/or transmit taxes to the Treasurer's Office for:
  - business licenses
  - meals tax
  - local public utility use
  - local cigarette use
  - bank franchise
  - transient lodging charge (quarterly)
  - vehicle rental charge (quarterly) and report to state for payment to the City
  - personal property
- Update daily accurate and current revenue records on residents and businesses
- Routinely determine taxpayer liability for personal property taxes
- Administer and conduct a routine business revenue audit program.
- Prorate personal property tax on vehicles
- Maintain cost per Personal Property at or below \$.04
- Maintain cost per BPOL at or below \$.05

- Business and professional licenses
- Tax assessments (other than real property)
- Information for taxpayers on tax related issues
- Assistance with filing all taxes administered
- Notification by mail annually of license renewals and tax filings
- Electronically transmit Virginia income tax accelerated refund returns which usually provides taxpayer with refund check in five or less days
- Annual notification of vehicle registration and personal property tax return

**DEPARTMENT: Commissioner of Revenue** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Personal property revenue	\$10,011,917	\$11,070,647	\$12,277,419	\$9,969,917
BPOL Revenue	\$8,599,019	\$8,375,551	\$7,750,551	\$7,750,551
Efficiency Measures				
Cost per dollar levied – Personal Property	.0301	.0258	.0260	.0337
Cost per dollar levied – BPOL	.0514	.0500	.0549	.0586

## **Performance Measures Results:**

- The Commissioner of Revenue's office strives to remain at or below its targeted levels for cost per Personal Property and cost per BPOL. However, these targeted figures may be adjusted following a fiscal year. This will allow for more accurate and realistic targets due to changes in assessments, personnel costs, and the projected number of BPOL licenses.
- Personal Property figures for FY 2009 and FY 2010 reflect the inclusion of prior year delinquent tax monies due to the City.

	Cost Center 415450: Commissioner of Revenue					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$635,853	\$652,290	\$660,900	\$664,300		
Fringe Benefits	221,048	250,216	221,800	246,100		
Purchased Services	3,462	1,850	1,850	1,850		
Internal Services	5,300	5,300	5,300	5,300		
Other Charges	2,622	3,650	3,650	3,650		
Supplies & Materials	16,290	18,500	18,500	16,500		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$884,575	\$931,806	\$912,000	\$937,700		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Commissioner of Revenue	28	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Deputy Comm. Of Revenue	22	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Revenue Auditor	20	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Revenue Inspector	14	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Tax Technician	13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Administrative Assistant I	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00

**DEPARTMENTS: Retirement Expenses and Community Pool Expense Contribution** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Miscellaneous Expenditures** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

For retiree health benefits, the City has budgeted \$40,000 for retirees taking advantage of this option. Only employees retiring after June 30, 2004 and who participate in the City's health plan at the time of retirement will qualify. A monthly stipend is provided to the retiree based on the number of years of service with the City.

In addition, utility costs of \$14,000 have been budgeted to pay for utilities, trash pickup and water service at three (3) neighborhood pools.

Cost Center 415457 - Retirement Expense & Cost Center 415458 - Pool Maintenance					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Purchased Services	\$32,050	\$57,000	\$36,000	\$40,000	
Other Charges	13,781	12,500	14,000	14,000	
Total	\$45,831	\$69,500	\$50,000	\$54,000	

# **PUBLIC SAFETY**

# **POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Police Department Budget Summary						
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Expenditures						
Salaries	\$6,977,780	\$7,383,799	\$7,092,620	\$7,168,162		
Fringe Benefits	2,361,134	2,783,777	2,432,600	2,807,600		
Purchased Services	197,510	243,963	243,963	236,500		
Internal Services	299,127	337,438	337,438	344,186		
Other Charges	327,304	214,963	214,963	212,963		
Supplies & Materials	228,049	208,500	208,500	204,500		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	65,000		
	T .					
Total Expenditures	\$10,390,904	\$11,172,440	\$10,530,084	\$11,038,911		
Revenues						
Animal Licenses	12,145	11,785	11,683	11,975		
Peddlers Permits	6,615	9,330	7,698	7,891		
Court Fines / Forfeitures	565,232	555,437	611,208	611,208		
Parking Meter Violations	175,538	186,535	120,249	140,249		
Sale of Record Copies	2,119	2,418	1,760	1,760		
False Alarm Fees	43,550	40,636	30,081	35,081		
Animal Control Fees	1,183	1,358	1,888	1,888		
State Aid - Police	647,948	660,000	624,110	617,200		
Bulletproof Vest Grant	2,205	3,500	2,500	2,500		
Miscellaneous Grants	27,636	24,143	24,705	24,000		
Total Revenues	\$1,484,170	\$1,495,142	\$1,435,882	\$1,453,752		
Net Cost to the City	\$8,906,734	\$9,677,298	\$9,094,202	\$9,585,159		
Total FTE	88.00	90.00	90.00	90.00		

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Administration cost center increases by 1.4% (\$13,900). Fringe benefits will decrease by \$6,200 along with operating supplies by \$3,000. Contract services will increase by \$24,000 per agreements with vendors. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## **DEPARTMENT GOAL:**

To protect persons and property in the City of Fairfax through the fair and impartial enforcement of the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia and the City of Fairfax and to provide for the effective and efficient operation of the Police Department.

#### PROGRAM:

The Administration section of the Police Department provides central direction and control for the department. All complaints about police services are reviewed by the Professional Standards Division, which also handles internal affairs complaints. The Administration section also maintains the budgets for current and anticipated needs for police services provided to the community. The Professional Standard Division maintains the standards set by the national accreditation agency and training functions of the department.

#### GOAL:

To provide managerial direction of the police department, which includes administrative and budgetary support for all organizational entities within the department. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Ensure direction, leadership and management to all police employees
- Maintain public safety through the recruitment, selection, retention and development of professional, dedicated and citizen oriented officers and civilians to perform police services
- Research, plan and budget for police service needs for current and future years in order to maintain the quality of police service, anticipate changing needs and use innovative methods in providing police related services to the community
- Ensure the integrity of the department and its members in order to maintain the strong public confidence that is now in place
- Provide progressive training opportunities for all department employees

- Continued community liaison with civic and business leaders, civic groups and professional organizations
- Conduct routine inspections and audit to ensure the agency is meeting the highest standards in law enforcement.
- Coordination of City-wide enforcement, investigation and prevention of criminal and traffic offenses
- Administration of the Internal Affairs and citizen complaint function
- Budget, planning and research
- Training Administration

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration** 

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	CY 2008 Actual	CY 2009 Actual	CY 2010 Estimated	CY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Citizen complaints/Internal affairs cases Investigated and processed	26	33	39	39
Citizen commendations received/processed	46	48	47	47
In-custody reports reviewed/analyzed	1,011	893	950	950

Note: The Police Department collects and reports performance measures on the calendar year rather than the fiscal year. The Performance Measurement tables in each cost center thus reflect calendar year information.

## PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

- Citizen complains/ internal affairs cases investigated and processed have increased slightly, primarily because the department added to the types of cases handled by the internal affairs function.
- In custody reports reviewed/analyzed have decreased slightly due to fewer custodial arrests. This number fluctuates along with crime rates and arrest rates.

Cost Center 421110: Police Administration					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$544,494	\$565,484	\$564,362	\$565,462	
Fringe Benefits	180,422	233,222	190,400	227,000	
Purchased Services	28,416	10,000	10,000	34,000	
Internal Services	6,200	6,300	6,300	6,426	
Other Charges	102,836	111,663	111,663	111,663	
Supplies & Materials	72,118	83,000	83,000	79,000	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$934,486	\$1,009,669	\$965,725	\$1,023,551	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Chief of Police	31	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant Chief	P 21	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Captain	P 19	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Police Lieutenant	P 16	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Administrative Assistant IV	14	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Administrative Assistant I	10	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total FTE		6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Police Technical Services** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Technical Services notes a slight decrease of .5% (\$17,400). Net changes in personnel account for a reduction of \$54,300, and equipment maintenance is reduced by \$28,900. Reductions in personnel costs are partially offset by the recommended purchase of a new Emergency 911 operating system (\$65,000). No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Technical Services Division acts as a support element to the department to provide necessary and specialized functions and services. The division is responsible for the Emergency Communications Center, the Criminal Investigations Division, Police Records/Data Processing functions, public information/media relations activities, property management and evidence control.

#### GOAL:

To ensure specialized services, investigations, enforcement, communications and support services are provided to citizens and various department sections and members. To meet the City's goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

## Criminal Investigations Division

- To ensure timely and productive investigations of criminal incidents
- To maintain the high closure rate of Uniform Crime Report Part I offenses, including cases of robbery, burglary, assault, rape and auto theft
- To aggressively investigate illegal drug cases
- To assist with Homeland Security through intelligence gathering, and sharing with regional and national law enforcement agencies and participating in the Joint Terrorism Task Force
- To participate in a regional gang task force

## **Emergency Communications Center (ECC)**

- To maintain a high level of service during citizen interactions and contacts
- To ensure rapid dispatch of appropriate department personnel in answer to citizen calls

## Police Records & Information Technology

- Continue to update the department's computer operating systems and network
- Upgrade the department's Record Management System and Computer Aided Dispatch

## Property & Evidence Section

- To maintain efforts to return evidence and property as soon as no longer needed
- To keep the community informed by use of media releases
- To increase the number of in-car video cameras in the patrol fleet

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Police Technical Services** 

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Apprehension of criminal offenders
- Emergency communication services
- Property/evidence security and control
- · Records management services
- Media services
- Citizen Report/Incident information dissemination

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	CY 2008 Actual	CY 2009 Actual	CY 2010 Estimated	CY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Cases assigned	255	250	260	260
Cases closed	172	168	170	170
Calls for service	14,589	13,958	14,000	14,000
Total phone calls received	71,311	66,512	70,000	70,000
Outcome Measures				
Clearance rate	65%	67%	65%	65%

Note: The Police Department collects and reports performance measures on the calendar year rather than the fiscal year. The Performance Measurement tables in each cost center thus reflect calendar year information.

## PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

- The number of cases assigned decreased slightly and is within historical norms.
- Clearance rate will fluctuate depending on caseloads, complexity, etc.
- · Calls for service decreased slightly.

Cost Center 421120: Police Technical Services						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$2,060,688	\$2,330,559	\$2,164,747	\$2,232,500		
Fringe Benefits	739,957	865,202	766,700	909,000		
Purchased Services	168,798	233,963	233,963	202,500		
Internal Services	62,800	68,138	68,138	69,500		
Other Charges	153,819	24,300	24,300	26,300		
Supplies & Materials	85,762	69,000	69,000	69,000		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	65,000		
Total	\$3,271,824	\$3,591,162	\$3,326,848	\$3,573,800		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Police Captain	P 19	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Police Lieutenant	P 16	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Detective Sergeant	P 14	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Master Patrol Officer	P 12	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Detective/PFC	P 11	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Police IT Specialist	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Dispatcher III	15	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Dispatcher II	14	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Dispatcher I	13	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Police Records Specialist II	11	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Administrative Assistant II	11	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Police Records Specialist I	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Police Field Operations Division** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Field Operations Division decrease by 2% (\$130,000) in FY 2011. This variance is due entirely to projected savings in personnel related expenditures. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Field Operations Account maintains the on-street police services. This account includes the Patrol Division and the Community Services Division, which provide services including traffic and crime enforcement, bicycle and motorcycle patrol, K-9 units, crossing guards, parking enforcement and animal control.

#### GOAL:

To ensure a high degree of citizen security from criminal activity and a safe environment for motorists and pedestrians by providing aggressive response to calls for service and targeted patrol of problem areas. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

## Patrol Division

- To ensure timely and productive responses to citizen calls for service 24 hours a day
- To promote compliance with both criminal and traffic laws
- To provide high visibility patrol and traffic enforcement in residential areas

## Support Operations Division

- To develop a more active outreach to the growing senior population
- To provide School Resource Officers to the middle and high school
- To enforce traffic and parking laws to ensure a smooth flow of traffic
- To provide for safe street crossing in school areas

#### **Animal Control**

- To protect the public from dangerous animals
- To enforce City ordinances that apply to domesticated animals

- 24-hour patrol of City streets
- Traffic enforcement
- Parking enforcement
- School crossing-guards
- Animal control & Canine patrol
- · Accident investigation and reporting
- Crime reduction and crime prevention education services
- Illegal drug and controlled substances education

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Police Field Operations Division** 

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	CY 2008 Actual	CY 2009 Actual	CY 2010 Estimated	CY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Calls for service	14,589	13,958	14,000	14,000
Drunk driving arrests	181	190	190	190
Criminal arrests	1,388	1340	1350	1350
Traffic summonses	10,143	11,066	11,000	11,000
Parking summonses	6,005	4,832	4,900	4,900
Animal cases	922	913	915	915

Note: The Police Department collects and reports performance measures on the calendar year rather than the fiscal year. The Performance Measurement tables in each cost center thus reflect calendar year information.

## PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

- Calls for service have decreased slightly over last year but are within historical fluctuations.
- Likewise, arrests and traffic summons fluctuate. Traffic enforcement and DWI arrests showed modest gains
- Parking tickets were down significantly, but are coming off historical highs.

Cost Center 421130: Police Field Operations					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$4,372,598	\$4,487,756	\$4,363,511	\$4,370,200	
Fringe Benefits	1,440,755	1,685,353	1,475,500	1,671,600	
Purchased Services	296	0	0	0	
Internal Services	230,127	263,000	263,000	268,260	
Other Charges	70,649	79,000	79,000	75,000	
Supplies & Materials	70,169	56,500	56,500	56,500	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$6,184,594	\$6,571,609	\$6,237,511	\$6,441,560	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Police Captain	P19	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Police Lieutenant	P16	6.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Police Sergeant	P14	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Master Patrol Officer	P12	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Police Officer	P10	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
Photo Red Light Technician	14	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Animal Control Officer	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Animal Control Officer (P/T)	13	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Police Officer First Class	11	9.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
Crossing Guard Super. (P/T)	10	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Parking Enforce. Official	7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
School Crossing Guard (P/T)	6	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75
Parking Enforce. Official (P/T)	6	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Total FTE		54.00	57.00	57.00	57.00

# **PUBLIC SAFETY**

# FIRE DEPARTMENT

Fire Department Budget Summary						
	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011		
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Estimateu	<u>Adopted</u>		
Expenditures						
Salaries	\$7,335,814	\$7,090,106	\$7,232,384	\$7,125,284		
Fringe Benefits	2,190,436	2,654,479	2,344,465	2,546,500		
Purchased Services	463,701	358,200	358,200	350,800		
Internal Services	393,342	403,403	403,403	393,340		
Other Charges	266,307	152,200	214,200	266,600		
Supplies & Materials	267,830	313,725	313,650	305,750		
Capital Outlay	291,486	350,868	355,611	355,621		
Total Expenditures	\$11,208,916	\$11,322,980	\$11,221,913	\$11,343,895		
_						
Revenues						
Building Permits	\$93,928	\$114,322	\$117,273	\$114,955		
Electrical Permits	53,202	54,150	78,189	80,044		
Plumbing Permits	28,303	28,761	34,094	34,872		
Mechanical Insp Fees	47,336	51,949	65,189	66,744		
Elevator Insp Fees	56,154	48,000	54,746	56,115		
Fire Marshal Permit	69,754	74,162	62,917	64,490		
Fire Protection System Per	16,960	19,741	12,664	12,981		
Fire Marshal Develop Fees	16,468	16,818	15,670	16,062		
Public Safety Fees	41,606	41,000	41,000	42,025		
Rental Housing Permits	350	9,000	14,755	15,124		
Fire Programs Fund	58,503	58,500	59,311	59,311		
Four for Life Grants	21,311	18,704	18,704	21,310		
Fire Equipment Mini Grant	0	0	5,940	0		
SAFER Grant	288,707	174,526	153,000	125,000		
Ambulance Fees	878,710	1,020,000	1,050,000	1,260,000		
NCR Regional Planner Grant	79,307	166,508	125,000	125,000		
Emergency Management Grant	3,693	10,000	5,000	5,000		
Total Revenues	\$1,754,292	\$1,906,141	\$1,913,452	\$2,099,031		
No. Constitution Office	40.454.054	00.440.040	<b>40.000.404</b>	<b>***</b>		
Net Cost to the City	\$9,454,624	\$9,416,840	\$9,308,461	\$9,244,865		
Total FTE	80.0	79.0	79.0	79.0		

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Fire Administration cost center increases by 10% (\$90,000) over FY 2010. An increase is noted for EMS Billing (\$70,000) per the terms of the agreement with the vendor. EMS billing provides the City with annual revenues exceeding \$1 million. Personnel expenses net to an additional \$20,000 over FY 2010. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The administration division of the Fire Department, supervised by the Fire Chief, develops procedures and oversees control of functions designed to provide for health and safety and the minimization of property damage to citizens of Fairfax.

#### GOAL:

To provide programs and procedures needed to protect people and property from fire, accident or illness and their related results. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Provide direction and administration to the Fire Department
- Develop programs and procedures to prevent fires in the City
- Provide training for personnel that develops skills essential to minimizing loss of life and suffering as a result of trauma, injury or illness and minimize loss due to fires
- Establish policies and procedures to ensure responsible, accountable fiscal activities within City directives
- Develop and administer programs that ensure maintenance of personnel health in light of occupational hazards and promote safety in the work place
- Provide the citizenry with information and education that enhances their ability to avoid catastrophe and to react properly when confronted with a life-threatening emergency
- Evaluate and measure the effectiveness of the service delivered to customers

- Emergency field services supervision for fire suppression and Emergency Medical Care
- Fire Code and Building Code compliance
- Public fire and emergency medical education
- Hazardous material regulation and mitigation procedures
- City emergency operations plan

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration** 

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	CY 2008 Actual	CY 2009 Actual	CY 2010 Estimated	CY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Staff vacancies realized	6	7	5	3
Personnel hired Operating procedures developed,	6	3	4	2
revised and/or implemented Personnel training hours received by	18	12	12	12
Career and Volunteer staff	14,420	15,090	15,000	15,000
Vehicle accidents reviewed	10	16		
Personnel injuries reviewed	18	35		
Property damage incidents reviewed	7	12		

Note: The Fire Department collects and reports performance measures on the calendar year rather than the fiscal year. The Performance Measurement tables in each cost center thus reflect calendar year information.

## **Performance Measurement Results:**

- The number of personnel hired increased slightly due to retirements and a small amount of staff turnover.
- Total training hours increased due to an increase in the number of operational volunteer members and the initial training of 3 new fire medics hired.

Cost Center 422110: Fire & Rescue Administration					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$578,489	\$525,473	\$565,484	\$565,484	
Fringe Benefits	179,034	219,004	175,360	200,800	
Purchased Services	68,262	51,000	51,000	45,400	
Internal Services	61,400	66,619	66,619	67,952	
Other Charges	70,135	6,000	71,000	75,700	
Supplies & Materials	13,920	10,000	10,000	10,000	
Capital Outlay	15,123	62,164	64,311	64,311	
Total	\$986,363	\$940,260	\$1,003,774	\$1,029,647	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Fire Chief	31	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Assistant Chief	22 F	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Captain	17 F	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Management & Billing Analyst	15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Operations** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The operations cost center notes a very minor increase of .3% (\$25,000). Net changes in personnel costs equate to an increase of \$17,800 and fleet maintenance (motor pool) charges account for an additional \$7,700. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Operations Division is charged with emergency response to and mitigation of fire, and hazardous material incidents. The Division is also responsible for providing emergency treatment and transportation for patients with injuries and illnesses resulting from accidents or disease. Cardiac Care Technicians and Paramedics satisfy minimum staffing requirements for emergency medical response vehicles. They also provide advanced medical treatment capability to firefighting response vehicles in this division on a regular basis.

#### **GOAL**

To prepare for, respond to and mitigate fire, emergency medical and hazard materials situations. To prepare for and respond quickly and expeditiously to emergency incidents, minimizing human suffering and loss. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Reduce death, disability and suffering as a result of illness or accident
- Increase our exposure to the community, providing community education and other specialized outreach programs and information to residents and businesses
- Emphasize team-building education and exercises at the field level
- Continue to maximize the use of qualified volunteers in functional riding capacities, thereby reducing overtime expenditures
- Encourage and provide more opportunity for higher educational attainment
- Continue emphasis on hazardous materials recognition and mitigation through future classes and education
- Maintain and test skills used in fire fighting, emergency medicine, and Hazard Materials incident mitigation efforts, assuring quality response and actions by emergency workers, and minimum life and property losses
- Maintain an average "response to emergency" time of less than 5 minutes
- Maintain technical skills and a high level of training through a comprehensive Department training program
- Maintain appropriate State certifications for all emergency service providers
- Evaluate programs and products for potential enhancement of the Department's service delivery capability
- Ensure quality patient care delivery through an appropriate quality management program

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Operations** 

## **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Immediate emergency medical response to injuries and illnesses by both EMS transport units and suppression units
- Emergency field services delivery for firefighting/suppression, motor vehicle accidents, rescues and hazardous materials incidents
- · Public education for emergency medical and fire/life safety to citizens and businesses
- Fire safety inspections for businesses
- Administration of illness prevention program for fire, police and selected public works employees
- Pre incident plans developed for potential use in emergencies
- Development and delivery of a Citywide infection control management program
- Delivery of a home smoke detector installation/battery replacement program

## **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	CY 2008 Actual	CY 2009 Actual	CY 2010 Estimated	CY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Total number of emergency vehicle responses	10,825	9,234		
Number of vehicle responses to Fire incidents	3,367	3,327		
Number of vehicle responses to EMS incidents	7,458	5,907		
Volunteer hours as suppression minimum	194	264	1200	1500
Number of Continuing ED Hours (ALS) provided Number of Volunteer Hours – Suppression	1,490	1800	1800	1800
supplemental staffing	1,950	954	1325	1600
Number of hours of CPR training by staff	80	124	0	0
Volunteer Hours as EMS/ALS minimum staffing	0	0	0	0
Service Quality				
Vehicle responses to fire incidents				
reached within five minutes	75%			
Vehicle responses to EMS incidents reached within five minutes	75%			
Outcome Measures	1370			
Volunteer members certified for suppression –				
minimum staffing	14	21	19	34
Volunteer members certified for suppression –				
supplemental staffing	20	20	27	21
Number of Citizens trained for CPR	120	174	0	0
Certified EMS providers -				
Advanced Life Support (ALS) Career	41	41	41	41
Advanced Life Support (ALS) Volunteer	3	4	2	2
Basic Life Support (BLS) Career	24	25	25	25
Basic Life Support (BLS) Volunteer	28	47	8	14

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Operations** 

## **Performance Measurement Results:**

- Emergency response data was not available at the time of submission due to reconciliation by Fairfax County as related to the transition to new dispatch platform and incident reporting system in mid year. This information will be provided when it becomes available.
- Volunteer hours of suppression and EMS minimum and supplemental staffing increased in FY09 by 73%. The increase is credited to the completion of an in-house volunteer certification course that added 12 new minimum staffing qualified volunteers to our roles.
- Department continues to meet our goal of an average emergency response time of less than 5 minutes.
- The CPR program completed its final class offerings in FY09. The program was eliminated for FY 2009/10.
- ALS Continuing Education hours declined slightly due to fire medic vacancies.

Cost Center 422120: Operations					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$5,463,587	\$5,338,938	\$5,526,800	\$5,411,800	
Fringe Benefits	1,596,808	1,968,405	1,782,700	1,913,300	
Purchased Services	333,083	289,700	289,700	287,900	
Internal Services	343,100	350,000	350,000	357,000	
Other Charges	119,954	112,000	109,000	112,000	
Supplies & Materials	249,251	289,850	289,750	289,500	
Capital Outlay	276,363	288,704	291,300	291,310	
Total	\$8,382,146	\$8,637,597	\$8,639,250	\$8,662,810	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Battalion Chief	20 F	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Captain	17 F	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lieutenant	15 F	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Fire Medic	12 F	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Master Technician	13F	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Technician	12F	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Fire Fighter	10 F	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0
Total FTE		60.0	60.0	60.0	60.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Code Administration** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Code Administration notes an 5% decrease of \$94,000 in FY 2011. Personnel expenses decreased by \$112,400, and include the mid FY 2010 year decision to eliminate a Senior Inspector via attrition. The allocation to the water and sewer department also notes an additional \$19,400 variance per internal cost adjustments. This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. Grant funds of \$45,000 are also included but offset by their revenue match. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Code Administration Division promotes life and property safety through code compliance and public education.

#### GOAL:

To ensure the public safety by enforcing recognized safety standards, by investigating fires, and by providing comprehensive safety education programs. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force. To examine and amend, as appropriate, the regulations pertaining to construction in the City's mature residential areas, to ensure that the balance between neighborhood improvement and neighborhood character is achieved.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Inspect for safety and code compliance all public and commercial buildings
- Review all site, building and tenant space plans for code compliance
- Inspect critical facilities or areas where large numbers of people gather, or where hazardous conditions exist and issue fire prevention code permits where required
- Maintain a program establishing uniform enforcement of fire lanes in the City to insure accessibility by emergency vehicles
- Investigate all fires and accidents in which people are burned
- Assist homeowners with residential inspections and with home improvement guidance
- Provide life safety education programs for residents, schools, and businesses within the City

- Fire Code and Building Code Compliance
- City emergency operations plan

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Code Administration** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

	CY 2008	CY 2009	CY 2010	CY 2011
Indicators	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Projected
Output Measures				
Building/construction plans reviewed	1,290	894	950	1,000
Building permits issued	531	530	550	600
Estimated cost of construction	\$33,968,649	\$21,654,448	\$25,000,000	\$30,000,000
Other permits issued	1,451	1,246	1,350	1,400
Building inspections conducted	9,060	7,883	8,000	8,500
Rental permits issued	0	2	200	150
Fire prevention permit inspections	678	635	650	650
In-home day care fire safety inspections	22	23	23	23
Property maintenance inspections	1,236	3,813	3,000	2,800
Tank farm facility inspections	384	336	350	350
Tank farm construction plans reviewed	14	12	12	12
Child Safety Seats Installed / Inspected	99	89	90	90
Smoke detectors and batteries installed Number of staff hours provided to Life	438	195	200	300
Safety Programs	2,379	1,900	1,500	1,500
Service Quality				
Percentage of cases closed Customer satisfaction survey results	83.3%	91.6%		
(Scale 1-5)	4.9	4.9		
Efficiency Measures				
Ratio of property loss to property value	3.04%	.46%		
Outcome Measures				
Fire loss damage Total value of affected property from	\$2,583,825	\$63,976		
fire loss damage Number of citizens reached via	\$84,787,425	\$13,725,600		
community outreach programs	4,839	5,890	5,000	5,000

Cost Center 422140: Code Administration					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$1,293,738	\$1,225,695	\$1,140,100	\$1,148,000	
Fringe Benefits	414,594	467,070	386,405	432,400	
Purchased Services	62,356	17,500	17,500	17,500	
Internal Services	(11,158)	(13,216)	(13,216)	(31,612)	
Other Charges	76,218	34,200	34,200	78,900	
Supplies & Materials	4,659	13,875	13,900	6,250	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$1,840,407	\$1,745,124	\$1,578,889	\$1,651,438	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Director of Code Enforce.	22 F	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Captain	17 F	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Lieutenant	15 F	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Life Safety Educ. Off.	15 F	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Emergency Mgmt. Specialist	24	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Engineering Plans Examiner	21	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Senior Inspector	19	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Building Inspector	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property Maint. Inspector	17	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Permit Technicians	13	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Total FTE		15.0	14.0	14.0	14.0

# **PUBLIC WORKS**

Public Works Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$4,586,028	\$4,529,807	\$4,716,000	\$4,641,100	
Fringe Benefits	1,630,878	1,644,057	1,633,565	1,775,307	
Purchased Services	1,507,010	1,833,350	1,437,850	1,583,885	
Internal Services	814,090	906,522	906,522	872,365	
Other Charges	1,293,068	1,353,950	1,253,850	1,325,675	
Supplies & Materials	627,424	632,082	832,627	656,525	
Capital Outlay	103,101	59,500	59,500	45,000	
Total Expenditures	\$10,561,599	\$10,959,268	\$10,839,914	\$10,899,857	
Revenues					
Meals Tax	\$1,158,527	\$1,163,504	\$1,157,734	\$1,186,677	
Cemetery Interments	30,405	52,535	38,880	39,852	
Street Opening Permits	58,945	64,416	32,354	33,163	
Public ROW Use Fees	204,455	177,808	257,398	263,832	
Photo Red Light	0	540,000	0	432,000	
Sale of Surplus Property	23,958	34,000	8,254	8,254	
Sale of Cemetery Lots	41,040	63,853	17,306	17,306	
Perpetual Cemetery Care	14,295	32,490	6,738	6,738	
Recycled Newspapers	31,841	41,393	0	0	
Street & Highway Maintenance	2,086,541	2,000,000	2,072,919	1,969,273	
Solid Waste Grant	6,337	6,337	5,125	5,100	
Total Revenues	\$3,656,343	\$4,176,336	\$3,596,708	\$3,962,196	
Net Cost to the City	\$6,905,256	\$6,782,932	\$7,243,206	\$6,937,661	
Total FTE	76.5	76.1	76.5	75.5	

FUNCTION: Public Works
DEPARTMENT: Public Works

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Highways/Asphalt** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

As part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget, the Asphalt and Concrete cost centers were split to provide for a more appropriate handling of function and responsibilities. The total increase to this cost center is 18% (\$181,400), and is due to personnel expenses. When these figures were segregated last year, the projection was underreported on the Asphalt cost center and over reported on the Concrete cost center. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Highway Asphalt Division of the Public Works Department maintains City road surface infrastructure. The asphalt crew repair potholes, repave roadways, maintain shoulders, gravel lots and neighborhood traffic calming devises.

#### GOAL:

To ensure a safe and efficient highway and pedestrian transportation system for the public, by keeping City highways, streets and pedestrian walkways in excellent condition. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To implement the Downtown Redevelopment Project to strengthen the City's economy and creation of a revitalized downtown core.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- Maintain ride-ability on 16.5 miles of primary highways and 54 miles of secondary and residential streets
- Maintain anti-cut-through traffic devices
- · Address potholes within 12 hours of citizen request

- Street repair and resurfacing
- Pothole repair
- Shoulder maintenance
- Traffic calming device installation and maintenance
- Install and maintain guardrails
- Repair bridge decks
- Maintain City-owned gravel parking areas
- Work with Dominion Virginia Power to provide street lighting where needed

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Highways/Asphalt** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Street asphalt repairs (tons)	1,550	1,096	926	1,550
Street preventive maint. (man hrs)	3,360	2,400	1,920	3,360
Assist other depts/divisions (man hrs)	1,600	3,400	3,400	1,600
Paving Oversight (man hrs)	480	480	640	640
Infrastructure Projects (man hrs)	3,200	2,360	2,680	3,040

- Asphalt maintenance program was reduced due to budget reductions.
- The division provided staff to the annual mowing and leaf collection operations.
- In addition to the ongoing preventative maintenance program, the division performed the following major projects:
  - o Blenheim House Trail Installation
  - o Sager Asphalt Path Reconstruction
  - o Downtown parking Lot Restoration
  - o University Dr. & Forest Ave. Mini-park Construction
  - o Assisted the Storm Drainage crew with drainage improvement projects

	Cost Center 431110: Asphalt Maintenance						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted			
Salaries	\$899,556	\$530,876	\$655,800	\$678,400			
Fringe Benefits	328,876	200,192	203,900	229,400			
Purchased Services	3,372	0	0	0			
Internal Services	321,269	183,054	183,054	186,715			
Other Charges	89,873	35,150	35,150	36,150			
Supplies & Materials	212,508	61,100	61,100	61,100			
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0			
Total	\$1,855,454	\$1,010,372	\$1,139,004	\$1,191,765			

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Division Superintendent	25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Administrative Assistant III	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Equipment Operator	12	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Truck Driver II	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Truck Driver I	9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total FTE		9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Highways/Concrete** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

As part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget, the Asphalt and Concrete cost centers were split to provide for a more appropriate handling of function and responsibilities. The total decrease to this cost center is 12% (\$87,200), and is due to personnel expenses. When these figures were segregated last year, the projection was underreported on the Asphalt cost center and over reported on the Concrete cost center. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## PROGRAM:

The Highway Concrete Division of the Public Works Department maintains City concrete infrastructures. The concrete crew repair and replace curbs, gutters, sidewalks, driveway entrances and handicap ramps. This division is also responsible for installing and maintaining downtown brick sidewalks and brick crosswalks.

#### GOAL:

To ensure a safe and efficient highway and pedestrian transportation system for the public, by keeping City pedestrian walkways and curbs in excellent condition. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES**:

- Build and maintain dedicated curbs, gutters, concrete and brick sidewalks and crosswalks for safe system pedestrian access throughout the City street system
- Continue to replace concrete infrastructure that has exceeded the designed life expectancy

- Concrete sidewalk construction
- Brick sidewalk/crosswalk construction and maintenance
- Curb and gutter construction
- Driveway entrance construction
- Handicap ramp construction
- Granite curb repair
- Maintenance of City-owned retaining walls
- Illegal sign removal in city right-of-ways
- Graffiti removal

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Highways/Concrete** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Concrete repairs (yds)	245	272	240	320
Concrete preventive maint. (man hrs)	2,010	2,010	1,440	2,520
Downtown brick sidewalk repair (mhs)	1,920	1,920	2,880	3,360
Assist other depts/divisions (man hrs)	1,920	2,700	2,700	1,920
Illegal ROW sign removal (man hrs)	1,560	1,560	1,560	1,560
Infrastructure Projects (man hrs)	3,930	3,150	2,760	1,980

- Concrete maintenance programs have been reduced due to operating budget reductions. Crews are concentrating their efforts on correcting safety hazards and maintaining downtown brick sidewalk surfaces.
- In addition to the ongoing preventative maintenance program, the division performed the following major projects:
  - o Fairfax High School Concrete Replacement
  - o Blenheim Fence Construction
  - o City Hall Concrete Replacement
  - o Assisted the Storm Drainage crew with drainage improvement projects

Cost Center 431111: Concrete Maintenance							
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted			
Salaries	\$0	\$367,564	\$283,500	\$283,500			
Fringe Benefits	0	135,778	114,700	128,000			
Purchased Services	0	0	0	0			
Internal Services	0	183,054	183,054	186,715			
Other Charges	0	26,650	26,650	27,650			
Supplies & Materials	0	39,050	39,050	39,050			
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0			
Total	\$0	\$752,096	\$646,954	\$664,915			

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Equipment Operator	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Truck Driver II	10	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Utility Worker II	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Truck Driver I	9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Snow and Ice Control** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Snow and Ice cost center has a recommended increase of 24% (\$57,400) from FY 2010. The major snow storms during the winter of 2010 have triggered the department to reevaluate annual needs and assumptions to plan for snow removal operations. Accordingly, a revised total budget of \$300,500 is requested which provides for more overtime funds (\$40,000) and chemical needs of \$7,300.

## PROGRAM:

Snow and ice control is an emergency duty of the Highways Division of the Public Works Department. Personnel are deployed on a round-the-clock basis to keep the City's streets, pedestrian ways and CUE bus stops safe for travel during winter storms.

# GOAL:

To ensure a safe and efficient highway and pedestrian transportation system for the public by operating chemical spreaders, snow plows and snow blowers 24 hours a day when necessary to keep streets passable for City residents. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

## **OBJECTIVES**:

- Place salt and sand on streets when snow or ice first begins to accumulate on the street
- Plow snow from City streets when the depth of snow exceeds two inches
- Monitor weather conditions and prepare and train personnel for winter storms
- Make snow removal equipment operational by October 15 of each year
- Keep City parking facilities cleared in the event of winter storms
- Keep CUE bus stops and pedestrian ways open during major snow of 6 inches or more

## SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:

- Chemical treatment to road surfaces and parking lots
- Snowplowing of road surfaces and parking lots
- Clear access to bus stops
- Clear sidewalks along primary roads

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

I EN ONMANCE MEASURES.				
Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Total snowfall (inches)	6.5	6	60	6.5
Snow/Ice operations (man hrs)	2,465	1,929	2,000	2,000
Snow/Ice sidewalk clearing (man hrs)	*	*	5,700	1,500
Continuously treat main roads during storm (%) *not previously recorded	100%	100%	100%	100%

**Performance Measurement Results:** 

- Public Works crews monitor all potential snow/ice storms and provide immediate road treatment and snow removal.
- Crews pretreat the primary roadways prior to the start of precipitation which provides for a safer riding surface and reduces ice bonding.
- The City expects to obtain state and federal reimbursement of funds for the major snow storms that occurred in December and February.

Cost Center 431120: Snow Removal							
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted			
Salaries	\$42,528	\$40,599	\$210,000	\$80,000			
Fringe Benefits	4,825	3,106	16,065	13,807			
Internal Services	27,300	27,800	27,800	28,356			
Other Charges	2,673	5,500	5,500	5,500			
Supplies & Materials	82,756	136,540	315,000	142,800			
Capital Outlay	38,271	29,500	29,500	30,000			
Total	\$198,353	\$243,045	\$603,865	\$300,463			

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Storm Drainage** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funding for this cost center increases by 14.4% (\$91,300) from FY 2010, and is due entirely to personnel expenditures based on internal staffing adjustments and fringe benefits per mid year FY 2010 estimated trends. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## PROGRAM:

The Storm Drainage Division maintains the City's storm water collection systems, which consist of 300,000 linear feet of storm pipe, 2,572 catch basins, 145 outfalls, 28 box culverts and 7 bridges. Crews replace deteriorated storm lines, perform preventive maintenance tasks biannually, clear blocked streams, repair box culverts and repair damaged driveway pipe and ditch lines.

## GOAL:

To ensure a safe and efficient highway and pedestrian transportation system for the public by enabling storm water to drain unimpeded, thus preventing flooding on roads and pedestrian walkways. To protect private property by ensuring the unobstructed flow of storm water through the City's creek system, and to provide safe and sound structures over waterways. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Clean ditch lines, storm pipes and catch basins
- Repair and replace storm pipes and catch basins
- Clean and clear stream beds of brush/obstacles to improve flow without affecting downstream properties
- · Repair box culverts

- Catch basin repair
- Creek and stream maintenance
- Drainage ditch maintenance
- Storm sewer pipe maintenance, repair and replacement
- Culvert repairs
- Bridge repairs
- Erosion stabilization

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Storm Drainage** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Preventive maintenance (man hrs)	8,450	5,172	7,440	8,300
Infrastructure projects (man hrs)	2,270	4,248	1,980	1,120
Assist other depts/divisions (man hrs)	620	1,920	1,920	1,920

- Along with the general preventive maintenance tasks, the division completed five major projects:
  - o Haynsworth Neighborhood Drainage Improvement Project
  - o Burrows Ave. Neighborhood Drainage Improvement Project & Culvert Replacement
  - o Scott Dr. Neighborhood Drainage Improvement & Ditch Line Upgrade
  - o Greffe Park Drainage Improvement Project
  - o University Dr. & School St. Storm System Installation

Cost Center 431130: Storm Drainage						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$292,347	\$301,714	\$318,500	\$346,500		
Fringe Benefits	136,324	109,678	139,400	153,800		
Purchased Services	0	3,400	3,400	3,400		
Internal Services	119,000	121,400	121,400	123,828		
Other Charges	24,480	57,100	57,100	57,100		
Supplies & Materials	52,594	41,900	41,900	41,900		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$624,745	\$635,192	\$681,700	\$726,528		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Equipment Operator I	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Truck Driver II	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Truck Driver I	9	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Total FTE		7.0	6.0	6.0	6.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Signs, Signals, Lighting** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funds for this cost center decrease by 3% (\$64,200) in FY 2011. The net change in personnel expenditures is an additional \$35,900, and additional supplies/material funds of \$28,800 as more work is being provided by staff rather than reliance on contractors. Contract services funding decreases by \$94,400, while still providing for planned implementation of the Photo Red Light program in FY 2011. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## PROGRAM:

Installing and maintaining traffic control devices – traffic/pedestrian signals, lane markings, traffic signs and directional markings – are activities of the Sign and Signal crew in the Highways Division of the Public Works Department.

## GOAL:

To ensure a safe and efficient highway and pedestrian transportation system for the public by controlling traffic flow with traffic signals, signs and markings that are effective under all driving conditions. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Program changes to signal plans throughout the City
- Install and repair all associated traffic control devices including the City's 57 signals
- Provide accurate data entry to the central traffic command center computer for the synchronization of arterial traffic signals
- Stripe lines--center lines, edge lines, stop lines and crosswalks semi-annually
- Design and install new, and repair and replace, existing signs
- · Install and maintain lighted crosswalks
- Install and maintain vehicle loop detector grid and maintain computer interconnect cable
- Administer operating costs for City street light system maintained by Virginia Power
- Traffic control assistance at City special events

- Traffic and pedestrian signal installation, operation and maintenance
- Traffic sign installation and maintenance
- Pavement marking installation and maintenance
- Street name sign installation and maintenance
- Traffic control and signs for special events
- Central traffic signal computer operation
- Traffic signal timing optimization, implementation and adjustments
- Traffic conditions monitoring, accident reporting, and alleviation measures
- Emergency vehicle signal preempt installation, maintenance, and monitoring
- Signal construction inspection
- Street lighting
- Voting machine maintenance
- Yearly certification on the signal conflict monitors

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Signs, Signals, Lighting** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Signals preventative maintenance (crew hours)	1,600	1,650	1,700	1,800
Pavement markings (crew hours)	1,200	1,500	1,750	2,100
Sign maintenance (crew hours)	1,600	2,000	2,400	3,000

# **Performance Measurement Results:**

The plan for this division is to continue to concentrate on preventative maintenance. With the decrease in the contract services budget, staff will have to perform more in-house tasks increasing the projected output measure hours.

	Cost Center 431140: Signs, Signals, Lighting						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actua</u>		FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted			
Salaries	\$732,267	\$691,093	\$711,600	\$722,600			
Fringe Benefits	230,076	249,437	232,100	253,800			
Purchased Services	123,288	469,365	176,365	370,000			
Internal Services	80,000	81,600	81,600	83,232			
Other Charges	563,088	595,800	545,700	564,700			
Supplies & Materials	93,929	128,817	150,902	157,600			
Capital Outlay	C	0	0	0			
Total	\$1,822,648	\$2,216,112	\$1,898,267	\$2,151,932			

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Traffic Signal Sys Engineer	23	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sign & Signal Supervisor	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Traffic Signal & Comp Tech III	16	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Sign & Signal Technician I	12	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.0
Sign Fabrication Tech	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		9.0	9.6	10.0	10.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Refuse Collection** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center decreases 1.3% (\$31,600) in FY 2011. Personnel expenditures note a minimal net increase of \$9,300. The City-County contract is expected to decrease based on alternate less expensive disposal of select materials. Projected net savings for disposal costs is approximately \$62,000. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## PROGRAM:

The collection and disposal of refuse and recycling programs are activities of the Operations Division of the Public Works Division.

#### GOAL:

To ensure an attractive and sanitary community for citizens by collecting trash and recycling on a regular basis and by disposing it in an efficient and environmentally safe manner. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- Collect household refuse and recycling
- Continue to strive for minimal homes missed for refuse and recycling
- Continually monitor all workloads and responses from citizens
- Pick up brush, grass clippings and tree limbs
- Recycle newspapers, cans, glass, plastic with once-a-week pick up
- Haul refuse to the solid waste transfer station
- Collect ferrous metals weekly
- Collect automotive batteries, tires, oil and antifreeze for special environmentally safe disposal
- Pick up litter along highways
- Looking for more effective ways to reduce operating cost.

- Limited weekly set out services for Elderly and Handicap
- Brush collection
- Weekly curbside recyclable collection
- Grass clipping collection
- Recycling drop-off center
- Recycling information and education
- Special debris collection
- White goods and metals collection
- Several programs phone books, Christmas trees

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Refuse Collection** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

INDICATORS	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of homes served	6,245	6,249	6,249	6,249
Outcome Measures				
Number of homes missed for refuse	3%	3%	3%	3%
Number of homes missed for recycling	1%	1%	1%	1%

- The City continues to pick up all refuse from single family homes and townhouses.
- The City continues to strive for minimal homes missed for refuse and recycling, and monitors all workloads and responses from citizens.

Co	Cost Center 431210: Refuse Collections					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$1,072,892	\$1,086,322	\$1,041,700	\$1,041,700		
Fringe Benefits	417,809	397,187	397,600	432,500		
Purchased Services	492,060	581,600	456,600	480,000		
Internal Services	192,497	216,500	216,500	220,830		
Other Charges	94,043	80,200	120,200	155,200		
Supplies & Materials	18,776	22,975	22,975	22,975		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$2,288,077	\$2,384,784	\$2,255,575	\$2,353,205		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Operations Director	25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sanitation Driver	10	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Sanitation Worker III	8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Sanitation Worker II	6	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Sanitation Worker I	5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total FTE		21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Facilities Maintenance** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Facilities Maintenance funding decreases by 2% (31,000) for FY 2011. Increases to fringe benefits (\$33,600) and the cost to maintain the Green Acres facility (\$26,000) are offset by decreases to the water and sewer allocation (\$33,100) and projected lower utility expenses (\$70,000). This reallocation of costs attributable to the water and sewer funds impact, either positively or negatively, several general fund cost centers. In total however, the cost allocation to the water and sewer funds remain unchanged. Funds are provided for the mid year opening of the Community Center (\$30,000). No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## PROGRAM:

An aggressive preventative maintenance program including cleaning, repairing, renovating, providing utility service, and managing mechanical equipment contracts.

## GOAL:

To protect the City's \$53 million investment in facilities, provide employees with a pleasant and productive work environment and provide citizens with a clean, comfortable place to conduct business and hold community meetings. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- Repair electrical service, plumbing, carpentry, flooring, heating and air-conditioning on a systematic basis for all public buildings
- Administer maintenance contracts for heating and air-conditioning, elevators, clocks, alarm systems and pest control
- Clean City buildings and facilities daily
- · Maintain security systems
- Set up equipment for meetings and events
- Control and maintain outdoor lighting at City facilities
- Maintain City-owned historic buildings
- Conduct environmental quality studies
- Looking for more effective ways to reduce operating cost.

- Well maintained public buildings
- Clean meeting rooms
- Emergency service

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Facilities Maintenance** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Square feet City buildings to maintain	341,324	341,324	341,324	355,754
Efficiency Measures				
Custodian per sq/ft City Buildings	1/22,000	1/22,000	1/22,000	1/22,000
National Average	1/15,000	1/15,000	1/15,000	1/15,000
Maintenance staff per sq/ft ratio	1/67,000	1/67,000	1/67,000	1/71,000
National Average	1/50,000	1/50,000	1/50,000	1/50,000

- As the square footage of City buildings has increased, so has the division's need for additional custodians to assist with the maintenance of all buildings.
- The square feet of City buildings increased from FY 2009, this is due to addition of the Stacy C. Sherwood Community Center.

Co	Cost Center 431310: Facilities Maintenance					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$429,531	\$443,965	\$427,200	\$427,200		
Fringe Benefits	175,154	162,876	181,200	196,500		
Purchased Services	497,024	490,859	516,859	545,859		
Internal Services	(92,826)	(97,842)	(97,842)	(130,728)		
Other Charges	462,329	490,000	400,000	420,000		
Supplies & Materials	103,738	86,650	86,650	86,650		
Capital Outlay	32,690	0	0	0		
Total	\$1,607,640	\$1,576,508	\$1,514,067	\$1,545,481		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Utility Worker II	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker I	9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Custodian II	6	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Custodian I	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total FTE		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Streets Right-of-Way and Public Grounds** 

## **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Right of Way cost center decreases by 1.8% (\$20,300) for FY 2011. Additional funding for temporary help (\$74,600) is allocated to handle major seasonal work needs (e.g. leaf collection and grass mowing). Contract services funds have decreased by \$100,000 to reflect the elimination of the street sweeper contract. The request for the City to purchase its own street sweeper is part of the FY 2011 CIP request. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

Maintaining and beautifying public land and the City cemetery is the responsibility of the Operations Division of the Public Works Department.

## GOAL:

To ensure an attractive and sanitary community by keeping City-owned land clean and planted with trees, shrubs and flowers. To operate the City Cemetery in an efficient and cost effective manner. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To implement the Downtown Redevelopment Project to strengthen the City's economy and creation of a revitalized downtown core. To continue emphasis on the reduction of the impact of increasing traffic through the City.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Plant trees, flowers and shrubs
- Water, weed and fertilize landscaped areas
- Collect leaves curbside during April, October, November and December
- Sweep streets on a scheduled basis
- Apply herbicides
- Remove diseased trees
- Prepare and maintain burial sites and cemetery
- Pick up litter on public property
- Maintain Green space
- Maintain/repair gaslights
- Maintain CUE bus stops and litter receptacles
- Power wash downtown brick sidewalks
- Treat City waterways for mosquito control
- Looking for more effective ways to reduce operating cost.

- Curbside leaf collection
- Tree limb pruning along rights-of-way
- Cemetery
- Median strip tree planting and maintenance
- Flower bed design and installation
- Maintain/repair gaslights
- Turf Mowing City Wide

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Streets Right-of-Way and Public Grounds** 

# PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of maintenance hours on plantings	8,800	8,800	8,800	8,800
Trees and shrubs planted	197	197	197	197
Flowers planted	10,395	10,100	10,100	10,100
Maintain downtown planters	157	157	157	157
Maintain Gaslights	277	334	334	334
Mowing/ Man Hours	0	0	4,000	4,000

# **Performance Measurement Results:**

 Maintenance hours are expected to remain fairly constant over the fiscal years illustrated. Trees and shrubs planted will increase for the new City buildings.

Cos	Cost Center 431320: Street Right of Way (ROW)					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$388,279	\$340,172	\$376,800	\$418,700		
Fringe Benefits	110,436	112,883	119,800	124,100		
Purchased Services	350,452	243,626	243,626	143,626		
Internal Services	218,792	246,100	246,100	251,022		
Other Charges	54,722	55,000	55,000	55,000		
Supplies & Materials	49,203	88,950	88,950	88,950		
Capital Outlay	24,800	30,000	30,000	15,000		
Total	\$1,196,684	\$1,116,731	\$1,160,276	\$1,096,398		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Equipment Operator	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Cemetery Attendant	11	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Truck Driver I	9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total FTE		5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration and Engineering** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funds for this cost center decrease by 16% (\$161,300) for FY 2011. Personnel expenditures reflect a decrease of \$89,500 with the loss of one position due to attrition. Other reductions include the following: water and sewer allocation (\$22,900) and contract services (\$9,500). No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

## PROGRAM:

The office of the director manages the four public works divisions – administration / engineering, operations, streets and transit – and provides professional engineering services for constructing and maintaining publicly owned land and facilities.

# GOAL:

To ensure an attractive and sanitary community and a safe, efficient highway and pedestrian transportation system for the public through professional management of resources. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force. To examine and amend, as appropriate, the regulations pertaining to construction in the City's mature residential areas to ensure that the balance between neighborhood improvement and neighborhood character is achieved. To finalize and implement current redevelopment and transportation projects, such as: the Downtown Redevelopment Project, the Lee Highway Corridor Master Plan, expanding Northfax Gateway, Kamp Washington, and Implementing a more accelerated schedule for critical transportation projects involving State and Federal funding. To continue emphasis on the reduction of the impact of increasing traffic through the City.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Prepare budgets and oversee personnel decisions
- Approve all site plans submitted by private developers (with Community Development and Planning)
- Supervise street, storm sewer, sign and signal, and CUE bus activities
- Supervise refuse collection, recycling and building, grounds, rights-of-way, vehicle and equipment maintenance activities
- Coordinate and supervise inspection of site facilities at private developments
- Manage the Capital Improvement Program
- Provide for bridge structure inspection, grant submissions, map and drawing storage and distribution, flood insurance information and street lighting requests
- Provide engineering studies and advice on transportation planning

- Engineering and transportation studies
- Transportation improvements
- Major building renovations and additions
- New sidewalk plans
- Drainage improvement plans
- Engineering advice on drainage problems
- Floodplain and SWM service
- Construction management and inspection

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration and Engineering** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Number of capital projects administered	33	33	30	28

# **Performance Measurement Results:**

• Projects managed/administered refer to capital projects. Please reference Section F of this budget book for more details.

Cost Center 431410: Public Works Administration						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$728,628	\$727,502	\$690,900	\$642,500		
Fringe Benefits	227,378	272,920	228,800	243,400		
Purchased Services	0	9,500	0	0		
Internal Services	(51,942)	(55,144)	(55,144)	(77,605)		
Other Charges	1,860	8,550	8,550	4,375		
Supplies & Materials	13,920	26,100	26,100	15,500		
Capital Outlay	7,340	0	0	0		
Total	\$927,184	\$989,428	\$899,206	\$828,170		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Director of Public Works	31	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Transportation Director	27	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
City Engineer	26	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Plan Reviewer	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Facilities Inspector	17	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Administrative Assistant IV	14	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Engineering Technician	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Total FTE		8.0	8.0	8.0	7.0

**FUNCTION: Public Works** 

**DEPARTMENT: Fairfax Cooperative Extension Services** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: County Agent** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost equates to \$41,000 through a contract with Fairfax County.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

• Youth Development provides administration and educational assistance to adult leadership and youthful membership of 4-H clubs

Provide pest control

- Youth development
- Pest control
- Cooperative Extension

Cost Center 431510: County Agent						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Purchased Services	40,814	35,000	41,000	41,000		
Total	\$40,814	\$35,000	\$41,000	\$41,000		

# **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Social Services Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$68,811	\$66,960	\$70,200	\$70,200	
Fringe Benefits	6,418	16,948	6,200	7,100	
Purchased Services	2,349,939	2,426,737	2,697,982	2,690,025	
Other Charges	2,291,663	2,211,172	1,962,152	1,780,250	
Supplies & Materials	165	225	190	140	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	\$4,716,996	\$4,722,042	\$4,736,724	\$4,547,715	
Revenues					
School Age Child Care	396,955	377,503	396,955	396,955	
Total Revenues	\$396,955	\$377,503	\$396,955	\$396,955	
Net Cost to the City	\$4,320,041	\$4,344,539	\$4,339,769	\$4,150,760	
Total FTE	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	

**DEPARTMENT: Health Department** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The City purchases environmental and clinical health services from the Fairfax County Health Department on a population-based ratio of the actual year end costs, excluding the Community Health Care Clinic Network for which the city contracts separately. For Fiscal Year 2011 the City has budgeted \$1,074,900 which is a 7.6% increase over the prior year adopted budget.

## PROGRAM:

Through our contractual agreement with the Fairfax County Health Department, certain businesses such as restaurants, swimming pools and tourist establishments are regulated by environmental health inspections. Clinical health services are available to eligible City residents who may receive nursing visits, access specialty clinics or the comprehensive Adult Day Health Care Program and health clinic services are also provided at all schools. Preparation continues for potential health emergencies such as the Cities Readiness Initiative for bioterrorism and a coordinated mosquito management program to reduce the impact of West Nile Virus. Last year, certain property maintenance functions were shifted to the county zoning department consistent with the City's Code Administration areas of oversight.

## GOAL:

The Fairfax County Health Department is dedicated to the protection of the health of the people and environment, prevention of disease and disability and promotion of healthy behaviors and conditions for the people of the City of Fairfax. The Health Department provides public health services to targeted populations and environmental protection for residents of the City through four core functions: prevention of epidemics and the spread of disease, protecting the public against environmental hazards, promoting and encouraging healthy behaviors and assuring the quality and accessibility of health services.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Conduct inspections of housing, swimming pools, tourist and food establishments
- Prepare for emerging threats including communicable disease or bioterrorism
- Provide public health home nursing care
- Provide Adult Day Health Services
- · Offer specialty clinics and services

**DEPARTMENT: Health Department** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- School and home health care
- Adult Day Health Program
- Specialty clinics or nursing visits:

TB/x-ray

Venereal Disease

Maternity and Post Partum

Communicable Disease such as salmonella, shigella, norovirus, meningitis

WIC

STD

Communicable Diseases

Child Health and immunizations

Family Planning

Nursing Home Prescreening

International Travel

- Environmental inspections include lead, rodents and other pests
- West Nile Virus/mosquito eradication
- Emergency Preparedness Planning

Cost Center 441110: Health Department					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Purchased Services	\$1,024,084	\$999,395	\$1,033,589	\$1,074,900	
Total	\$1,024,084	\$999,395	\$1,033,589	\$1,074,900	

**DEPARTMENT: Commission for Women** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Commission for Women continues to advise the City Council on matters of import to women in the City of Fairfax and to offer community programs throughout the year. The budget of \$750 for expenses is divided among travel, contributions, special events and supplies.

#### PROGRAM:

The City Council established the Commission for Women in 1984 based on the recognition of the intertwining of women's and human service needs. The Commission adopts a broad, comprehensive approach to aid the community with programs to:

- Increase the awareness of all City residents to the many issues and problems affecting their lives;
- Identify resources available to meet their needs;
- Raise the awareness of City officials on legislative and policy matters relating to the role of women;
- Advocate for programs to appropriately address the needs of City residents.

Each March, the Commission for Women offers a community program in recognition of Women's History Month. For the past three years, the Fairfax Museum and Visitors Center and CFW have co-sponsored a Women's History Month program for Girl Scouts with attendance over 100 persons. The Commission continues its advocacy in support of Combating Human Trafficking and has lobbied for state legislation. Other areas to be pursued are mentoring and economic independence for women.

## GOAL:

Improve the quality of life for women and families in the City of Fairfax. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Advise the Mayor and Council on matters affecting women in the City of Fairfax
- Reinforce and support existing human services in the City of Fairfax
- · Assess problems facing families in today's changing society
- Monitor needs of women and families

- Community seminars
- Fall Festival
- Commission for Women guide to Human Services
- Maintenance of website
- Creation and distribution of Domestic Violence pamphlets in English and Spanish
- Mentor Training for City staff

Cost Center 441210: Commission for Women					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Other Charges	\$609	\$810	\$700	\$700	
Supplies & Materials	25	135	100	50	
Total	\$634	\$945	\$800	\$750	

**DEPARTMENT: Community Services Board** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The projected budget for the Community Services Board is estimated to be \$1,309,900. Offsetting revenues are derived from Fairfax County, the City of Falls Church and State and Federal funding in addition to fees collected from client co-pay. Costs are projected using a population based ratio of local funding provided by the County of Fairfax and the cities of Falls Church and Fairfax.

#### PROGRAM:

The Fairfax-Falls Church Community Services Board was created in 1969 to serve residents with, or at risk of, severe and persistent mental illness or acute psychiatric or emotional distress, mental retardation; alcohol or drug abuse or dependency; or cognitive developmental delays. Its mission includes empowering and supporting the people served by the CSB to live self-determined, productive and valued lives within our community; and to identify, develop and offer programs on prevention, intervention, treatment, rehabilitation, residential and other support services in a personalized, flexible manner appropriate to the needs of each individual and family served

## GOAL:

To offer the residents of the City access to mental health, mental retardation and alcohol and drug services on a sliding fee scale.

## **OBJECTIVES:**

- To provide a comprehensive array of services that are effective and meet the demands for service
- Provide infrastructure to support service delivery
- Provide support to families of persons within the service system
- Offer prevention and early intervention programs to mitigate the effects of illness

Cost Center 441220: Community Services Board						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Other Charges	\$1,422,261	\$1,408,812	\$1,309,902	\$1,309,900		
Total	\$1,422,261	\$1,408,812	\$1,309,902	\$1,309,900		

FUNCTION: Social Services DEPARTMENT: Finance

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Senior Citizen Tax and Rent Relief** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funding for this cost center has decreased by 41% (\$331,200) as the FY 2010 Budget altered provisions of this program. Tax Relief will now be provided to the elderly and disabled whose qualified income is below \$52,000, whereas the previous income ceiling limit was \$72,000. There are no changes to the rent relief portion of this program.

# PROGRAM:

Two relief programs for low to moderate-income elderly or handicapped persons are provided by the City. Depending upon their annual income and assets, elderly and permanently and totally handicapped residents of the City may receive up to 100% real estate tax relief or up to \$420 rental relief (a one time annual payment). Over time, the City Council enacted a series of changes to this program. Notably, the Council lowered the income level in FY 2010 for eligible senior citizens from \$72,000 to \$52,000; maintained the net worth total of \$340,000; and now provides for seniors either tax deferral or tax freeze options, and a discount for the CUE Bus. The program limits for Rent Relief is as follows: net worth no greater than \$150,000 and an annual income no greater than \$40,000.

#### GOAL:

To provide real estate tax or rent relief to qualified elderly or handicapped residents. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Offer citizens with fixed incomes a reduced tax or rent cost by paying a portion of the bill

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Rental relief for qualified tenants
- Real estate tax relief for qualified property owners

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures –				
Number of Real Estate tax relief grants	325	360	242	242
Rent relief grants	9	6	9	10
Total funds in tax and rent relief	\$899,131	\$868,065	\$650,000	\$468,800

#### **Performance Measures Results:**

 As part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget, the maximum income limit was reduced from \$72,000 to \$52,000. This accounts for the decrease in projected number of tax relief grants. There are no changes to the rent relief portion or the asset limit portion of the program.

Cost Center 441230: Senior Citizen Tax Relief						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Other Charges	\$868,065	\$800,000	\$650,000	\$468,800		
Total	\$868,065	\$800,000	\$650,000	\$468,800		

FUNCTION: Social Services
DEPARTMENT: City Manager

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Human Services Coordinator** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center decreases by 9% (\$7,300) and operates with one 25-hour per week Human Services coordinator. Salaries, fringe benefits, and travel and training account for the entire variance. There is no funding provided for cola adjustments or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Human Services Office coordinates and/or oversees participation in the wide range of human service programs available to City residents primarily through contract with various area agencies. The Human Services Coordinator is also responsible for monitoring City compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act.

# GOAL:

To assure access by City residents to human service programs provided by the City, directly or through contracts with Fairfax County and other agencies. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Oversee City contracts with Fairfax County agencies
- Provide information and referral services to clients
- Research human service policy questions
- Disseminate information and conduct needs assessments for development of future programs
- Monitor City compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act

#### SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:

- Human services information and referral
- Advocates for Human Service Programming where access is limited or there are voids in services
- Monitors delivery of services by county and regional agencies
- Provides staff support to the Commission for Women
- Provides staff support to the Task Force on Children and Families
- Provides staff support to the Human Services Committee

Cost Center 441240: Human Services Coordinator					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$68,811	\$66,960	\$70,200	\$70,200	
Fringe Benefits	6,418	16,948	6,200	7,100	
Purchased Services	0	0	0	0	
Other Charges	728	1,550	1,550	850	
Supplies & Materials	140	90	90	90	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$76,097	\$85,548	\$78,040	\$78,240	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Human Svcs Coordinator (P/T)	23	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62
Total FTE		0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62

FUNCTION: Social Services
DEPARTMENT: Social Services

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funding is expected to increase by 13% (\$187,800) for FY 2011. This is due to higher projected costs associated with SACC and the County contract expenses for the Department of Family Services (DFS) both totaling \$230,300. Decreased expenditures are noted for the Comprehensive Services Act (\$30,000) and Main Street Child Care (\$16,100).

#### PROGRAM:

Human service agencies of Fairfax County provide the City with a comprehensive array of social services on a contractual basis, with funding based on caseload plus a portion of administrative expenses. The mission of these Social Service Programs is to protect vulnerable children, elderly and persons with disabilities, help people strengthen their capacity for self-sufficiency and promote good outcomes through prevention and early intervention. Certain factors have challenged the social services delivery system. They include the aging of our population, the increasing language and cultural diversity and the lack of affordable housing. Youth and families in need of services for developmental, emotional or behavioral problems or at risk for out of home placement are served by the multi-agency collaboration of the schools, courts and foster care system in conjunction with families.

#### GOAL:

To assist individuals and families in the City of Fairfax to become or to remain economically and socially self-supporting and to protect and ensure a minimum standard of living for the vulnerable populations of children, persons with disabilities and the elderly.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Provide affordable child care before and after school to elementary school children whose parents are working full-time
- Assist individuals and families to become or to remain self-supporting
- To ensure a minimum standard of living for dependent children, the elderly and persons with disabilities
- Ensure basic health and safety standards in home child care facilities through inspection and certification
- Enable low-to-moderate-income families to become self-supporting through day care subsidized day care
- Provide assisted transportation to medical services located outside City limits for eligible disabled and elderly
- To utilize community based services for youth at risk and their families
- To ensure timely access to quality health care
- To reduce homelessness through expanded emergency shelter capacity and transitional housing opportunities
- To institute cost effective service delivery models that improve home care support for seniors

Cost Center 441250: Social Services						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Purchased Services	\$1,325,855	\$1,427,342	\$1,664,393	\$1,615,125		
Total	\$1,325,855	\$1,427,342	\$1,664,393	\$1,615,125		

# **PARKS AND RECREATION**

Parks and Recreation Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$1,619,038	\$1,701,592	\$1,694,565	\$1,742,800	
Fringe Benefits	388,913	421,801	382,100	431,200	
Purchased Services	427,166	447,845	447,845	486,927	
Internal Services	77,100	78,600	78,600	80,257	
Other Charges	314,824	379,443	392,863	391,012	
Supplies & Materials	114,762	239,858	239,858	220,136	
Debt Service	0	0	0	0	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	\$2,941,803	\$3,269,138	\$3,235,830	\$3,352,332	
Revenues					
Rental - Old Town Hall	128,251	111,000	125,000	125,000	
Rental - Green Acres	46,189	20,000	35,000	35,000	
Rental - Community Center	0	0	0	76,065	
Senior Programs	62,903	76,123	62,638	72,892	
Rec Youth, Teen, and Adult Trips	164,494	188,649	188,649	188,649	
Day Camps	454,362	525,118	525,118	525,118	
Pavilion Rentals	27,005	45,456	45,456	88,053	
Special Events	198,976	154,010	119,010	119,010	
Total Revenues	\$1,082,179	\$1,120,356	\$1,100,870	\$1,229,787	
Net Cost to the City	\$1,859,624	\$2,148,783	\$2,134,960	\$2,122,546	
Total FTE	18.50	17.13	17.13	19.13	

FUNCTION: Parks and Recreation
DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation
DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center notes a minor increase of .4% (\$7,900) for FY 2011. Personnel expenditures reflect the mid-year recommendation of two additional full time employees, starting January 2011, to administer all functions associated with the City's new Community Center. As a result, there is a net increase to personnel costs of 50,900. All remaining operating account line items decrease by a combined \$43,100. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Recreation Administration Account has traditionally encompassed a variety of expenditures and revenue items related to a comprehensive delivery of recreational programming. This account encompasses over 53 programs, one Senior Center and a variety of cultural arts activities operating out of the Green Acres Center, Old Town Hall and soon to be opened Stacy C. Sherwood Community Center. The FY2011 Recreation Administration Account is subdivided into the following Cost Center areas, General Administration, Cultural Arts, Youth Programs, Teen Programs, Adult Programs, Senior Programs, Camp Programs, and Trips. The Cost Centers were further broken down with budgets for specific programs in that particular segment.

#### GOAL:

To enhance the quality of life in the Fairfax community by planning, administering and operating a variety of leisure time activities for the enjoyment of citizens of all ages. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force. To continue discourse with the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board in the analysis of services, facilities and activities.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Plan, program and implement recreation programs that meet the needs of the citizens
- Plan, program and implement facilities for a variety of functions
- Plan, program, implement and provide support for programming in the arts

#### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Senior adult center
- After School Activities at Daniels Run and Providence Elementary Schools
- Summer Day Camp program
- Athletic activities
- Concert series

FUNCTION: Parks and Recreation DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
INDICATORS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ESTIMATED	PROJECTED
OUTPUT MEASURES				
YOUTH				
Total unique preschool programs	21	13	14	10
Total preschool programs	91	42	79	44
Total individual preschool participants	439	422	533	320
Total unique youth programs	27	28	17	20
Total youth programs	65	81	99	85
Total individual youth participants	517	715	693	840
TEEN				
Total unique teen programs	2	1	3	1
Total teen programs	2	1	10	2
Total individual teen visits	640	0	100	0
Total days teen center open	80	0	12	0
Total Teen Center members	0	0	0	0
ADULT/FAMILY				
Total unique adult programs	18	23	27	28
Total adult programs	174	138	180	180
Total individual adult participants	1127	1481	1400	1400
SENIOR				
Total unique senior programs	6	7	13	13
Total senior programs	57	61	136	136
Total senior trips	50	50	50	50
Total senior fundraisers	5	5	5	5
Total senior participants	12500	13000	13750	14000
Total senior members	670	750	760	825
Total days senior center open	248	248	248	248
rotal days sollier sollier spoll				
TRADITIONAL DAY CAMPS				
Total program locations	5	5	5	5
Total unique day camps	5	5	5	5
Total day camps	5	5	5	5
Total day camp unique participants				
Total day camp participants	574	759	673	784

FY 2011 Adopted Budget - City of Fairfax, Virginia

INDIO 4 TODO	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	FY2011
INDICATORS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ESTIMATED	PROJECTED
OUTPUT MEASURES SPECIALTY/SPORTS CAMPS				
	1	2	1	2
Total unique specialty camps	1	1	· ·	3
Total unique sports camps	1	•	4	2
Total specialty camp	1	3	1	5 3
Total sports camp	1	1	4	3
Total unique specialty/sports camp participants		400	4.45	000
Total specialty/sports camp participants		100	145	222
OVERALL				
Total unique programs	51	50	60	59
Total programs	386	306	470	430
Total number of cancelled recreation programs	51	47	30	30
Total number of recreation programs above min	218	290	290	290
Total number of recreation programs waitlist	6	19	10	20
. •				
Total number of customers	3735	4468	4500	4500
Resident customers	2275	2352	2500	2500
Non-resident customers	1460	2116	2000	2000
Total number of households-Unique	2342	3067	3100	3100
Total number of resident households-Unique	1306	1520	1600	1600
Total number of non-resident households-Unique	1046	1547	1500	1500
Percentage of credit card payments	45%	52%	50%	51%
Percentage number of online transactions	22%	18%	30%	20%

FUNCTION: Parks and Recreation DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Administration

- Teen programs are reduced due to budget reductions.
- Preschool, Youth and Adult programs offerings are expected to be less than FY2010 levels due to the inability of programs not being able to cover 100% of direct expenses.
- Some programming will shift to the new Stacy C. Sherwood Community Center.
- Online transactions are down due to an increase of participants conducting enrollments and reservations in person. Credit card transactions will increase slightly.

Cost Center 451110: Parks & Recreation Administration					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$1,042,305	\$1,061,283	\$1,077,050	\$1,121,800	
Fringe Benefits	207,818	237,057	190,100	227,500	
Purchased Services	207,580	230,012	230,012	212,240	
Internal Services	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,411	
Other Charges	182,540	235,800	249,220	236,282	
Supplies & Materials	32,925	60,561	60,561	34,639	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$1,674,468	\$1,826,014	\$1,808,244	\$1,833,873	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Director of Parks & Recreation	29	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Cultural Arts & Marketing Manager	23	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Special Events/Fac. Manager	20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Recreation Coordinator	20	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Assistant Manager	19	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Recreation Manager	19	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Co-Community Center Coordinator	19	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Co-Community Center Coordinator	19	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00
Assistant Special Events/Fac. Manager					
Asst. (P/T)	15	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Cultural Arts Coordinator	14	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00
Facilities Coordinator	14	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Administrative Assistant IV	14	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Administrative Assistant I (PT)	10	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Athletic Supervisor (P/T)	9	0.38	0.38	0.38	0.38
Total FTE		9.50	8.13	8.13	10.13

FUNCTION: Parks and Recreation
DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation
DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Special Events

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funding for special events is projected to increase by 10% (\$30,300) for FY 2011. Additional funds for overtime equate to \$9,100 to provide for a revised layout for Fall Festival allowing for the festival to be more centrally located in the Old Town Fairfax area closing North Street. A placeholder of funds for \$12,500 is also included for the commemoration of the City and Fairfax High School anniversary celebrations. This fund captures all spending needs for department assistance for all event preparation and close out. Additional costs are also allocated for fringe benefits (\$7,662) and contract services (\$4,700).

#### PROGRAM:

The account is divided into specific cost centers that include the Independence Day Celebration, Fall Festival, Holiday Craft Show, Festival of Lights & Carols, and General Operations (Chocolate Lovers Festival). Some of the Special Event duties include: recruiting craft vendors, contracting with entertainers, amusement ride and pyrotechnic companies, obtaining sponsorship, coordination of supplies, equipment and delivery of items, staffing of events, coordination with City departments to provide event support and security, work closely with local civic and service organizations and various special interest committees.

#### GOAL:

To enhance the cultural and leisure-time quality of life in the Fairfax community by producing special events that appeal to a wide variety of interests and age groups. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Program and execute special events in the City for the recreational enjoyment of the citizens

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Independence Day Celebration
- Fall Festival
- Holiday Craft show
- Festival of Lights and Carols
- Permitting for private non-city special events
- Coordination with Trails Day, Movies Under the Moon, Chocolate Lovers and Skate Fest

FUNCTION: Parks and Recreation DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Special Events

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
July 4 <sup>th</sup> Parade units	146	146	165	160
Craft show vendors at Special Events	425	436	501	540
Gourmet food vendors at special events	30	30	22	25
Food vendors at special events	45	45	31	35
Sponsors at special events	30	35	35	35
Attendance at all events	100,000	102,000	102,000	105,000

- Craft Show vendors have been on a steady rise since FY2008 due to changes in the event format, new entertainment to draw crowds and making the Fall Festival free to patrons.
- Sponsorships have leveled off with the current economic conditions. An aggressive sponsorship program has been developed anticipating greater returns on sponsorship investments for FY2011.
- Craft show vendors are expected to increase by 7.7% due to the alternative Fall Festival route being Adopted.

Cost Center 451220: Recreation Special Events					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$18,592	\$60,623	\$79,748	\$69,200	
Fringe Benefits	3,378	4,638	12,300	12,300	
Purchased Services	176,774	143,911	143,911	160,590	
Internal Services	0	0	0	0	
Other Charges	61,702	69,217	69,217	66,650	
Supplies & Materials	14,188	29,335	29,335	29,285	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$274,634	\$307,724	\$334,511	\$338,025	

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Facility Division (formerly Old Town Hall)** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center increases by 30% (\$47,200) over FY 2010. Operating costs support all facilities administered and managed by the department, and directly relate to projected revenues for cost recovery purposes. Notable increases are as follows: Salaries (\$7,526), contract services (\$8,600), advertising (\$9,200), and equipment maintenance (\$4,400). All of these expenses are related to the opening, management and operation of the new Stacy C. Sherwood Community Center.

#### PROGRAM:

The Facility Division Account, formerly called the Old Town Hall account, is comprised of maintenance, operation and monitoring of Old Town Hall, Green Acres, Pavilions/Shelters, and the Show Mobile rental. This account is also responsible for the supervision of athletic fields, school use and field lighting. New for FY2011, this account will include the new Stacy C. Sherwood Community Center slated to open in January 2011.

#### GOAL:

To increase the use and marketability of all rentable facilities and items. To seek out new market segments of renters for all rentable facilities and items. To enhance the cultural and leisure-time quality of life by providing a well-maintained facility for City events. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

Plan, manage and coordinate facilities for a variety of functions

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Facility Division (formerly Old Town Hall)** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Old Town Hall Rentals	75	85	93	100
Green Acres Rentals	230	250	275	300
Show Mobile Rentals	15	7	5	5
Weddings/Social Rents at Old Town Hall	55	55	52	60
Pavilion/Shelter Rentals	241	220	209	220
Total Free Rentals at Old Town Hall	66	62	60	60
Unique Free Rentals at OTH	16	10	10	10
Total Free Rentals at Green Acres	235	101	100	100
Unique Free Rentals at Green Acres	10	4	4	4
Free Rentals of Show Mobiles	14	4	5	5
Free Rentals of Pavilions/Shelters	42	49	40	40
Total Field Permits		272	300	300
Total Free Field Permits		217	125	10
Total Gym Permits		39	39	39
Total Recovered Gym Permits		4	7	7

- The number of free rentals at Green Acres is reduced with the reclassification of previous free users now being categorized as a senior center sponsored program.
- Free field permits have been reduced by 92% with the implementation of fees to recoup costs for use of the fields.
- Show Mobile uses have declined due to the number of city of events such as the Irish Festival being eliminated.
- With the use of the Parks and Recreation department's reservation software, we are now able to produce real time figures on athletic field permitting.

Cost Center 451250: Parks and Recreation Facilities (Old Town Hall)						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$82,151	\$85,374	\$84,846	\$92,900		
Fringe Benefits	6,917	7,475	7,500	7,600		
Purchased Services	13,626	12,872	12,872	35,073		
Internal Services	0	0	0	0		
Other Charges	49,966	45,420	45,420	59,075		
Supplies & Materials	1,873	5,050	5,050	8,700		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$154,533	\$156,192	\$155,688	\$203,348		

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Park and Ballfield Maintenance** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Park and Ballfield Maintenance budget notes a slight decrease of .2% (\$2,100) for FY 2011. Personnel related expenditures decrease by \$24,200 but contract services will increase by \$17,900 for costs associated with maintenance at the synthetic turf fields. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

City parks, athletic fields, trails and open spaces are maintained by the Parks and Recreation Department. The Parks Division budget includes expenditures for the routine maintenance and annual improvement of all 276 plus acres of park land, school athletic areas, open space, trails and various public areas. This division is also responsible for the set-up, maintenance, operation and clean-up on all City Special Events. The account is divided into specific cost centers that include; Athletic Fields, Grounds, Open Space, Playgrounds, School Fields, Trails and General Operations. Some of the duties of the Parks Division include trash removal, sign repairs, ball field maintenance, leaf collection, mowing, plantings and beautification, ice and snow removal, trail building and repairs, facility lighting, drainage repairs, show mobile set-up and sound, bridge maintenance, sound system management and much more.

#### GOAL:

To provide safe high quality outdoor spaces for passive and active recreation opportunities that increase a sense of community, athletic endeavors, appreciation of nature, athletic pursuits and contribute to the improvement of the environment. The Parks division is committed to providing safety, quality, appearance, and esthetics of all parks, trails, athletic areas and open space that meets the Council's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. The parks division is also committed to operating, preparing and managing over 15 special events year round.

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

- To provide the proper maintenance of all park grounds and ensure quality access by all user groups
- To utilize best management practices and proper maintenance practices in the maintenance of all areas
- To develop and implement new approaches to special event operation
- To develop a new management structure of the maintenance and events crews allowing for more timely and cost efficient up-keep of our facilities and events

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Park and Ballfield Maintenance** 

# PARK FACILITIES

Bridges	16
Ballfields	17
Basketball Courts	7
Lighted Fields	10
Rectangular Fields	15
Pavilions/Shelters	9
Playgrounds	13
Restroom Facilities	1
Skate Parks	1
Show Mobiles	1
Synthetic Turf Fields	4
Tennis Courts	6
Volleyball Courts (Sand)	4

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Staff hours on Ball Field maintenance	2,947	938	624	624
Staff hours on Special Events	3,448	2,872	2,600	2,600
Staff hours on Trails	350	1,082	350	350
Staff hours on mowing	2,818	2,776	2,000	2,000
Staff hours on clean up	2,014	1,906	1,860	1,560
Staff hours on facility maintenance	8,030	6,042	4,120	3,120
Staff hours on Leaf/Snow (regular & overtime)	1,065	1,070	2,079	1,000
Staff hours – Full-time	20,295	18,708	19,249	18,708
Staff hours – Temporary	5,872	2,202	0	0
Number of maintainable acres of Parkland and Open space	173	173	173	173

- Ball field, facility and trail maintenance has decreased significantly due to staff reductions in temporary staffing eliminated during FY09.
- All temporary staffing has been eliminated from the FY 2010 budget and remains this way for FY2011.
- Trial work and clean up will be limited in some of the parks and split shifts may be imposed in the early Fall of 2010 to maintain parks.
- Leaf and snow is higher than estimated for FY2010 due to the unusual blizzards from December 2009, January 2010 and February 2010.

Cost Center 451340: Parks and Recreation Ballfield Maintenance						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$475,990	\$494,312	\$452,921	\$458,900		
Fringe Benefits	170,800	172,631	172,200	183,800		
Purchased Services	29,186	61,050	61,050	79,024		
Internal Services	75,800	77,300	77,300	78,846		
Other Charges	20,616	29,005	29,005	29,005		
Supplies & Materials	65,776	144,912	144,912	147,512		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$838,168	\$979,209	\$937,387	\$977,086		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker II	10	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Utility Worker I	9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Laborer II	6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Laborer I	5	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total FTE		9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0

# **LIBRARY**

**FUNCTION:** Library

**DEPARTMENT: Library Services** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Historically, the City has contributed its population-based share of costs to Fairfax County for the provision of library services. As part of the downtown redevelopment, a new library facility was constructed in the City of Fairfax and opened in January of 2008. The City's payment for library services will be allocated to debt service per an agreement between the City and County.

#### **GOAL**

The mission of the Fairfax County Public Library is to enrich individual and community life by providing and encouraging the use of library resources and services to meet evolving education, recreational and information needs of residents.

#### **PROGRAM**

Library services are available to City residents through a contractual agreement with Fairfax County that enables residents to access any of the eight regional or twelve community libraries within the library system. In addition, the library provides Access Services to people with visual or physical disabilities including translating the *Cityscene* into Braille for City residents. In addition, Website usage of library materials has expanded significantly. The Virginia Room located in the Fairfax City regional library maintains a collection rich in regional history and genealogy, as well as local and state government information and legal resources. A particular strength is Confederate Civil War military history. Other resources available for use are: maps, an extensive photographic archive, manuscripts, local newspapers, and rare books.

Cost Center: 451410							
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted			
Purchased Services	\$908,145	\$885,000	\$809,085	\$798,000			
Total	\$908,145	\$885,000	\$809,085	\$798,000			

# HISTORIC RESOURCES

Historic Resources Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$318,693	\$309,621	\$316,700	\$316,700	
Fringe Benefits	86,568	104,243	86,300	97,100	
Purchased Services	71,360	37,927	38,000	50,500	
Internal Services	2,600	2,808	2,800	2,864	
Other Charges	70,460	36,175	36,400	35,700	
Supplies & Materials	23,522	6,000	6,000	6,000	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total Expenditures	\$573,203	\$496,774	\$486,200	\$508,864	
Total Expenditures Revenues	\$573,203	\$496,774	\$486,200	\$508,864	
-				·	
Revenues	\$573,203 3,546 514	\$496,774 25,000 400	\$ <b>486,200</b> 8,200  330	<b>\$508,864</b> 10,000  330	
Revenues Rental - Blenheim	3,546	25,000	8,200	10,000	
Revenues  Rental - Blenheim  Museum Revenue	3,546 514	25,000 400	8,200 330	10,000	
Revenues  Rental - Blenheim Museum Revenue Museum Gift Shop  Total Revenues	3,546 514 10,432 <b>14,492</b>	25,000 400 15,000 <b>40,400</b>	8,200 330 7,977 <b>16,507</b>	10,000 330 7,977 <b>18,307</b>	
Revenues  Rental - Blenheim  Museum Revenue  Museum Gift Shop	3,546 514 10,432	25,000 400 15,000	8,200 330 7,977	10,000 330 7,977	

FUNCTION: Historic Resources
DEPARTMENT: Historic Resources

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center increases by 2% (\$12,600) for FY 2011. Personnel related expenditures equate to no change from the previous fiscal year. Funds for contract services (\$12,500) are provided for event planning associated with the sesquicentennial commemoration of the Civil War. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Office of Historic Resources oversees operation and management of City-owned historic properties and collections to ensure their preservation, promote greater public awareness, and provide attractions for heritage tourism that enhance City identity.

# GOAL:

To preserve, restore, maintain, interpret and celebrate City historic properties and to work with non-profit preservation organizations, foundations, and the private sector to achieve these goals. To meet the Council's adopted goals of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices and to revitalize the downtown core. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force and objectives in the Comprehensive Plan.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Act as liaison with Historic Fairfax City, Inc.
- Implement preservation and promotion objectives in Comprehensive Plan
- Promote Blenheim and Civil War Interpretive Center as a major regional historical site
- Ensure City historic sites are staffed and open to the public
- Communicate information on historic sites to the community through educational programs, walking tours, youth group outreach, special events and the internet
- Assist with fundraising initiatives and revenue enhancement (e.g. Blenheim rentals) and coordination with non-profit organizations, foundations, and the public for fundraising opportunities
- Assist Destination Fairfax and other local and regional tourism initiatives
- Assist City preservation planning activity, ensure CLG compliance, perform project reviews

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Fairfax Museum and Visitor Center
- Ratcliffe-Allison House & Kitty Pozer Garden
- Historic Blenheim and Civil War Interpretive Center
- Grandma's Cottage
- Fairfax Civil War Day

FUNCTION: Historic Resources
DEPARTMENT: Historic Resources

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Museum & Visitor Center Visitation	10,735	10,407	9,800	10,500
Ratcliffe-Allison House Visitation	1,707	1,510	1,000	1,300
Blenheim & Civil War Interpretive Ctr Vis.	201	2,494	3,600	5,000
Tours / Educational Programs	72	198	280	300

- Fairfax Museum & Visitor Center visitation remains relatively stable and trends generally follow regional tourism patterns.
- Ratcliffe-Allison House is a key component for the revitalized downtown core, with primary visitation during special events.
- The opening of the Blenheim site (opened Nov. 2008) has significantly increased total daily visitation, tours, and educational programs offered by the Office of Historic Resources.

Cost Center 451420: Historic Resources						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$318,693	\$309,621	\$316,700	\$316,700		
Fringe Benefits	86,568	104,243	86,300	97,100		
Purchased Services	71,360	37,927	38,000	50,500		
Internal Services	2,600	2,808	2,800	2,864		
Other Charges	70,460	36,175	36,400	35,700		
Supplies & Materials	23,522	6,000	6,000	6,000		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0		
Total	\$573,203	\$496,774	\$486,200	\$508,864		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Historic Resources Director	28	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Historic Resources Specialist III	20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Historic Resources Specialist II	17	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
Historic Resources Specialist I	14	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
Total FTE		3.95	3.95	3.95	3.95

# **VISUAL AND PEFORMING ARTS**

Visual and Performing Arts Budget Summary					
		FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Expenditures					
Salaries Fringe Benefits Purchased Services Internal Services		\$46,544 16,480	\$52,640 15,401	\$55,100 16,600	\$47,100 18,200
Other Charges Supplies & Materials Capital Outlay Other Charges		65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
Total Expenditures	\$	128,024	\$133,041	\$136,700	\$130,300

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Cultural Arts & Marketing Manager	23	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Total FTE		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

Note: the above cited personnel and expenses are budgeted under the Parks & Recreation Department. They are displayed for illustrative purposes only.

FUNCTION: Visual and Performing Arts DEPARTMENT: Culture & Recreation DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Cultural Arts

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Contributions to community cultural organizations are budgeted at \$65,000 for 2011. The following breaks the allocation by group:

- Commission on the Arts \$30,000
- Fairfax City Band \$27,000
- Fall for the Book [in association with George Mason University] \$8,000

The Visual & Performing Arts Division continues to raise the awareness of arts in the City. Programs continue to thrive, and have had a direct impact on local business, as shown in the Arts & Economic Impact Survey done in 2008. The Old Town Hall Performances Series [Children and Bonita Lestina], Fall for the Book and 'theSPACE at Old Town Plaza" all bring people into the City and have a positive economic impact on city restaurants and businesses.

This year the Council increased the membership of the Commission on the Arts, to bring in members from the business community and George Mason University; this makes more efficient use of volunteers, and hours. Staff responsibility has increased in proportion to the greater number and variety of performances being offered through the City. The Commission on the Arts Grants program, for City based arts projects both by arts groups and schools, has tripled since 2003 to 18 applications for a total of \$23,000 in 2009 – the majority represent youth based arts programs that are reliant on funding outside of the current education system. This will become increasingly important for City youth programs with schools arts funding diminishing.

# **PROGRAM:**

The Cultural Arts budget includes expenditures for Arts Grants, payments to performing artists, booking and setup of concerts and events, web-site maintenance, publications of programs and brochures. The account is divided into specific cost centers that include, Bonita Lestina Performance Series at Old Town Hall, Children's Performance Series, Friday Morning Music Club, Spotlight on the Arts Festival, Fall for the Book, Movies under the Moon, 'theSPACE at Old Town Plaza'. Some of the duties of the Cultural Arts Division include liaison with Media and City based information centers, maintenance of sponsor and audience development and databases, liaison and specialized support for City Special Events. writing and producing Annual Reports, websites production, volunteer liaison, brochure and graphics development, liaison with City School Arts Faculties, collaboration with State Arts Commissions, Cultural Alliance of Greater Washington, Local Arts Agency Board, George Mason Center for the Arts, Northern Virginia Community College Liberal Arts and local arts groups

# GOAL:

Working in partnership with city businesses, local schools, performing groups and artists to cultivate a community that will benefit from the many advantages that the Arts can offer to all ages and to all levels of society, thus encouraging the positive aspects of living in the City.

#### **ACCOMPLISHMENTS:**

- Arts in the Empty Spaces project in association with Kimco Realty created downtown Performance and Arts venue 'theSPACE at Old Town Plaza' plus 2 art galleries.
- Sponsored Public art to enhance new City of Fairfax Library. Started inventory of art at City Hall, and in public places through the City.
- High level of involvement with Old Town and Boulevard businesses as venues and sponsors for Cultural events, for concert & performance opportunities.
- Increased attendances at the Children's Performance series, approx 30%, adding to the overall family opportunities in the City. Encouraging children to step outside of their boundaries and create a 'performance'

FUNCTION: Visual and Performing Arts DEPARTMENT: Culture & Recreation DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Cultural Arts

# **ACCOMPLISHMENTS CONTINUED:**

- Cox Movies under the Moon, increased fundraising/attendance for INOVA Children's Hospital. Achieved through local businesses' promotions and sponsorships.
- · City of Fairfax Arts Directory.
- Fairfax Irish Folk Festival moved into Old Town to maximize benefits to businesses.
- Arts in the Park and outdoor stage for City based performance groups at Kitty Pozer Gardens as part of the Fall Festival events.
- Attendance at the Old Town Hall Performance Series increased, more than half the performances are 'Full House"
- Membership of the Virginia Arts in Education Panel, surveying the use of Arts, Education and childhood development.
- Leadership role in Virginia Local Arts Agencies increasing visibility of City Arts

# PERFORMANCE MEASURES

INDICATORS	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Estimated
Output Measures				
Old Town Hall Performance Series (including Children Series)	40	40	37	37
COA Grant requested	14	13	14	16
Spotlight on the Arts City only events	35	36	34	35
Fairfax City Band Series	8	8	9	9
# Volunteer hours [Arts]	4,270	4,763	4,920	5,000

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING

Community Development and Planning Budget Summary							
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted			
Expenditures							
Salaries	\$1,315,328	\$1,309,502	\$1,333,058	\$1,333,058			
Fringe Benefits	389,081	488,278	383,100	429,500			
Purchased Services	58,974	97,000	97,000	96,400			
Internal Services	(17,734)	(18,786)	(18,786)	(18,786)			
Other Charges	33,930	53,884	53,815	165,513			
Supplies & Materials	12,093	12,911	12,896	12,500			
Capital Outlay	51,170	50,000	50,000	0			
Total Expenditures	\$1,842,842	\$1,992,789	\$1,911,083	\$2,018,185			
Revenues							
Sign Permits	\$17,966	\$16,510	\$16,119	\$16,522			
Occupancy Permits	28,999	25,085	29,575	31,178			
Soil & Erosion Fees	5,250	6,150	35,460	43,095			
Zoning Fees	36,780	27,230	31,150	42,845			
Special Use Permits	81,375	47,314	97,810	126,910			
Variances	23,050	1,500	18,550	22,364			
Zoning Penalties	8,800	3,468	15,200	15,200			
Subdivision Fees	1,300	1,682	7,900	1,300			
Site Plan Fees	87,443	94,910	62,400	62,400			
Architectural Review	3,385	1,495	3,068	3,068			
Tree Removal Permit	830	214	750	750			
Surety Review	9,025	9,084	8,050	8,050			
Total Revenues	\$304,203	\$234,641	\$326,033	\$373,682			
Net Cost to the City	\$1,538,639	\$1,758,148	\$1,585,050	\$1,644,503			
Total FTE	16.7	15.7	15.7	15.7			

DEPARTMENT: Community Development and Planning DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Planning & Design Review

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funding for this cost center decreases by 6% (\$58,400) and is due to a revised fringe benefits figure per current trends. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

# PROGRAM:

The Planning and Design Review Division of the Department of Community Development and Planning provides professional expertise to decision-makers including the City Council, Planning Commission, Fairfax Renaissance Housing Corp. and Board of Architectural Review on planning and development issues.

# GOAL:

To promote and protect attractive, well-conceived land uses that enhance the quality of life for City residents by providing decision makers the necessary information and policy to allow the City to develop and maintain an effective comprehensive planning program in a manner that emphasizes consistency with the Comprehensive Plan and conformance with applicable City policies, regulations and City Council goals of residential rejuvenation and economic development. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force. To assist in the implementation of current redevelopment and transportation projects, such as the Downtown Redevelopment Project, the Fairfax Boulevard Master Plan, expanding Northfax Gateway, and Kamp Washington. To continue the implementation of the Comprehensive Plan and the City Council's goals.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Assure timely implementation of the Comprehensive Plan, the City's official policy guide for development related decisions; provide support services; foster economic development; prepare zoning text amendments in support of the Plan; support a community appearance program fostering attractive, wellconceived development and improvements; and represent the City on various boards and committees;
- Encourage stabilization, conservation and revitalization of existing housing inventory;
- Pursue and coordinate appropriate historic preservation activities;
- Administer City's Census program and disseminate statistical information;
- Contribute to the preparation of the Capital Improvement Program.

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Comprehensive Plan (including addenda and amendments)
- Home Improvement Loan and Home Repair for the Elderly Programs
- Renaissance Housing and related residential rejuvenation programs
- Staff the Board of Architectural Review
- Implement the Old Town Guidelines
- Manage the Certified Local Government Program
- Assist the City's economic development effort
- Prepare and provide statistical/demographic summaries and analyses
- Prepare analyses of site potential/conceptual site designs

DEPARTMENT: Community Development and Planning DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Planning & Design Review

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2007 Actual	FY 2008 Estimated	FY 2009 Projected
Output Measures			
Planning Commission Meetings and follow-up	18	16	20
City Council Meetings and follow-up	28	28	28
Customer Conferences	2,500+	3,000+	3,000+
FRHC Meetings and Follow Up	11	13	11
Neighborhood Renaissance Conferences	450	600	600
BAR Applications	48	51	51

#### **Performance Measurement Results:**

- The City undertook the most significant of the implementation efforts related to the Comprehensive Plan in the development of the Fairfax Boulevard Master Plan. The draft Plan and form based code were prepared and presented, following a unique public outreach and charrette process.
- A more proactive approach to the revitalization of the City's commercial areas has been initiated, with the CDP department beginning to assume redevelopment functions in additional to its traditional planning, zoning, and economic development roles.
- Old Town Village, the Webb Lot redevelopment, and the new Library have been substantially completed, which will engender renewed interest (and activity) in the revitalization of the Old Town area.
- The issue of the amount and location of downtown parking was evaluated. A wayfinding system is being
  developed in support of downtown public parking. This will be an ongoing issue, requiring additional
  monitoring and evaluation as the remaining commercial tenants are established.

Cost Center 461110: Planning Design & Review					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$698,286	\$708,158	\$708,158	\$708,158	
Fringe Benefits	184,477	259,091	176,100	201,300	
Purchased Services	18,839	17,400	17,400	17,200	
Internal Services	(23,034)	(24,186)	(24,186)	(24,186)	
Other Charges	6,358	12,963	12,963	12,613	
Supplies & Materials	6,204	5,596	5,596	5,500	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$891,130	\$979,022	\$896,031	\$920,585	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Director of Planning	31	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Division Chief	27	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Special Projects Engineer	25	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Planner III	23	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Planner II	20	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Planner II (P/T)	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Planner I	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Administrative Assistant IV	14	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		8.7	7.7	7.7	7.7

**DEPARTMENT: Community Development and Planning** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Current Planning** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center decreases by 4% (\$34,300). There is no recommended funding for the Renaissance Housing Corporation for FY 2011, which had been funded in FY 2010 at \$50,000. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Current Planning Division of the Department of Community Development and Planning provides professional expertise to City decision-makers and administers standards for development and use of land and structures in the City supporting the Comprehensive Plan, goals and other City policy related to land use and development.

#### GOAL:

To promote well-conceived development and redevelopment projects and land uses that enhance the quality of life for Fairfax residents and to protect the City's attractive properties by enforcing standards of the zoning ordinance, and implementing City policy and council goals related to residential rejuvenation and economic development. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force. To provide professional administration and enforcement of the City's Zoning and various environmental regulations.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Administer, interpret and enforce residential, commercial, and industrial zoning and subdivision regulations.
- Provide timely staff analyses and recommendations for Board of Zoning Appeals (BZA), Planning Commission and City Council.
- Provide effective and timely review of development plans.
- Provide effective administration of surety for development;
- Staff the BZA and Planning Commission.

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Zoning Ordinance interpretation
- Zoning inspections and enforcement
- Sign, home occupation, and use permit issuance
- Zoning compliance administration
- Building permit review
- Site Plan review
- Land use application processing (RZ, SUPs, SEs, VARs)
- Confer with potential applicants and community representatives to discuss appropriate parameters for development
- Reports and recommendations
  - -- Variances, appeals, special exceptions and special use permits to the BZA
  - -- Special use permits and special exceptions to the City Council
  - -- Rezonings, subdivisions, and text amendments to Planning Commission and City Council
- Confer with potential applicants and community representatives to discuss appropriate parameters for development
- Illegal sign and noise abatement programs
- Floodplain and tree management permitting

**DEPARTMENT: Community Development and Planning** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Current Planning** 

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2007 Actual	FY 2008 Estimated	FY 2009 Projected
Output Measures			
Use and Development Permits	1,400	1,600	1,600
Customer Conferences	9,000	10,000	10,000
Land Use Applications	38	42	45
Development Plans and Subdivisions	37	59	60
Enforcement Citations	450	540	550
Site Bonds	50	68	70
Board of Zoning Appeals and follow-up	4	6	8
Neighborhood Renaissance Conferences			

# **Performance Measurement Results:**

- This amount of land use activity continues to increase, despite current economic conditions.
- The complexity of development proposals also has increased, as the character of new development is now mostly in the form of redevelopment of existing sites.
- The amount of zoning enforcement activity continues to challenge this minimally-staffed function, with both the volume and nature of enforcement (overcrowding) contributing to this challenge.

Cost Center 461220: Current Planning					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$519,423	\$496,806	\$517,300	\$517,300	
Fringe Benefits	169,317	190,717	170,100	187,300	
Purchased Services	7,022	13,600	13,600	13,200	
Internal Services	5,300	5,400	5,400	5,400	
Other Charges	1,503	8,069	8,000	7,300	
Supplies & Materials	5,889	5,915	5,900	5,700	
Capital Outlay	51,170	50,000	50,000	0	
Total	\$759,624	\$770,507	\$770,300	\$736,200	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Deputy Director CD&P	27	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Planner III	23	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Planner II	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Site Plan Coordinator	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Zoning Inspector	15	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Zoning Technician	13	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total FTE		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00

**FUNCTION: General and Finance** 

**DEPARTMENT: Community Development and Planning** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Economic Development** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Economic Development cost center increases by 49% (\$118,100) for FY 2011. The Economic Development Authority has requested \$25,000 to fund legal expenses for its attorney. In addition, \$88,000 is recommended for debt service payments on the George Mason Square properties. No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

To promote the economic well being of the City and to ensure that the economic base of the City is strong and vibrant now and for the future, thus maintaining the low tax rate the City has enjoyed for several years.

#### GOAL

To provide the citizens of Fairfax a strong, diverse economy that provides a wide range of goods and services for the community and an economy that provides a high rate of taxable revenue to the City. This is accomplished while maintaining the ambience and charm of the City's small town character. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force. To finalize and implement current redevelopment and transportation projects, such as the Downtown Redevelopment Project, the Lee Highway Corridor Master Plan, expanding Northfax Gateway, and Kamp Washington. To continue the implementation of infrastructure projects throughout the City with emphasis on: the reduction of the impact of increasing traffic through the City, and formalize a development plan for all existing open space parcels and establish a City Council policy on the parameters for the acquisition of new open space parcels.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- Ensure that the City's economic base is strong and producing at optimum levels
- Promote the City's office and retail spaces to business prospects, vacant commercial properties to developers; assists businesses in their location decisions and processing through the City's administrative procedures
- Establish and implement economic development strategies, conduct studies and impact analysis on
  economic trends affecting the City. Develop and implement market strategies to encourage revitalization
  of the City's commercial areas. Assist in the resolution of issues affecting economic growth. Regularly
  meet with applicants for development projects; assist in coordinating activities with other City
  departments.
- Redevelop Old Town Fairfax into a destination location for the City Residents and the surrounding area
- Revitalize the Fairfax Boulevard Corridor consistent with the master plan and the concepts found in the Comprehensive Plan and the strategies of the Lee Highway Revitalization Plan
- Market the City and its benefits to the businesses in local, regional and national media to keep a stream
  of businesses, both office and retail/restaurants flowing into City commercial spaces
- Establish and maintain a business retention program. Develop and implement marketing strategies to encourage businesses to locate into the City
- Provide professional analysis of the commercial market and assistance to developers, businesses, institutions and City residents interested in the economic process and opportunities in the City.

**FUNCTION: General and Finance** 

**DEPARTMENT: Community Development and Planning** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Economic Development** 

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Implementation of the Lee Highway Revitalization Plan
- Project management of Old Town Fairfax and Northfax Gateway Redevelopments
- Staff to Mason Enterprise Center (Small Business Incubator & International Business Accelerator)
- Maintain and expand data bases and internet usage
- Staff to the Economic Development Authority
- Support to Fairfax Boulevard Partnership
- · Placement of media advertising and public relations articles
- Creation of new fulfillment pieces and republishing of existing materials
- Maintain a listing of available spaces office, retail, restaurant and industrial
- Maintain a listing of vacant properties and/or properties for redevelopment
- Clearinghouse for economic development activity
- Liaison with business community and organizations
- Member of Regional Economic Development and Tourism Development organizations

# **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Office Space – Vacancy Rate	8.8%	10.5%	11.5%	12.0%
Retail Space – Vacancy Rate	4.0%	6.0%	5.5%	4.5%
Number of Advertisements	8	5	4	4
Number of Restaurants	136	135	134	138
Average Daily Rate (Hospitality)	\$92	\$89	\$85	\$89
Occupancy Rate (Hospitality)	72%	69%	70%	72%

# PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

The City's overall commercial vacancy rates compare favorably to those in surrounding regions. An overview of the office market vacancy rate indicates:

Greater Fairfax County: 14.3% Washington D.C. metropolitan region: 13.3% U.S. National office market: 13.1%

A slightly different condition holds for retail vacancy rates:

Greater Fairfax County: 4.6% Washington D.C. metropolitan region: 5.3% U.S. National retail market: 7.6%

The restaurant industry is expected to show gradual improvement in 2010 as consumer confidence slowly improves. The industry projects a modest 2.5% sales increase over 2009 sales. Continuing the trend from last year, the quick-service restaurant segment is expected to fare better than the full-service segment as diners who are forced to cut back on spending, focus on value and specials. This trend is consistent with the number and the nature of dining establishments which continue to locate in Fairfax; the City has seen no disruption in the number of new operators who risk new foodservice ventures.

**FUNCTION: General and Finance** 

**DEPARTMENT: Community Development and Planning** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Economic Development** 

# PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS CONTINUED:

- The hotel industry is reporting that occupancy levels have flattened out following recent years of decline. The deterioration of average daily room rates has slowed significantly as the industry continues to offer affordable rates to remain competitive in a scarce market of travelers. The mainstay of the City's lodging industry remains the government and corporate traveler; however, with low revenues in both the public and private sectors, growth in the business traveler market is stagnant. Consistent with national forecasts, local hotel operators project a challenging first half of 2010 with momentum being built in the second half of the year. Leading industry indicators project this will lead to the beginning of a turnaround in 2011.
- The tourism industry continues to be of great importance to the Greater Washington regional economy. Nationally, the severity and longevity of economic downtown has had a significant impact on the spending habits of the recreational traveler. As consumer confidence slowly returns, these buying patterns are projected to improve slowly but consistently throughout 2010. The local tourist industry projects short-term challenges as leisure travelers will expect bargain rates from hotels while refusing to tolerate lapses in quality and service.

Cost Center 461210: Economic Development					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$97,619	\$104,538	\$107,600	\$107,600	
Fringe Benefits	35,287	38,470	36,900	40,900	
Purchased Services	33,113	66,000	66,000	66,000	
Internal Services	0	0	0	0	
Other Charges	26,069	32,852	32,852	145,600	
Supplies & Materials	0	1,400	1,400	1,300	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$192,088	\$243,260	\$244,752	\$361,400	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Economic Develop Manager	25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

# **SCHOOL BOARD**

# **EDUCATION**

Education Budget Summary					
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Expenditures					
Salaries	\$253,719	\$255,954	\$255,954	\$255,954	
Fringe Benefits	62,857	102,428	70,500	72,300	
Purchased Services	38,018,153	36,914,696	37,784,696	37,691,585	
Other Charges	47,554	56,200	56,200	67,455	
Supplies & Materials	3,775	6,500	6,500	5,254	
Debt Service	7,666,838	7,596,506	7,596,506	7,416,903	
Capital Outlay	337,935	327,500	327,500	340,046	
Total Expenditures	\$46,390,831	\$45,259,784	\$46,097,856	\$45,849,497	
Revenues					
Wine Tax	\$0	\$13,000	\$0	\$0	
State Sales Tax	2,550,122	2,697,932	2,523,739	2,523,739	
Basic School Aid	4,420,614	3,940,825	3,746,270	3,610,810	
State School Capital	0	111,407	0	0	
Rental of Schools	1,480,065	1,396,097	1,396,100	1,594,095	
Total Revenues	\$8,450,801	\$8,159,261	\$7,666,109	\$7,728,644	
Net Cost to the City	\$37,940,030	\$37,100,523	\$38,431,747	\$38,120,852	
Total FTE	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	

**DEPARTMENT: Fairfax Public Schools** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: School Board/Administration** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Total funds requested for this department remains unchanged from FY 2010 to FY 2011. Decreases to fringe benefits of \$30,100 were offset by increases to contract services (\$20,500) and general subsidies and contributions (\$10,000). No funds are included for employee market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The Fairfax public school program is provided through an independent school district administered by a school board and superintendent that contracts with the Fairfax County School System for operating the four City schools – Fairfax High, Sidney Lanier Middle, Daniels Run, and Providence Elementary.

#### GOAL

To ensure the best possible education for the school age youth of the City by overseeing the City-County Tuition Contract and establishing education policy. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To pursue the implementation of infrastructure projects throughout the City with specific emphasis on school's renovation and General Obligation bond funding consistent with the request of the School Board. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

# School Board

- Establish policy for City schools within the terms of the City-County tuition contract
- Approve a budget for capital projects and for City-County tuition contract

# Superintendent

- Implement school board policy
- Administer the tuition contract
- Oversee the construction of approved capital projects
- Act as liaison between the City school board and Fairfax County in the operation and use of educational facilities
- Promote education on a continuing basis
- Inform citizens of the many educational opportunities available through the public school system

#### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- City-County Tuition Contract
- Fairfax City Schools Budget
- Public School Board Meetings
- Forum for citizen opinion

#### **PERFORMANCE MEASURES:**

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
School Board Meetings	15	15	15	15

 The School Board holds meetings on the first Monday of the month, and additional meetings deemed necessary.

Cost Center 481110: School Board					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$253,719	\$255,954	\$255,954	\$255,954	
Fringe Benefits	62,857	102,428	70,500	72,300	
Purchased Services	392,280	404,000	404,000	424,450	
Other Charges	47,554	56,200	56,200	67,455	
Supplies & Materials	3,775	6,500	6,500	5,254	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	
Total	\$760,185	\$825,082	\$793,154	\$825,413	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
School Superintendent	**	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Communications Specialist	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Executive Assistant	20	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Director of Instruction	**	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Total FTE		1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90

**DEPARTMENT: Fairfax Public Schools** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Contracted Instruction Costs** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The FY 2011 tuition contract is projected to increase by 2% or \$756,400 from the FY 2010 Adopted figure.

The Tuition Contract is based on the costs of the Fairfax County Public School (FCPS) system and the percentage of City students to the total City-County student population. Projections used as part of the FY 2011 Adopted Budget are fluid based on the uncertainty surrounding overall funding requests sought by FCPS from both Fairfax County and the State of Virginia. The Tuition Contract expense is partially offset by a classroom rental fee charged to Fairfax County Public Schools for the use of the City's facilities. The projected classroom rental fee for FY 2011 is \$1.6 million.

# PROGRAM:

Under the terms of the 1978 agreement, the County School System provides to the City a complete and varied program of instruction that is equal to that provided in County schools. The contract cost is based on the County's costs and on a percentage of City students to the total City-County student population.

#### GOAL:

To ensure the best possible education for the school-age youth of the City, by providing a comprehensive program of instruction to meet the needs of every student in the City.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Support the quality school curriculum provided by the County

#### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Curriculum in City schools
- Instructional services

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
City ADM	2,778	2,764	2,929	2,960
Outcome Measures				
Tuition cost per student	\$13,006	\$13,075	\$12,390	TBD

# PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT RESULTS:

- The City of Fairfax School Membership follows a School Year (SY) basis.
- Figures for 2010 and 2011 are projections.
- Tuition cost per student unknown at present time. To be determined once final contract with Fairfax County Public Schools is finalized after Fairfax County budget meetings.

Cost Center 481220: Contracted Instruction Costs					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Purchased Services	\$37,625,873	\$36,510,696	\$37,380,696	\$37,267,135	
Total	\$37,625,873	\$36,510,696	\$37,380,696	\$37,267,135	

DEPARTMENT: Fairfax Public Schools DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Capital Outlay

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funds are level at \$20,000 for the schools contribution toward the Synthetic Turf Field at Fairfax High School.

# PROGRAM:

The City School Board and Superintendent determine the minor capital improvements needed by each school which includes interior amenities to be funded in the operating budget. Capital projects that modify the actual school facilities are funded out of the capital budget.

# GOAL:

To ensure the best possible education for the school age youth of the City, by providing facilities and equipment for use by students.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

Maintain and provide necessary equipment and facilities

Cost Center 481350: Capital Outlay Expense					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted	
Capital Outlay	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	
Total	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$20,000	

DEPARTMENT: Fairfax Public Schools DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Debt Service

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

School Debt Service costs reflect a slight decrease of 2% (\$167,000). This reflects the savings associated with the partial refunding (\$20.5 million) of the 2004 and 2005 debt issuances for Fairfax High School and Lanier Middle School. Debt service schedules for the 1998 (refunded in 2005), 2004, and 2005 debt issues can be found in the debt service section (section J) of the budget book.

# PROGRAM:

School bonds are issued for projects too large to be funded by current revenues and that will have a long-term benefit to the public school system.

Year Issued 1998	<u>Amount</u> \$25,600,000	Purpose Remodel and expand Daniels Run and Providence elementary schools plus improvements to Lanier Middle and Fairfax High schools
2004	\$42,000,000	Remodel and expand Fairfax High and Lanier Middle schools
2005	\$44,800,000	Remodel and expand Fairfax High and Lanier Middle schools
2010	\$20,462,400	Refunding - Remodel and expand Fairfax High and Lanier Middle schools

# GOAL:

To ensure the best possible education for the school age youth of the City by paying principal and interest on bonds issued to fund school capital projects.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

• Fund debt service

Cost Center 481710: School Debt Service							
Title	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011			
	<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Estimated	Adopted			
Purchased Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Debt Service	7,346,102	7,287,913	7,287,913	7,120,952			
Total	\$7,346,102	\$7,287,913	\$7,287,913	\$7,120,952			

**DEPARTMENT: Fairfax Public Schools** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Capital Lease School Financing** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center references the principal and interest portions of the School's lease-purchase agreement, which covers additional funding for Lanier Middle School. Reference the debt service portion (section J) of the budget document for all future lease payments.

Year Issued Amount Purpose

2006 \$8,200,000 Additional funding to cover the shortfall for Lanier Middle School

(Reflected as a Capital Lease Financing)

Cost Center 481720: School Interest - Capital Leases & 481730: School Uses - Capital Leases							
Title	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011			
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Estimated	Adopted			
Purchased Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
Interest	320,736	308,593	308,593	295,951			
Capital Outlay	295,364	307,500	307,500	320,046			
Total	\$616,100	\$616,093	\$616,093	\$615,997			

# NON-DEPARTMENTAL ACCOUNTS

Non Depa	artmental Budg	jet Summary		
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Expenditures				
Salaries	\$0	(\$802,540)	(\$400,000)	(\$700,000)
Other Charges	159,577	310,565	310,565	220,616
Debt Service	5,154,910	4,449,287	4,449,287	4,309,064
Interfund Transfers	4,367,298	4,637,794	5,612,426	3,386,631
Capital Outlay	2,071,500	2,708,107	2,708,107	2,812,890
Total Expenditures	\$11,753,285	\$11,303,213	\$12,680,385	\$10,029,201
Revenues				
R/E Tax Old Town District	\$208,826	\$222,754	\$203,445	\$200,479
Rental Green Acres	24,000	24,000	25,200	25,200
Total Revenues	\$232,826	\$246,754	\$228,645	\$225,679
Net Cost to the City	\$11,520,459	\$11,056,459	\$12,451,740	\$9,803,522

FUNCTION: Non-Departmental

**DEPARTMENT:** Finance

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: General Debt Service** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center reflects a decrease of -2% (\$34,300). This variance also includes the recent refunding (\$12m) of the City's 2002 General Obligations Bonds for the construction and renovation to City Hall and the Police Department. All debt service obligations for the School Department are illustrated under the School Debt Service section. The associated financing for projects such as library construction, rehabilitation of historic properties and acquisition of open space was accomplished through capital lease financing. The capital lease payments on these obligations are included in the Capital Lease cost center. The additional financing to cover the shortfall of Lanier Middle School is also noted under the Capital Lease cost center. Debt schedules for all items are referenced in the debt service section (section J) of the budget book.

#### PROGRAM:

Long-term borrowing through the sale of bonds is one method of obtaining money necessary to finance projects too large to be funded by current revenues and that will have a long-term benefit to the public. The costs of projects with a long-term use are spread through the life of the project and are paid for by the users through annual taxation. The general fund debt service pays off long-term general debt obligations. See the Supporting Detail section of this document for more information on the general obligation debt issued by the City.

#### GOAL

To ensure fiscal stability while providing long-term needed services.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

• Pay debt service when due.

#### SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:

Principal and interest payments on general bonds

Cost Center 491710: General Debt Service							
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 <u>Estimated</u>	FY 2011 Adopted			
Debt Service	2,280,281	1,663,474	1,663,474	1,629,196			
Total	\$2,280,281	\$1,663,474	\$1,663,474	\$1,629,196			

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Employee Fringe Benefits** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The City provides a broad array of fringe benefits to its employees. One such benefit is the City's participation in the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) on behalf of its permanent employees. The City currently contributes 14.91% of the qualified employee's salary to VRS. Also, the City's Supplemental Retirement Plan notes employer contributions for both its general employees (1.32%) and public safety employees (6.14%). These figures are provided by the actuaries who note that employer contributions are projected for the short term future.

The fringe benefits are budgeted in the individual operating accounts. For comparison purposes they are shown below by type of benefit.

	FY 2011
Category	Adopted
Social Security	\$2,406,173
Virginia Retirement System (VRS)	4,052,149
City Retirement - General	211,927
City Retirement - Public Safety	741,267
Health Insurance	3,280,813
Life Insurance	89,883
Disability	156,815
Workers Compensation	565,373
Total	\$11,504,400
All Funds	
General	\$9,887,900
Water	865,100
Sewer	188,200
Transit	563,200
Total All Funds	\$11,504,400

# GOAL:

To provide and maintain a highly motivated work force equipped with the skills and knowledge required to deliver high quality services to citizens by providing employees with a variety of benefits.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Monitor benefit programs available to determine optimum programs

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Employee Fringe Benefits** 

#### PROGRAM:

The responsibility for the administration of employee benefits is under the direct control of the City Manager.

<u>Social Security</u> is a portion of the retirement benefits program which is shared by both the City and each of its employees. The employee and the City each contribute 6.2% of the first \$106,800 of annual salary and 1.45% for Medicare on all wages.

Retirement: In addition to the Social Security program, the City and its full-time employees participate in two other plans – the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) and the City plan. This provides a comprehensive retirement package and is a condition of employment. Employees contribute 5% to VRS and from 1.5% to 7.0% to the City Retirement Plan. For the City Retirement Plan, the City currently contributes 1.32% of all non-Public Safety salaries due to market conditions and sound investment policy. For Public Safety personnel, salary changes and enrollment have required the City to contribute 6.14% of payroll. The City's employer contribution to VRS is 9.91%. Since July 1, 1984, the City has also paid the employee's 5% contribution to VRS.

<u>Health Insurance</u>: The City participates in a series of group plans that provide a broad range of protection to the employee and his/her family in the area of complete health. This includes medical-surgical protection, hospitalization and major medical. The City pays the major portion of the cost for full-time employees.

<u>Unemployment Compensation</u>: In 1978, Federal unemployment compensation commenced for employees of state and local governments. In January 1983, the City switched from a fixed cost payment to one where we reimburse the State for actual claims by former employees.

<u>Worker's Compensation</u> provides insurance to each employee against loss of income created by injury sustained while on-the-job. This is required by law for all employers and is administered under the laws of the State of Virginia. The City pays the full cost of this coverage.

<u>Life Insurance</u>: The City provides life insurance for full-time employees equal to twice the employee's salary with the maximum amount of life insurance for any employee being \$200,000. The City provides up to a \$50,000 life insurance policy for part-time employees.

<u>Long Term Disability</u>: This is fully paid by the City and guarantees an employee 50% of salary to a maximum of \$4,000 per month to age 65 for non-job connected disabilities. Payments are offset by funds received from retirement and Social Security.

Accident and Sickness (Short Term Disability): This is a program that provides payments up to \$1,000 per week for 26 weeks for non-job connected illness or injury. Payments start after 30 days and the program is funded 88% by the City and 12% by the employee.

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Market Adjustment/Salary Vacancy** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

There is no planned salary increases for employees in the form of either a market adjustment or merit / step increase. Savings are projected in the amount of \$700,000 from a combination of personnel reductions through attrition and furloughs.

# PROGRAM:

The city manager recommends to the City Council an overall adjustment to the employee pay plan to keep the City compensation plan competitive with other Northern Virginia jurisdictions.

#### GOAL:

To provide and maintain a highly motivated work force equipped with the skills and knowledge required to deliver high quality services to citizens by ensuring that salaries remain consistent with other pay plans.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Monitor cost-of-living indicators

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

· Cost of living allowance

Cost Center 415456: Salary Vacancy						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$0	(\$802,540)	(\$400,000)	(\$700,000)		
Total	\$0	(\$802,540)	(\$400,000)	(\$700,000)		

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Reserve for Contingency** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

\$50,000 is budgeted for unforeseen expenditures. The FY 2010 estimate has a \$100,000 placeholder for a potential lease payment associated with a contingent agreement to park the Fairfax County Public School Buses at a new location. This will instead be used to fund part of the construction costs associated with the school bus parking lot at Woodson High School.

# PROGRAM:

A reserve account is established to provide funds for unforeseen expenditures and contingent liabilities.

#### GOAL

To provide a reserve for unforeseen expenditures.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

Arrange for financial flexibility to pay for unknown cost increases and/or unforeseen necessary projects

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

Funds for contingencies

Cost Center 415460: Reserve for Contingency					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted	
Other Charges	0	150,000	150,000	50,000	
Total	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$50,000	

**FUNCTION: Non-Departmental** 

**DEPARTMENT:** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Regional Agencies** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This account funds the operating contributions to the various regional agencies as detailed below. It should be noted that the capital requests for the Northern Virginia Park Authority and the Northern Virginia Community College are provided for in the Capital Projects Fund.

	FY 2010	FY 2011
Agency	Budget	Adopted
Council of Governments	\$14,378	\$22,367
Health Systems Agency	2,350	2,350
Area Agency on Aging	45,852	45,852
Legal Services of NoVa	21,945	21,945
NoVA Community College	2,082	2,126
Northern Virginia Regional Commission	12,941	11,994
NoVa Regional Park Authority	48,160	48,160
NoVa Transportation Commission	6,857	5,822
Volunteer Center	6,000	10,000
Total	\$160,565	\$170,616

#### PROGRAM:

The City participates in a variety of regional programs by contributing a share of the capital and operating costs, which allows residents to take advantage of the opportunities and activities offered.

#### GOAL

To provide residents a full range of services that can most efficiently be administered on a regional, cooperative basis. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- Exchange information with other jurisdictions
- Share resources with other jurisdictions

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

- Regional government programs
  - -- Council of Governments
  - -- Planning District Commission
  - -- Transportation Commission
- Education
  - -- Northern Virginia Community College classes and facilities
- Social services
  - -- Health Systems Agency & Agency on Aging

Cost Center 431520: Regional Agencies						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Other Charges	\$159,577	\$160,565	\$160,565	\$170,616		
Total	\$159,577	\$160,565	\$160,565	\$170,616		

**FUNCTION: Non-Departmental** 

**DEPARTMENT: Capital Budget Fund Transfer** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Funding for the Capital Budget is requested in the amount of \$1.7 million, which is a 22% (\$488,400) decrease over the prior year. For the FY 2010 estimate, an additional \$1.2 million is included to pre-fund several priority projects that were originally included in the FY 2011 Proposed Budget. This effort was recommended by the City Council during the FY 2011 budget process. Details of the various project requests can be found in Capital Budget - Section G of the budget document.

Capital Lease funding continues to cover a variety of projects related to the development of Old Town, the Library, historic Blenheim, and the Synthetic Turf at Fairfax High School. For more information on the Capital Budget, please reference the Capital Budget section in this book.

Cost Center 491910: Capital Budget Fund Transfers						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Interfund Transfers	\$1,943,335	\$2,190,000	\$3,269,400	\$1,701,600		
Total	\$1,943,335	\$2,190,000	\$3,269,400	\$1,701,600		

**FUNCTION:** Non-Departmental DEPARTMENT: Public Works

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Transit Fund Transfers** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The general fund transfer to the Transit Fund had decreased by 22% (\$488,400) for FY 2011.

The City Council approved a rate increase for April 1, 2010 from \$1.35 to \$1.45. Also, the FY 2011 Adopted budget recommends an additional increase from \$1.45 to \$1.60, which is projected to generate an additional \$45,000. This is consistent with the rates approved by Metro. Ridership has been down for CUE, which is a regional trend as well. Additional information on the CUE system can be found in Section F of the budget document.

Cost Center 491915: Transit Fund Transfers					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Interfund Transfers	\$1,020,000	\$620,538	\$776,153	\$425,682	
Total	\$1,020,000	\$620,538	\$776,153	\$425,682	

FUNCTION: Non-Departmental DEPARTMENT: Other Fund Transfers

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Please see the Stormwater Fund budget Section H for details of budgeted projects. No general fund contribution is required.

The Old Town service district remains at 6 cents per \$100 of assessed real property value. Please see the Old Town Service District budget (Section H) for more details related to this fund.

The Commercial Transportation Tax Fund was implemented as part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget. An additional 8 cents per \$100 assessed value is now assessed on all commercial properties and dedicated for new transportation projects in the City. Please see Section H for more details on this fund.

Cost Center 491925: Other Fund Transfers					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Transfer to Stormwater Transfer to Old Town Project	\$0 652,448	\$0 227,256	\$0 222.248	\$0 293,350	
Transfer to Comm. Trans. Tax	751,515	1,600,000	1,344,625	966,000	
Total	\$1,403,963	\$1,827,256	\$1,566,873	\$1,259,350	

**FUNCTION: Non-Departmental** 

**DEPARTMENT:** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Capital Leases** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The two cost centers on the following page illustrate the principal and interest portions of the City's leasepurchase payments. The following shows the purchase involved and the total payments for the prior and current fiscal years. The lease purchase charges for the shortfall at Lanier Middle School are referenced under the Capital Lease section of the Schools.

	FY 20010	FY 2011
Project	Adopted	Adopted
Synthetic Turf Field	\$108,340	\$108,340
Open Space - First Draw	897,844	897,843
Open Space - Second Draw	137,857	137,491
Open Space - Third Draw	809,400	809,399
Library Construction	942,053	974,081
Down Town Improvements	1,725,866	1,693,037
Jermantown Road Improvements	135,240	135,219
Eleven Oaks Land Purchase	287,848	287,848
Park Ballfield Construction	449,474	449,500
Total Capital Leases	\$5,493,922	\$5,492,757

Please see Section J for more details on these funds.

Cost Center 491720: & Interest 491730: Uses - Capital Leases					
Title	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011	
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Estimated	Adopted	
Debt Service	2,874,629	2,785,813	2,785,813	2,679,868	
Capital Outlay	2,071,500	2,708,107	2,708,107	2,812,890	
Total	\$4,946,129	\$5,493,920	\$5,493,920	\$5,492,757	

# **DEPARTMENT OF UTILITIES**

**Sewer Fund** 

# City of Fairfax, Virginia FY 2011 Sewer Fund Budget Summary

Revenues	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Operating Revenues				
Residential Sales	\$1,275,779	\$1,450,295	\$1,421,776	\$1,560,153
Commercial Sales	1,681,561	1,717,862	1,749,272	1,959,185
Subtotal Operating Revenues	2,957,340	3,168,157	3,171,048	3,519,337
Connections	347,858	700,000	152,200	697,500
Other Revenues				
Interest	15,136	20,000	20,000	20,000
Interfund Transfer	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	18,193	21,069	22,300	15,000
Subtotal Other Revenues	33,329	41,069	42,300	35,000
			_	
Other Financing Sources	0	0	0	660,000
Total Revenues	\$3,338,527	\$3,909,227	\$3,365,548	\$4,911,837
Expenses				
•				
•				
Operating Expenses	\$2,030,555	\$2,163,051	\$2,163,051	\$2,249,573
•	\$2,030,555 692,393	\$2,163,051 1,303,502	\$2,163,051 1,379,244	\$2,249,573 1,080,700
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance				
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment	692,393	1,303,502	1,379,244	1,080,700
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance Administrative & Engineering Subtotal Operating Costs	692,393 884,429	1,303,502 896,449	1,379,244 941,344	1,080,700 969,924
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance Administrative & Engineering Subtotal Operating Costs Other Expenses	692,393 884,429 <b>3,607,377</b>	1,303,502 896,449	1,379,244 941,344 <b>4,483,639</b>	1,080,700 969,924 <b>4,300,197</b>
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance Administrative & Engineering Subtotal Operating Costs	692,393 884,429 <b>3,607,377</b>	1,303,502 896,449 <b>4,363,002</b>	1,379,244 941,344	1,080,700 969,924 <b>4,300,197</b>
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance Administrative & Engineering Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Expenses Contingent Reserve	692,393 884,429 <b>3,607,377</b>	1,303,502 896,449 <b>4,363,002</b>	1,379,244 941,344 <b>4,483,639</b>	1,080,700 969,924 <b>4,300,197</b>
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance Administrative & Engineering Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Expenses Contingent Reserve Debt Service Subtotal Other Expenses	692,393 884,429 <b>3,607,377</b> 0 21,512	1,303,502 896,449 <b>4,363,002</b> 0 49,339 <b>49,339</b>	1,379,244 941,344 <b>4,483,639</b> 0 0	1,080,700 969,924 <b>4,300,197</b> 0 0
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance Administrative & Engineering Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Expenses Contingent Reserve Debt Service	692,393 884,429 <b>3,607,377</b> 0 21,512	1,303,502 896,449 <b>4,363,002</b> 0 49,339	1,379,244 941,344 <b>4,483,639</b> 0 0	1,080,700 969,924 <b>4,300,197</b> 0 0
Operating Expenses Sewage Treatment Line Maintenance Administrative & Engineering Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Expenses Contingent Reserve Debt Service Subtotal Other Expenses	692,393 884,429 <b>3,607,377</b> 0 21,512 <b>21,512</b>	1,303,502 896,449 <b>4,363,002</b> 0 49,339 <b>49,339</b>	1,379,244 941,344 <b>4,483,639</b> 0 0	1,080,700 969,924 <b>4,300,197</b> 0 0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: County Sewage Treatment Contract** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The FY 2011 City-County contract is projected to increase 4% (\$86,522). Fairfax County has formally notified the City that major plant upgrades are required due to an EPA mandated nitrogen reduction program and plant renovations. The City's share of the total cost when finalized will be 6.27%, which equates to the capacity that the City is allocated for sewage treatment. Figures provided by the County equate to \$7.8 million for the nitrogen removal and up to a maximum \$15 million for plant renovations, which is contingent upon the final scope which has yet to be determined.

# PROGRAM:

Wastewater originating in the City's sewer system is treated by Fairfax County in its Noman Cole, Jr. Pollution Control Plant by a contractual agreement that provides a reserved treatment capacity for the City.

#### **GOAL:**

To ensure effective sewer services to city customers and to ensure treatment capacity availability for future use by administering the contract with Fairfax County for sewage treatment. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To determine how much capacity is being used and how much capacity is available for future use by measuring and monitoring city sewage flows to Fairfax County Treatment Plant and make recommendations to purchase additional capacity
- To monitor the city's payments to the county for treatment, capital improvement, operations and maintenance costs to ensure costs to city customers are competitive.

#### **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

Metering, treatment and disposal of wastewater for residents and businesses

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Average daily flow (Millions Gallons Daily-MGD)	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9
Outcome Measures				
Available capacity for growth (MGD)	.40	.40	.40	.40
% Utilization of 4.2 MGD Average Capacity	90.5%	91%	91%	91%
Efficiency Measures				
Treatment costs per MGD	1,464	1,466	1,466	1,466

Cost Center 435110: County Sewage Treatment Contract					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Adopted	
Other Charges	\$2,030,555	\$2,163,051	\$2,163,051	\$2,249,573	
Total	\$2,030,555	\$2,163,051	\$2,163,051	\$2,249,573	

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Sanitary Sewer Line Maintenance** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Capital project funding for sewer related projects accounts for 60% (\$660,000) of the funding for this cost center. This will be available through lease financing that is scheduled to occur in FY 2011. As a result, funds are provided for the following CIP projects: vehicle replacement (\$50,000), sewer rehabilitation at creek crossing (\$30,000), sewer lining (\$250,000), manhole rehabilitation (\$30,000), sewer trunk line rehabilitation (\$100,000), and odor control (\$200,000). No funds are included for either a market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

Sanitary sewer lines and facilities are maintained by the Support Division of the Utilities Department.

#### GOAL:

To provide a reliable sanitary sewer service by inspecting, cleaning, repairing and rehabilitating the city's sanitary sewer network. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To minimize backups and overflows
- To rehabilitate a minimum of 3,500 linear feet of sewer lines and the related manholes annually
- To reduce inflow and infiltration

- Clear and well-maintained sewer lines
- Minimize backups and overflows
- Inspect sewer lines
- To respond and resolve odor control issues

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Feet of pipe rehabilitated	4,288	4,500	4,500	4,500
Inspect 50% of pipelines	50%	50%	50%	50%
Inspect 95% of manholes	95%	95%	95%	95%
Manholes rehabilitated – Vertical Feet (VF) Complete 95% of preventative maintenance	221	229	229	229
activities scheduled	95%	95%	95%	95%
Maintain sanitary sewer overflows to less				
than 2 per year	0	0	0	2
Number of backups	4	1	1	2
OSHA Recordable Accidents  Maintain annual reliability of essential	0	0	0	1
personnel	100%	100%	100%	100%
Limit "lost time" accidents  Maintain unscheduled leave to 4 hours or less	0	0	0	0
per employee per month Limit no shows for MISS UTILITY to 2 or	90%	90%	90%	100%
less/year	0	0	1	2

Cost Center 435120: Sewer Line Maintenance						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$227,814	\$303,086	\$194,400	\$193,700		
Fringe Benefits	99,466	105,916	93,300	96,900		
Purchased Services	40,391	25,500	25,500	25,500		
Other Charges	20,397	17,000	17,000	18,100		
Supplies & Materials	42,090	75,000	75,000	86,500		
Capital Outlay	262,235	777,000	974,044	660,000		
Total	\$692,393	\$1,303,502	\$1,379,244	\$1,080,700		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Technician	11	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker II	10	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Laborer II	6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Sewer Administration** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

This cost center reflects increased funding of 8.2% (\$76,500). The Management Fee, which notes charges to the department for its share and use of City services, notes a 3% decrease from FY 2010. Personnel expenses increased by 63,700 to reflect revisions to the staffing complement as part of changes during FY 2010. No funds are included for either a market adjustment or merit / step increases. Line item increases are seen in travel and training (\$1,000) to continue to build a versatile team and a succession plan. Additional funds are provided for utility engineering funds are allotted at \$30,000 to address planning and design needs for capital projects.

# PROGRAM:

Sewer service administration and engineering are provided by the Department of Utilities and include, customer service, vehicle maintenance and general administration.

#### GOAL:

To provide effective managerial, administrative and engineering support to the sewer line maintenance division in order to enhance department performance. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To conduct an efficient utility billing for sewer customers
- To review site plans submitted by developers efficiently
- To process 100% of MISS UTILITY calls on time
- To manage new sewer connections to the sewer system
- To manage sewage conveyance to Fairfax County
- To manage the capital improvement program

- Management services for sewer division
- Utility billing
- Sewer emergency response
- Sewer connection information

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Sewer Administration** 

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
Indicators	Actual	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Output Measures				
Site Plans reviewed	22	21	23	23
MISS UTILITY calls processed	9,508	11,190	12,000	12,500
Zero liability for MISS UTILITY calls	100%	100%	100%	100%
Maintain accurate customer billing	99%	99%	99%	99.9%
Collect required drinking water samples no later				
than the 5 <sup>th</sup> of each month	95%	95%	95%	95%
Limit meter re-reads per year	5%	5%	5%	<4%
Outcome Measures				
Site plans reviewed within 7 days (%)	95%	100%	100%	100%
Miss Utility calls processed within 48 hours	100%	100%	100%	100%

Cost Center 435130: Sewer Administration & Engineering						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$233,582	\$212,770	\$258,200	\$258,200		
Fringe Benefits	74,539	82,135	81,600	91,300		
Purchased Services	6,045	2,750	2,750	3,250		
Internal Services	555,851	583,644	583,644	567,174		
Other Charges	14,412	14,650	14,650	19,500		
Supplies & Materials	0	500	500	500		
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	30,000		
Total	\$884,429	\$896,449	\$941,344	\$969,924		

Personnel	Grade	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Classification		<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Director of Utilities	29	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Assistant Director of Utilities	24	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Util. Constr. Projects Coord.	18	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Administrative Assistant IV Utility Billing Clerk	14	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Sewer Debt Service** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Debt service requirements will be forthcoming in future years with upgrades to Fairfax County's wastewater treatment plant.

#### PROGRAM:

Fairfax County has notified the City that major plant upgrades are required due to an EPA mandated nitrogen reduction program to comply with Chesapeake Bay Standards and plant renovations. The City's share of the total cost when finalized will be 6.27%, which equates to the percentage of the plant capacity that the city uses for sewage treatment. Tentative figures provided by the County equate to \$7.8 million for the nitrogen and phosphorus removal and up to a maximum \$15 million for plant renovations, which is contingent upon the final scope which has yet to be determined.

#### GOAL:

To ensure an adequate and efficient sanitary sewage system, that is financially secure, by paying principal and interest on a debt to Fairfax County for completed upgrades at Noman Cole, Jr. Pollution Control Plant for the removal of nitrogen and phosphorus from the sewage.

#### **OBJECTIVE:**

• Retire Debt service

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

Payment of principal and interest on debt Fairfax County.

Cost Center 435710: Sewer Debt Service						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Debt Service	\$21,512	\$49,339	\$0	\$0		
Total	\$21,512	\$49,339	\$0	\$0		

# **Sewer Fund Expense Detail**

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account		Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
County Sew	ver Treatment Contract (435110)				
530835	City-County Contracts	\$2,030,555	\$2,163,051	\$2,163,051	\$2,249,573
0	(405400)				
	wer Line Maintenance (435120)	<b>*</b>	<b>*</b>	<b>0.17.1.700</b>	<b>4.7.</b> 4.000
511105	Salaries - Full Time	\$189,649	\$265,234	\$171,700	\$171,000
511115	Salaries - Overtime	19,916	33,069	15,000	15,000
511125	Temporary Help	0	0	0	0
511130	On Call Pay	7,679	2,544	7,700	7,700
511135	Holiday Worked	0	2,239	0	0
511160	Incentive Awards	0	0	0	0
511165	Year End Audit Adj	10,570	0	0	0
512110	Fringe Benefits	99,466	105,916	93,300	96,900
530113	Contract Services	36,698	2,500	2,500	2,500
530350	Building Maintenance	785	2,500	2,500	2,500
530351	Equipment Maintenance	2,908	20,500	20,500	20,500
550110	Utilities Expense	16,965	12,000	12,000	12,000
550430	Equipment Rental	3,432	5,000	5,000	5,000
550501	Travel & Training	0	0	0	600
550731	Employee Awards	0	0	0	500
560110	Office Supplies	598	2,000	2,000	2,000
560120	Small Equipment	635	0	0	0
560420	Operating Supplies	17,582	18,000	18,000	19,000
560430	Operating Materials	7,237	20,000	20,000	20,000
560501	Chemicals - Other	16,038	35,000	35,000	45,500
580105	Vehicle Replacement	80,735	0	217,044	50,000
580108	Other Mach & Equip Repl.	4,500	20,000	0	0
580410	Utility Engineering	0	10,000	10,000	0
580428	Sewage Pump Station Rehab	0	300,000	300,000	0
580429	Sewer Rehab at Creek Cross.	0	0	0	30,000
580441	Sewer Lining	146,000	315,000	315,000	250,000
580442	Manhole Rehab	31,000	32,000	32,000	30,000
580443	Sewer Trunk Line Rehab.	0	100,000	100,000	100,000
580449	Odor Control Program	0	0	0	200,000
	Subtotal	\$692,393	\$1,303,502	\$1,379,244	\$1,080,700

# **Sewer Fund Expense Detail**

A		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011			
Account		Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted			
Administrat	tion & Engineering (435130)							
511105	Salaries - Full Time	\$233,209	\$211,142	\$258,200	\$258,200			
511115	Salaries - Overtime	373	102	0	0			
511125	Temporary Help	0	1,526	0	0			
511160	Incentive Awards	0	0	0	0			
512110	Fringe Benefits	74,539	82,135	81,600	91,300			
530113	Contract Services	4,494	2,500	2,500	3,250			
530521	Printing & Duplicating Expense	0	250	250	0			
530620	Advertising	1,551	0	0	0			
540060	Management Fee	555,851	583,644	583,644	567,174			
550501	Travel & Training	0	500	500	1,500			
550806	Other Services	14,412	14,000	14,000	18,000			
550820	Dues & Subscriptions	0	150	150	0			
560110	Office Supplies	0	500	500	500			
580410	Utility Engineering	0	0	0	30,000			
	Subtotal	\$884,429	\$896,449	\$941,344	\$969,924			
Debt Servic	Debt Service (435710)							
590110	Interest	21,512	49,339	0	0			
Total Sewer	r Fund	\$3,628,889	\$4,412,341	\$4,483,639	\$4,300,197			

# **DEPARTMENT OF UTILITIES**

**Water Fund** 

# City of Fairfax, Virginia FY 2011 Water Fund Budget Summary

Revenues	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Operating Revenues				
Residential Sales	\$2,193,042	\$2,274,641	\$2,350,462	\$2,456,409
Commercial Sales	3,028,410	3,233,697	3,624,939	3,788,061
Wholesale	1,454,732	2,284,475	1,121,896	1,121,896
Subtotal Operating Revenues	6,676,183	7,792,813	7,097,298	7,366,367
Connections	1,683,015	1,223,500	1,305,530	654,967
Other Revenues				
Interest	47,404	30,000	40,000	40,000
Miscellaneous	534,002	32,200	35,046	32,200
Interfund Transfer	0	0	0	0
Subtotal Other Revenues	581,406	62,200	75,046	72,200
Other Financing Sources	0	0	0	8,940,000
Total Revenues	\$8,940,604	\$9,078,513	\$8,477,874	\$17,033,534
Expenses				
•				
Expenses  Operating Impoundment & Treatment	\$3,504,807	\$4,514,175	\$3,609,300	\$9,758,016
Operating	\$3,504,807 2,287,764	\$4,514,175 1,464,103	\$3,609,300 1,500,050	\$9,758,016 4,396,846
Operating Impoundment & Treatment				
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance	2,287,764	1,464,103	1,500,050	4,396,846
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering	2,287,764 1,673,315	1,464,103 1,864,791	1,500,050 1,845,238	4,396,846 1,896,413
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs  Other	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698 <b>8,252,585</b>	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402 <b>8,644,471</b>	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400 <b>7,781,988</b>	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515 16,930,790
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Debt Service	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698 <b>8,252,585</b> 217,200	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402 <b>8,644,471</b> 376,303	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400 <b>7,781,988</b> 376,303	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515 <b>16,930,790</b> 377,036
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Debt Service Transfers	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698 <b>8,252,585</b> 217,200 0	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402 8,644,471 376,303 0	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400 <b>7,781,988</b> 376,303 0	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515 16,930,790 377,036 0
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Debt Service Transfers Contingent Reserve	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698 <b>8,252,585</b> 217,200 0	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402 8,644,471 376,303 0 0	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400 <b>7,781,988</b> 376,303 0	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515 16,930,790 377,036 0
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Debt Service Transfers	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698 <b>8,252,585</b> 217,200 0	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402 8,644,471 376,303 0	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400 <b>7,781,988</b> 376,303 0	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515 16,930,790 377,036 0
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Debt Service Transfers Contingent Reserve	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698 <b>8,252,585</b> 217,200 0	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402 8,644,471 376,303 0 0	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400 <b>7,781,988</b> 376,303 0	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515 16,930,790 377,036 0
Operating Impoundment & Treatment Water Line Maintenance Administration & Engineering Consumer Services Subtotal Operating Costs  Other Debt Service Transfers Contingent Reserve Subtotal Other	2,287,764 1,673,315 786,698 <b>8,252,585</b> 217,200 0 0 <b>217,200</b>	1,464,103 1,864,791 801,402 8,644,471 376,303 0 0 376,303	1,500,050 1,845,238 827,400 <b>7,781,988</b> 376,303 0 0 3 <b>76,303</b>	4,396,846 1,896,413 879,515 16,930,790 377,036 0 0 377,036

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Water Impoundment and Treatment** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

Total funding for this cost center increases by \$5.2 million and is due mainly to expenses associated with capital projects. Operating costs for the division are projected to decrease due to expected savings on power (\$174,000) and chemical usage (\$179,200) resulting from the High Service Pumping Station renovations as well as effective experience with chemical optimization in the flocculation and settling processes. Capital costs for the fiscal year are up substantially due to the expected bonding program of \$5.9 million to facilitate comprehensive upgrades in the chemical and pumping systems. The result of such upgrades will be to reduce operating costs. Funding is also provided for two additional plant operators to provide for better staffing coverage and succession planning. No funds are included for either a market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The City owns and operates its own water supply system comprised of two reservoirs and a water treatment plant. A 130 million gallon reservoir with a water treatment plant, having a hydraulic capacity of up to 18.0 million gallons per day production, is located on Goose Creek in western Loudoun County. The Beaverdam Creek Reservoir, a 1.4 billion gallon raw water supply, is located upstream of Goose Creek and is a side-storage reservoir receiving its water from Goose Creek during high flow periods. Water from Beaverdam Creek is released back to Goose Creek to supplement the stream during low stream flow periods.

# GOAL:

To produce safe and reliable potable drinking water in full compliance with the Safe Drinking water Act and all related regulations of the Commonwealth and the Environmental Protection Agency. To produce adequate volumes of drinking water to satisfy customer needs. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly services.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To operate and maintain the Goose Creek and the Beaverdam Creek raw water reservoirs, and the Goose Creek Water Treatment Plant 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, with the highest reliability resulting from mechanical and treatment redundancy and high effectiveness.
- To comply with all Commonwealth and federal drinking water standards and regulations.
- To comply with all Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System (VPDES) Permits standards for residual solids generated by the physical-chemical settling and filtrations processes.

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

Purified water of adequate and reliable volume and pressure

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Water Impoundment and Treatment** 

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Gallons of water produced (millions) Reduce carbon footprint of the treatment	4,380	3,400	3,500	3,500
plant for a five year period ending in FY16	0%	0%	0%	2%
	6%/hours	6%/hours	6%/hours	6%/hours
Limit overtime and on-call hours	worked	worked	worked	worked
Reduce kilowatt-hours per 1,000 gallons				
pumped	0%	0%	2.5%	5%
Maintain chemical optimization at the treatment plant to reach 0.50 turbidity units for settled water	100%	100%	100%	100%
	100%	100%	100%	100%
Outcome Measures				
Compliance with drinking water standards	100%	100%	100%	100%
Compliance with VPDES* permit limits	100%	100%	100%	100%
% Utilization of water plant's 12 MGD  * Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	97.5%	98%	98%	98%

Cost Center 436110: Water Impoundment & Treatment					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$1,000,613	\$998,034	\$1,091,900	\$1,137,816	
Fringe Benefits	365,198	322,811	372,900	423,600	
Purchased Services	354,551	365,000	263,300	360,800	
Other Charges	759,232	916,000	653,200	744,800	
Supplies & Materials	817,451	1,262,330	828,000	1,191,000	
Capital Outlay	207,762	650,000	400,000	5,900,000	
Total	\$3,504,807	\$4,514,175	\$3,609,300	\$9,758,016	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Division Superintendent	24	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Shift Supervisor	19	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
Class 1 Operator	18	6.0	6.0	6.0	0.0
Class 2 Operator	16	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Class 3 Operator	13	1.0	1.0	3.0	4.0
Water Plant Operator Trainee	11	2.0	3.0	3.0	0.0
Water Plant Mechanic	15	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Water Plant Maintenance Supervisor	17	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
Water Plant Assistant	8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Total FTE		13.0	14.0	16.0	16.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Water Line Maintenance** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The cost center increased significantly from the prior fiscal year based on programmed capital project spending. No funds are included for either a market adjustment or merit / step increases. Capital funding for water related projects is available through lease financing, which will be obtained in FY11, for the water fund in the amount of \$3,040,000. As a result, funds are provided for the following projects: vehicle replacement (\$170,000), transmission main rehabilitation (\$50,000), waterline replacement (\$1,750,000), tank maintenance (\$240,000) automated meter reading (\$680,000), SCADA (\$100,000), and Geographic Information Systems (GIS) (\$50,000).

#### PROGRAM:

The water transmission line runs 26 miles along the abandoned Washington and Old Dominion Railroad right-of-way and parallels Hunter Mill Road. The transmission main is 24 inches in diameter and has interconnections to service wholesale customers, Loudoun Water and Fairfax Water (primarily for Oakton). The City also directly serves, on a retail basis, areas of Fairfax County adjoining the City. The City also serves George Mason University.

#### GOAL

To provide safe drinking water through a reliable water distribution system by cleaning, repairing and monitoring the transmission main, neighborhood distribution system and three storage tanks. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

- To replace approximately one mile feet of deteriorated water mains annually
- To maintain average water service interruption to four hours due to water main breaks

- Potable water supply
- Miss Utility line location markings
- Repair water main breaks
- Repair and replace fire hydrants
- Water plant maintenance support
- Install or replace water mains
- To maintain average water service interruption to a maximum of four hours due to water main breaks
- Fire suppression

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Water Line Maintenance** 

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Pipe replaced (feet)	0	3,000	0	5,630
Maintain lost time accidents	0	0	0	0
Limit unscheduled leave Maintain annual reliability of essential	8 hours	8 hours	8 hours	4 hours
personnel	100%	100%	100%	100%
Minimize OSHA recordable accidents Complete preventative maintenance	0	0	0	1
activities scheduled Limit no shows for MISS UTILITY to 2 per	90%	90%	90%	95%
year Average service interruption per water	0	0	1	2
main break (hours)	3.7	3.8	4	4
Outcome Measures				
% Planned Pipe replaced % of service interruption due to water main	0	100%	0	100%
break – of an average of four hours	80%	90%	90%	90%

Cost Center 436120: Water Line Maintenance						
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 <u>Budget</u>	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted		
Salaries	\$467,278	\$529,698	\$557,900	\$557,900		
Fringe Benefits	161,189	177,655	171,400	194,100		
Purchased Services	55,728	80,000	80,000	108,000		
Other Charges	14,513	44,000	44,000	48,500		
Supplies & Materials	116,738	195,750	195,750	278,346		
Capital Outlay	1,472,318	437,000	451,000	3,210,000		
Total	\$2,287,764	\$1,464,103	\$1,500,050	\$4,396,846		

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Division Superintendent	25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Equipment Operator	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Truck Driver I	9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Laborer II	6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		7.0	7.0	8.0	8.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Water Administration** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The Administration cost center increased by \$31,600(1.7%). No funds are included for either a market adjustment or merit / step increases. The Management Fee, which notes charges to the department for its share and use of City services, notes a decrease of 1% over the previous fiscal year. Line item increases are seen in travel and training (\$3,500) to continue to build a versatile team and a succession plan. Utility engineering costs note a recommendation of \$50,000 for continued capital project planning and design work.

#### PROGRAM:

Water service administration and engineering are provided by the Department of Utilities and includes project delivery, customer billing and service, and general administration.

#### GOAL:

To provide effective managerial, administrative and engineering support to the water impoundment, treatment and line maintenance divisions in order to enhance department performance. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To pursue the implementation of infrastructure projects throughout the City with specific emphasis on the adoption and implementation of the CIP

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To conduct efficient utility billing for water customers
- To review site plan submitted by developers efficiently
- To process 100% of MISS UTILITY calls on time
- To manage new water connections to the water system
- To manage wholesale water sales to Loudoun Water and the Fairfax Water
- To manage the Capital Improvement Program

- Management services for water division
- Water service information
- Utility billing
- Responding to emergencies
- Water connection information
- Records management
- Asset management

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Water Administration** 

Indicators	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Projected
Output				
Site Plans Reviewed	22	22	24	24
MISS Utility Calls Processed Zero liability for MISS UTILITY	9,508	11,190	12,000	12,500
calls	100%	100%	100%	100%
Gallons of Water Produced	4,380,000,000	3,431,850,000	3,500,000,000	3,500,000,000
Outcome				
Site Plant reviewed within 7 days MISS UTILITY calls processed	95%	95%	95%	99%
within 48 hours	100%	100%	100%	100%

Cost Center 436130: Water Administration and Engineering					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Salaries	\$121,639	\$211,142	\$209,700	\$210,200	
Fringe Benefits	40,199	82,011	63,900	71,600	
Purchased Services	12,192	16,600	16,600	16,600	
Internal Services	1,467,500	1,523,388	1,523,388	1,510,613	
Other Charges	30,019	27,650	27,650	31,600	
Supplies & Materials	1,766	4,000	4,000	5,800	
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	50,000	
Total	\$1,673,315	\$1,864,791	\$1,845,238	\$1,896,413	

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Director of Utilities	29	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Assistant Director of Utilities	24	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Util. Constr. Projects Coord.	18	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Administrative Assistant IV	14	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Utility Billing Clerk	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Consumer Services** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The increase in this cost center is due mainly to materials needed for waterline replacement activities and meter replacement parts equating to \$45,000. The remaining operating line items have not increased. No funds are included for either a market adjustment or merit / step increases.

#### PROGRAM:

The water system is a consumer-oriented enterprise fund providing services to retail and wholesale water customers, including installation of service lines and water meters, meter reading and testing, meter and service line replacement, water quality monitoring and response to customer concerns.

#### **GOAL:**

To satisfy customer needs by monitoring water quality in the distribution system, replacing defective meters, reading meters for billing, and responding to customer inquiries. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices.

#### **OBJECTIVES:**

- To collect a required water quality samples
- To replace meters that have registered one million gallons or more
- To replace defective meters
- To answer requests for new meters
- To respond to customer inquiries within a timely manner
- To read all residential meters quarterly and commercial meters monthly

- Read water meters
- Water service line installation
- Install new water meters
- Replace old or defective meters
- Leak determination
- Customer service
- Water quality monitoring

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Consumer Services** 

INDICATORS	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Projected
Output Measures				
Complete preventative maintenance activities scheduled Maintain annual reliability of essential	90%	90%	90%	95%
personnel	100%	100%	100%	100%
Limit lost time accidents  Maintain unscheduled leave to 4 hours or less	0	0	0	0
per employee per month	8 hours	8 hours	8 hours	100%
Request for new meters to be set	103	120	250	200
Number of meters to be read	55,310	55,430	55,680	55,880
Outcome Measures				
Water quality samples as % of required samples	110%	110%	110%	110%
Number of 1 million gallon meters replaced	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of defective meters replaced	100%	100%	100%	100%
Number of requests answered for new meters	100%	100%	100%	100%
Respond to customer inquiries within 24 hours	100%	100%	100%	100%

Cost Center 436140: Consumer Services				
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Salaries	\$491,344	\$464,383	\$489,600	\$479,600
Fringe Benefits	161,212	160,019	160,800	175,800
Purchased Services	303	5,000	5,000	6,115
Other Charges	3,832	4,000	4,000	5,500
Supplies & Materials	130,007	168,000	168,000	212,500
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0
Total	\$786,698	\$801,402	\$827,400	\$879,515

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Crew Supervisor	18	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Meter Reading Supervisor	16	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Line Locator	13	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Utility Worker III	13	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
Equipment Operator I	12	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Meter Reader	9	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Truck Driver I	9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Laborer II	6	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		8.0	8.0	7.0	7.0

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Water Debt Service** 

# **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

In FY11, the City will acquire \$9.6 million in lease financing to address the infrastructure needs of the water system. As a result, revisions to the City's debt service payments will be incorporated in future years, and subject to ongoing dialogue with the City's financial advisors and market conditions affecting interest rates.

# PROGRAM:

General obligation bonds and debt service instruments are issued, after approval through a referendum, for projects too large to be funded by current revenues and that will have a long-term public benefit.

# GOAL:

To contribute to a water system that satisfies customer needs by paying principal and interest on debt service obligations issued to fund water capital projects.

# **OBJECTIVES:**

• Pay principal and interest on bonds

# **SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:**

Payment of water bond principal and interest

Cost Center 436711: Water Debt Service					
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted	
Debt Service	217,200	376,303	376,303	377,036	
Total	\$217,200	\$376,303	\$376,303	\$377,036	

## <u>Lease Financing for Utility Improvements</u> <u>Principal 7-15; Interest 7-15 & 1-15</u>

## **Payments During Year**

YEAR ENDING			TOTAL
<u> 30-Jun</u>	<b>PRINCIPAL</b>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<b>REQUIREMENT</b>
2011	177,000	200,036	377,036
2012	184,000	192,425	376,425
2013	192,000	184,513	376,513
2014	200,000	176,257	376,257
2015	209,000	167,657	376,657
2016	218,000	158,670	376,670
2017	227,000	149,296	376,296
2018	237,000	139,535	376,535
2019	247,000	129,344	376,344
2020	258,000	118,723	376,723
2021	269,000	107,629	376,629
2022	280,000	96,062	376,062
2023	292,000	84,022	376,022
2024	305,000	71,466	376,466
2025	318,000	58,351	376,351
2026	332,000	44,677	376,677
2027	346,000	30,401	376,401
2028	361,000	15,523	376,523
Total	\$4,652,000	\$2,124,587	\$6,776,587

**Purpose:** financing for capital improvements to the city's water and sewer systems.

Principal Amount: \$4,821,000

Date of Issue: June 2008

Collateral / Property Interest: Lyndhurst Water Tank, sewage pumping station, sewage

pumps, wet well, and control system.

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account		Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
'					_
<u>Impound</u>	ment & Treatment (436110)				
511105	Salaries - Full Time	\$797,889	\$790,159	\$880,000	\$967,816
511115	Salaries - Overtime	141,660	142,450	135,100	80,000
511125	Temporary Help	-	-	-	10,000
511130	On Call Pay	51,546	50,875	51,000	60,000
511135	Holiday Worked	25,836	14,550	25,800	20,000
511160	Incentive Awards	-	-	-	-
511165	Year End Audit Adj	(16,318)	-	-	-
511180	Salary Reimbursement	-	-	-	-
512110	Fringe Benefits	365,198	322,811	372,900	423,600
530113	Contract Services	220,585	175,000	-	160,000
530124	Dam Safety Recertification	-	20,000	120,300	-
530125	Lab Testing Fees	17,374	15,000	15,000	9,800
530350	Building Maintenance	14,004	15,000	8,000	29,000
530351	Equipment Maintenance	102,588	120,000	100,000	142,000
530815	Health Dept Program Fee	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
550110	Utilities Expense	741,552	900,000	640,000	726,000
550430	Equipment Rental	12,049	10,000	10,000	11,000
550501	Travel & Training	4,681	5,000	2,200	6,000
550820	Dues & Subscriptions	950	1,000	1,000	1,800
560110	Office Supplies	(381)	350	50	400
560351	Repair Parts	17,158	35,000	25,000	40,000
560352	Fuels & Lubricants	-	200	200	200
560359	Change in Inventory	(37,662)	-	-	-
560420	Operating Supplies	37,360	45,000	20,000	40,000
560421	Pipe & Accessories	3,257	5,000	5,000	-
560422	Construction Material	0	5,500	1,000	130,000
560430	Operating Material	1,389	12,000	200	-
560435	Soil & Mulch	-	-	50	300
560501	Chemicals - Other	-	1,280	-	59,100
560551	Chlorine	38,812	45,000	45,000	40,000
560552	Lime	31,322	30,000	30,000	50,000
560553	Carbon	40,320	25,000	25,000	44,000
560554	Fluoride	34,893	28,000	28,000	52,000
560555	Caustic Soda	183,646	150,000	193,500	200,000
560556	Corrosion Inhibitor	44,447	20,000	20,000	-
560557	Ferric	406,779	850,000	425,000	450,000
560559	Potassium Perm.	16,111	10,000	10,000	85,000
580108	Other Mach & Equip Replace	41,744	100,000	100,000	100,000
580208	New Other Mach & Equip	46,022	250,000	250,000	-
580410	Utility Engineering	79,238	50,000	50,000	-
580412	Goose Creek Raw Water Pump Station	37,070	250,000	-	1,500,000
580414	Beaver Dam Facilities	3,688	-	-	-
580444	SCADA	-	-	-	200,000
580445	Chemical Facilities Upgrade	-	-	-	3,000,000
580446	High Service Pump Station	-	-	-	1,100,000
	Subtotal	\$3,504,807	\$4,514,175	\$3,609,300	\$9,758,016

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account		Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Line Meintener	. (426420)				
Line Maintenance		200.050	420 GEO	467.000	467.000
511105	Salaries - Full Time	390,058	439,650	467,900	467,900
511115	Salaries - Overtime	56,600	66,138	66,100	66,100
511125	Temporary Help	40.400	-	-	-
511130	On Call Pay	18,162	22,385	22,400	22,400
511135	Holiday Worked	4,463	1,526	1,500	1,500
511160	Incentive Awards	474	-	-	-
511165	Year end Audit Adj	(0.470)	-	-	-
511180	Salary Reimbursement	(2,479)	-	-	-
512110	Fringe Benefits	161,189	177,655	171,400	194,100
530113	Contract Services	55,095	55,000	55,000	82,000
530351	Equipment Maintenance	633	25,000	25,000	26,000
550110	Utilities Expense	5,084	5,500	5,500	5,500
550430	Equipment Rental	2,672	5,000	5,000	5,000
550501	Travel & Training	3,467	1,500	1,500	5,000
550731	Employee Awards	-	-	-	1,000
550806	Other Services	3,290	32,000	32,000	32,000
550820	Dues & Subscriptions	-	-	-	-
560110	Office Supplies	1,212	750	750	750
560120	Small Equipment	17,653	40,000	40,000	40,000
560420	Operating Supplies	12,642	16,000	16,000	28,000
560421	Pipe & Accessories	29,366	50,000	50,000	92,515
560422	Construction Material	35,048	35,000	35,000	47,238
560423	Asphalt	14,691	30,000	30,000	45,843
560424	Concrete	394	4,000	4,000	4,000
560430	Operating Material	5,732	20,000	20,000	20,000
580105	Vehicle Replacement	-	131,000	131,000	170,000
580108	Other Mach & Equip Replace	-	5,000	-	-
580208	New Other Machine & Equipment	-	1,000	-	-
580410	Utility Engineering	15,074	15,000	-	-
580422	Asphalt Patching	230,670	135,000	170,000	170,000
580423	24" Trans. Main Rehab.	-	-	-	50,000
580424	Water Main Replacement	1,071,288	-	-	1,750,000
580426	Lyndhurst Tank Maintenance	155,286	150,000	150,000	240,000
580444	SCADA	-	-	-	100,000
580447	Automated Meter Reading	-	-	-	680,000
580448	GIS	-	-	-	50,000
	Subtotal	\$2,287,764	\$1,464,103	\$1,500,050	\$4,396,846

Account		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account		Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Administration (	(436130)				
511105	Salaries - Full Time	121,266	211,142	209,700	209,700
511115	Salaries - Overtime	373	-	-	-
511160	Incentive Awards	-	-	-	500
512110	Fringe Benefits	40,199	82,011	63,900	71,600
530113	Contract Services	12,192	15,000	15,000	15,000
530521	Printing & Duplicating Expense	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
530620	Advertising	-	600	600	600
540060	Management Fee	1,274,891	1,338,638	1,338,638	1,322,168
540102	Motor Pool Charges	192,609	184,750	184,750	188,445
550501	Travel & Training	907	500	500	4,000
550806	Other Services	29,112	27,000	27,000	27,000
550820	Dues & Subscriptions	-	150	150	600
560110	Office Supplies	1,766	4,000	4,000	4,000
560120	Small Equipment	-	-	-	1,800
580410	Utility Engineering	-	-	-	50,000
	Subtotal	\$1,673,315	\$1,864,791	\$1,845,238	\$1,896,413
Consumer Servi	ices (436140)				
511105	Salaries - Full Time	400,440	399,129	414,400	414,400
511115	Salaries - Overtime	56,696	40,700	45,000	35,000
511125	Temporary Help	13,228	8,274	10,000	10,000
511130	On Call Pay	16,738	14,245	16,000	16,000
511135	Holiday Worked	4,242	2,035	4,200	4,200
511160	Incentive Awards	-	-	-	-
512110	Fringe Benefits	161,212	160,019	160,800	175,800
530351	Equipment Maintenance	303	5,000	5,000	6,115
550430	Equipment Rental	2,017	4,000	4,000	4,000
550501	Travel & Training	126	-	-	1,500
550806	Other Services	1,689	-	-	-
560110	Office Supplies	-	1,500	1,500	1,000
560120	Small Equipment	746	1,500	1,500	1,500
560410	New Water Meters & Parts	71,210	75,000	75,000	97,500
560411	Replacement Meters & Parts	54,612	75,000	75,000	97,500
560420	Operating Supplies	2,838	12,000	12,000	12,000
560421	Pipe & Accessories	90	3,000	3,000	3,000
560430	Operating Material	511			
	Subtotal	\$786,698	\$801,402	\$827,400	\$879,515

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account		Actual	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Water Debt Serv	<u>/ice</u>				
590105	Principal	-	169,000	169,000	177,000
590110	Interest	217,200	207,303	207,303	200,036
	Subtotal	217,200	376,303	376,303	377,036
Total Water Fun	d	\$8,469,785	\$9,020,774	\$8,158,291	\$17,307,826

# **TRANSIT FUND**

# City of Fairfax, Virginia FY 2011 Transit Fund Budget Summary

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Revenues				
Local Revenues				
CUE Bus Receipts	\$448,886	\$664,000	\$507,500	\$562,500
Advertising	7,500	5,000	7,500	7,500
Farewheels	780	5,000	1,000	1,000
Charter Services	6,870	3,000	7,000	7,000
Miscellaneous	9,961	150,000	0	20,000
Total Local Revenues	473,997	827,000	523,000	598,000
State and Federal Grants				
GMU Bus Contribution	382,458	393,975	393,975	542,794
NVTC	1,094,021	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,277,500
City/GMU Directory	0	0	0	0
Bus Accessibility Grant	0	0	0	0
Total State & Federal Grants	1,476,479	1,393,975	1,593,975	1,820,294
General Fund Support	1,020,000	620,538	776,153	425,682
Total Revenues	\$2,970,476	\$2,841,513	\$2,893,128	\$2,843,976
Total Expenses	\$2,829,830	\$2,841,513	\$2,893,128	\$2,843,976
Cash Balance - June 30	\$5,235	\$9,987	\$5,235	\$5,235
Total FTE	30.5	30.4	30.5	30.5

FUNCTION: Transportation
DEPARTMENT: Public Works
DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: CUE Bus

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The CUE budget notes a minor increase .1% (\$2,463) for FY 2011. Increases to fringe benefits of \$105,100 were offset by a net reduction in salaries of \$113,100. No funds are included for a market adjustment or merit / step increases. Motor pool charges will increase by 2% (\$10,500). All remaining non-personnel line items remain level over FY 2010.

#### PROGRAM:

CUE is a citywide bus service developed to relieve traffic congestion and to provide transit services within the City and to George Mason University (GMU) and the Vienna/Fairfax-GMU Metrorail station. Effective April 1, 2010 the basic fare is \$1.45 and a discounted fare of \$1.35 with the use of a Smartrip card, which is the result of a 10 cent increase approved by the City Council on February 23, 2010.

The FY 2011 Adopted Budget notes an additional fare increase of \$.15 on July 1, 2010, which would then increase the basic fare from \$1.45 (per the April 1, 2010 adjustment) to \$1.60. This would also be consistent with the fare increase adopted by WMATA for July 1, 2010.

A fare of \$.75 is charged to elementary and intermediate students. Similarly a fare of \$.75 is charged to high school students, seniors and persons with disabilities with a valid ID. GMU students, faculty and staff ride for free, however the City receives compensation annually from GMU for its riders. The agreement between the City and GMU was renegotiated during the FY 2011 budget process with the result being an average revenue increase per fiscal year of roughly \$150,000. This also assumes a modest growth in ridership from all GMU users.

#### GOAL:

To provide the citizens of the City with effective transit service within the City and to the Vienna/Fairfax-GMU Metrorail station, and George Mason University. To meet the City's adopted goal of providing unsurpassed user-friendly, customer-focused business practices. To enhance quality of life measures and amenities with continued emphasis on recommendations of the Livability Task Force. To finalize and implement a more accelerated schedule for critical transportation projects involving state and federal funding. To continue emphasis on the reduction of the impact of increasing traffic through the City.

### **OBJECTIVES:**

To provide convenient, frequent access to the Vienna-Fairfax/GMU Metrorail Station To provide weekend service

To meet our contractual requirements with George Mason University

To meet all published schedules

To meet all regional and local Americans with Disabilities Act requirements

### SERVICES AND PRODUCTS:

Public Transit service around City and to the Vienna/Fairfax/GMU Metro Station and George Mason University

Bus schedules and information

FUNCTION: Transportation
DEPARTMENT: Public Works
DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: CUE Bus

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
INDICATORS	Actual	Actual	Estimate	Projected
Output Measures				
Output incusures				
Authorized Fleet Size	12	12	12	12
Basic Fare	\$0.75	\$1.35	\$1.45	\$1.60
Fare box Receipts	309,945	448,886	507,500	562,500
General Fund Transfer / Subsidy	627,814	1,020,000	776,153	425,682
Operating Budget	2,787,010	2,829,830	2,893,128	\$2,843,976
Total Ridership	1,055,664	952,072	941,694	950,000
Revenue Hours	34,888	34,500	34,500	34,500
Inquiries answered	5,434	5,400	5,400	5,400
CITY WHEELS Clients	15	19	24	24
Outcome Measures				
On-time performance at Vienna Metro	95%	97%	97%	97%
Percent Change in Ridership	-6%	-10%	-1%	1%
Efficiency Measures				
General Fund Transfer as % of Operating Budget	23%	36%	27%	15%
Fare box Receipts as % of Operating Budget	11%	16%	18%	20%
Operating Cost Per Passenger	\$2.64	\$2.97	\$3.07	\$2.99
General Fund Transfer / Subsidy per Passenger	\$0.59	\$1.07	\$0.82	\$0.45

### **Performance Measurement Results:**

- The fare for CUE increased on April 1, 2010 from \$1.35 to \$1.45 to coincide with the March 1, 2010 increase by WMATA. In addition, a second fare increase is effective for July 1, 2010 from \$1.45 to \$1.60 to also coincide with the second fare increase adopted by WMATA.
- The General Fund Transfer / Subsidy per Passenger is projected to be \$.45 in FY 2011 which is a significant decrease from prior years. This is largely the result of revenues derived from the basic fare increase, additional funds provided from George Mason University as part of their annual subsidy toward their ridership, and increased state reimbursement for CUE operations.
- Ridership is projected to decrease by 1% in FY 2010 and is consistent with local trends in the region. FY 2011 ridership is expected to rebound slightly and be in line with FY 2009 levels
- The number of revenue hours is also expected to remain constant. The City Wheels program is expected remain level with 24 clients in FY 2010 and FY 2011. This service provides a subsidy to City residents with disabilities and allows them to utilize taxi services as they are not able to board the CUE Bus.

Cost Center 437110: CUE Bus							
Title	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Proposed			
Salaries	\$1,594,959	\$1,711,749	\$1,698,650	\$1,598,650			
Fringe Benefits	541,989	458,086	522,800	563,200			
Purchased Services	46,525	65,500	65,500	65,500			
Internal Services	547,500	522,378	522,378	532,826			
Other Charges	67,317	59,800	59,800	59,800			
Supplies & Materials	19,080	24,000	24,000	24,000			
Capital Outlay	12,460	0	0	0			
Total	\$2,829,830	\$2,841,513	\$2,893,128	\$2,843,976			

Personnel Classification	Grade	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Proposed
Transit Superintendent	24	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Bus Driver Supervisor	18	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Administrative Assistant	11	0.5	0.375	0.5	0.5
Bus Driver	10	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
Bus Driver (P/T)	10	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Transit Technician	8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Total FTE		30.5	30.4	30.5	30.5

FUNCTION: Transportation DEPARTMENT: Public Works DIVISION OR ACTIVITY: Metro

### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The City's Metro subsidy is equal to our share of total Metro expenditures less any state or federal funding that is paid through the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission (NVTC). The FY 2011 reimbursement request from NVTC is \$1.3 million. The estimated amount that will be paid to Metro from our NVTC funds is \$1.5 million.

## 5-YEAR BUDGET PROJECTION FOR THE CITY'S ACCOUNT AT NORTHERN VIRGINIA TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION (000's)

<u>ITEM</u>	FY 10	<u>FY 11</u>	FY 12	<u>FY 13</u>	FY 14
BALANCE FORWARD	1,500	1,500	1,300	1,400	1,500
REVENUES	2,600	<u>2,600</u>	<u>2,600</u>	<u>2,600</u>	<u>2,600</u>
TOTAL	4,100	4,100	3,900	4,000	4,100
EVENDITUES					
EXPENDITURES					
WMATA	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
METRO MATTERS	300	300	300	300	300
CUE BUS OPERATION	1,200	1,300	1,000	1,000	1,000
CUE BUS REPLACEMENT	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2,600	2,800	2,500	2,500	2,500
ENDING BALANCE	1,500	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600

# **Transit Fund Expense Detail**

		FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
Account	Account Title	Actual	Budget	Estimate	Adopted
511105	Salaries - Full Time	\$1,199,082	\$1,240,002	\$1,264,150	1,164,150
511110	Salaries - Part Time	189,515	228,544	209,100	209,100
511115	Salaries - Overtime	31,350	74,803	25,000	25,000
511125	Temporary Help	143,056	135,500	164,400	164,400
511135	Holiday Worked	35,887	32,900	36,000	36,000
511160	Incentive Awards	0	0	0	0
511165	Year End Audit Adjustment	(3,239)	0	0	0
511180	Salary Reimbursement	(692)	0	0	0
512110	Fringe Benefits	541,989	458,086	522,800	563,200
530113	Contract Services	17,984	30,000	30,000	30,000
530351	Equipment Maintenance	189	7,500	7,500	7,500
530438	Fare Wheels	4,008	5,000	5,000	5,000
530620	Advertising	24,344	23,000	23,000	23,000
540102	Motor Pool Charges	547,500	522,378	522,378	532,826
550110	Utilities Expense	570	500	500	500
550314	Other Insurance	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
550501	Travel & Training	3,667	5,300	5,300	5,300
550720	Special Events	893	0	0	0
550820	Dues & Subscriptions	12,187	4,000	4,000	4,000
560110	Office Supplies	737	1,000	1,000	1,000
560416	Uniforms	14,194	20,000	20,000	20,000
560420	Operating Supplies	4,149	3,000	3,000	3,000
580108	Other Mach. & Equipment	12,460	0	0	0
Total Expen	ses	\$2,829,830	\$2,841,513	\$2,893,128	\$2,843,976

# **CAPITAL BUDGET**

Education
General Government
Recreation and Community Appearance
Environment
Transportation

# **CAPITAL BUDGET**

The City of Fairfax has a separate five-year plan for capital improvements. This plan (budget) can be requested from the Department of Finance (703) 385-7864 or email jlahait@fairfaxva.gov. An overview of the capital improvement program is provided in the following pages. In addition, the five-year capital improvement summary and project sheets for FY 2010 are included in the Operating Budget for information purposes only. Please refer to the five-year capital plan document for project sheets relating to all projects and an analysis related to the Capital Budget.

### INTRODUCTION

## **Purpose:**

The Capital Improvement Program is a recommended schedule of public, physical improvements, including planning and engineering thereof, for the City of Fairfax for the next five years. The first year of the program represents the proposed capital budget for that fiscal year. The schedule is based on a series of priorities which take into consideration the need, desire, and importance of such improvements, their relation to other improvements and plans, and the City's current and anticipated financial capacity. The Capital Improvement Program is updated annually, at which time the schedule of projects will be re-evaluated, and another fiscal year and new projects may be added. Requests for projects are submitted annually by departments to the City Manager for review. Those projects which meet the approval of the City Manager are then part of the proposed budget which is presented to both the Planning Commission and the City Council.

For the purpose of this report, capital improvements are major projects undertaken by the City that are generally not recurring on a year-in, year-out basis and that fit within one or more of the following categories:

- 1. All projects requiring debt obligation or borrowing.
- 2. Purchase of land.
- 3. Purchase of major equipment and vehicles valued in excess of \$25,000 with a life expectancy of five years or more.
- 4. Construction of new buildings or facilities, including engineering, design, and other preconstruction costs, with an estimated cost in excess of \$25,000.
- 5. Major building improvements or additions that are not routine expenses and that substantially enhance the value of a structure and are greater than \$25,000.
- 6. Major equipment or furnishings required to furnish new buildings or other projects.
- 7. Major parks development projects totaling more than \$25,000 over the five years covered by the plan.
- 8. Ongoing improvement projects to the City greater than \$25,000.

#### Advantages:

The principal advantage of capital improvement programming is that it makes the City come to grips with the problem of balancing needed or desired physical improvements with available funding, thereby receiving the optimum benefits for the available public revenue. This provides for a responsible fiscal policy on the part of the City. Other advantages are:

- 1. It provides an opportunity for the City Council to review overall City needs and rationally assign priorities and establish policy:
- 2. It allows for a stabilization of the tax rate over a period of time and makes it possible for the City Council to see how a particular capital project under review fits into the total pattern of projects over the next five years:
- 3. It allows for coordination of various City improvements and makes each department aware of all other improvements so that informed decisions can be made and joint programs initiated;
- 4. It enables private businesses and all citizens to have some assurance as to when certain public improvements will be undertaken so that they, in turn, may make sounder judgments concerning their own construction programs;
- 5. It enables the City to take better advantage of federal and state grant-in-aid programs, thereby allowing the City to receive greater amounts of aid for its given investment;
- 6. It calls attention to the deficiencies of the City and stimulates action to correct them; and
- 7. It allows a more balanced development since impartial treatment can be given to all sections of the City and concentration, or over emphasis, on any single project to the exclusion of others may be avoided.

These and other advantages make the Capital Improvement Program a practical necessity for the City, even though it involves painful decisions to postpone many worthwhile improvement projects due to financial limitations.

## **Usefulness and Procedures:**

Once this Capital Improvement Program is adopted by the City Council, it must be taken seriously as a capital budget for capital improvements to be appropriated for the upcoming fiscal year. While unforeseen emergency capital improvements may be necessary and circumstances of recommended projects may change, the approved program should not be modified without serious consideration of the City Council. Only in this way will a workable and useful capital improvement program be possible for the City.

# Summary

	Funding	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 11 to 15
Funding Summary	Source	Adopted	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Total
General Fund								
Schools	General		\$72,600	\$414,100	\$616,100	\$454,500		\$1,557,300
General Government	General	865,000	203,000	3,926,000	2,467,000	2,275,500	1,965,000	10,836,500
Recreation / Comm. Appearance	General	90,000	115,000	2,908,000	1,230,000	1,802,000	1,462,000	7,517,000
Environment	General	75,000						
Transportation	General	1,160,000	1,311,000	2,678,000	2,056,000	1,801,000	1,801,000	9,647,000
General Fund Subtotal		\$2,190,000	\$1,701,600	\$9,926,100	\$6,369,100	\$6,333,000	\$5,228,000	\$29,557,800
Other Funds								
Water Fund	Water	\$881,000	\$8,940,000	\$2,470,000	\$9,030,000	\$1,570,000	\$1,390,000	\$23,400,000
Sewer Fund	Sewer	747,000	660,000	480,000	630,000	540,000	250,000	2,560,000
Stormwater Fund	Storm	10,000	300,000	767,400	238,400	99,400	100,400	1,505,600
State / Federal Funds	S/F	1,291,000	2,120,000	750,000	4,925,000	4,000,000		11,795,000
Cable Capital Grant	Cable	550,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	340,000	160,000	800,000
Other Funds Subtotal	•	\$3,479,000	\$12,120,000	\$4,567,400	\$14,923,400	\$6,549,400	\$1,900,400	\$40,060,600
Total Capital Improvement Program	•	\$5,669,000	\$13,821,600	\$14,493,500	\$21,292,500	\$12,882,400	\$7,128,400	\$69,618,400

# Schools

	Funding	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 11 to 15
Schools	Source	Adopted	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Total
Elementary Schools								
HVAC	General		36,000		610,000			646,000
Roof Repair Paving Repairs	General General		30,000	410,000		450,000		450,000 440,000
Contingency	General		6,600	4,100	6,100	4,500		21,300
Schools Total		0	72,600	414,100	616,100	454,500	0	1,557,300
General Fund Share		0	72,600	414,100	616,100	454,500	0	1,557,300

# **General Government**

	Funding	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 11 to 15
General Government	Source	Adopted	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Total
Building Maintenance								
Green Acres School Maintenance	General			44,000		110,000	450,000	604,000
Westmore School	General			135,000				135,000
City Property Yard Maintenance	General			50,000	62,000			112,000
Old Town Hall Maintenance	General			15,000	20,000			35,000
School Bus Parking Lot Construction	General	175,000						
Cemetery Building Improvements	General			75,000				75,000
Veterans Ampithetear Renovations	General			50,000				50,000
General								
Cable TV Equipment	Cable	550,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	340,000	160,000	800,000
Northern Virginia Community College	General	24,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	150,000
Vehicle & Equipment Replacement	General	470,000	135,000	2,666,000	1,790,000	1,660,000	1,240,000	7,491,000
Fleet Consultant				55,000	25,000			80,000
Historic Resources								
Sisson House Maintenance	General			60,000				60,000
Fire								
Optical Sensors for Traffic Lights	General			56,000				56,000
Drafting Tank - Fire Department	General			60,000				60,000
Hazmat Training Prop - Fire Department	General				50,000			50,000
Fire Training Center - Infrastructure	General			134,000				134,000
Fire Station 33 Maintenance	General				10,000			10,000
Fire Station 3 Maintenance	General				104,000	102,500		206,500
Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)	General			160,000	63,000			223,000
Propane Simulator	General					109,000		109,000
Police								
Police Information Technology	General	20,000	38,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	198,000
Police Vehicle Replacement	General	176,000		296,000	213,000	179,000	205,000	893,000
Electronic Summonses	General				60,000	45,000		105,000
General Government Total		1,415,000	303,000	4,026,000	2,567,000	2,615,500	2,125,000	11,636,500
General Fund Share		865,000	203,000	3,926,000	2,467,000	2,275,500	1,965,000	10,836,500

**Bolded items represent new CIP projects** 

ı	P	ar	k	c
	_ (	71	n.	7

		г	arks					
	Funding	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 11 to 15
Recreation / Community Appearance	Source	Adopted	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Total
Annual								
Northern Virginia Regional Park Authority	General	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	300,000
Planting & Beautification	General	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	150,000
Stub Street Improvements	General			55,000	25,000			80,000
Planning								
Strategic Master Plan	General			50,000				50,000
Green Acres Needs Assessment	General			40,000				40,000
General								
Ashby Road Pavilion & Picnic Area	General			30,000				30,000
Van Dyck Park - Sprayground	General			200,000				200,000
Sign Replacement & Entrance Beautification	General			30,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	75,000
Van Dyck Park - Fitness Trail Replacement	General			55,000		•		55,000
Van Dyck Park - Air Park Structure	General					750,000		750,000
Bus for Seniors	General			100,000		•		100,000
Community Garden	General			20,000				20,000
Van Dyck Park Skate Park	General			350,000				350,000
Senior Center Fitness Room Equipment	General			65,000				65,000
Ballfield Improvements				ŕ			20,000	20,000
Dale Lestina Entry Improvements - Plant. Pkwy.						40,000	•	40,000
Future Fitness Trail Development						55,000		55,000
Synthetic Turf - Lanier Middle School						ŕ	1,000,000	1,000,000
Basketball Courts							, ,	, ,
Basketball Court Resurfacing and Construction	General			30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	120,000
Bridges					ŕ	,	,	•
Annual Bridge Replacement	General				60,000	62,000	62,000	184,000
Van Dyck Park / University Drive	General			60,000	ŕ	,	,	60,000
Drainage				ŕ				,
Drainage Project - Pat Rodio Park	General			200,000				200,000
Equipment								
Large Area Mower			25,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	15,000	100,000
Bleacher Trailer			,	,	65,000	,	,	65,000
Fencing / Backstops					ŕ			,
Fencing Replacement - Thaiss Park	General				75,000			75,000
Fencing Replacement - Providence Elementary	General			75,000	ŕ			75,000
General Replacement - Fencing & Backstop	General			30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	120,000
Fencing Replacement - Van Dyck Park				30,000		,	ŕ	30,000
Irrigation				•				•
Providence School Field Irrigation	General			65,000				65,000
Lighting				•				,
Providence School Field Lighting Replacement	General				100,000			100,000

Bolded items represent new CIP items

Parks (	(continued	1)
	,00111111400	-,

Recreation / Community Appearance   Source   Adopted   Adopted   Adopted   Adopted   Proposed   P			arks (Conti						
Van Dyck Park - Lights for Volleyball Courts	B								
Van Dyck Park - Lights for Basketball Court   A5,000			Adopted	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed		Proposed	
Van Dyck Park - Tennis Court Lighting Replacement   Green Acres Park Lighting Replacement   General General General   General General General General General General   General General General General General General General   General Ge									
General Pavillon   Shelters   Van Dyck Park - Replacement of Lower Pavillon   Ratcliffe Park - Replace Pavillon   General		General							
Pavilion / Shelters   Van Dyck Park - Replacement of Lower Pavilion   General   Gene						E0 000	80,000		
Van Dyck Park - Replacement of Lower Pavilion Ratcliffe Park - Replace Pavilion Replacement General Pavilion Replacement Providence Elementary Shed General   200,000   60,0						50,000			50,000
Ratcliffe Park - Replace Pavilion   General   General		General			60,000				60,000
General Pavilion Replacement   General   General   200,000   60,000   60,000   180,000   200,000   190,000   200,000   190,0									
Providence Elementary Shed   General   LL   General   200,000   100,000	Tratomic Fant Tropiace Favilleti	Contoral			00,000				00,000
Providence Elementary Shed   General   LL   General   200,000   100,000	General Pavilion Replacement	General				60.000	60.000	60.000	180.000
General   Gene					200,000	,	,	, , , , , ,	
Kuther Park - Resurfacing of Lots   Providence Elementary School - Asphalt Common   Areas	Green Acres Pavilion	General				100,000			100,000
Providence Elementary School - Asphalt Common Areas   General Solution   So									
Areas   Thaiss Park Common Areas Asphalt   General   G		General			45,000				45,000
Thaiss Park Common Areas Asphalt Green Acres Paving of Gravel Lot Playgrounds Kutner Park - Playground Equipment Replacement Ranger Road Park - Playground Equipment Replacement General General General Parks Playground Equipment Replacement General General General Park - Playground Equipment Replacement General General Park - Playground Equipment Replacement General Tennis Courts Kutner Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing Westmore Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing General General Tennis Court Resurfacing Trails Extension General General Tennis Court Resurfacing General Tennis Court Resurfacing	,								
Careen Acres Paving of Gravel Lot   Playgrounds   Caneral   Cane	1				50,000				,
Playgrounds   Kutner Park - Playground Equipment Replacement   General   General   So,000   120,000   12		General							
Kutner Park - Playground Equipment Replacement         General General         50,000         120,000         100,000         100,000         200,000         120,000         200,000         120,000         20	_					125,000			125,000
Ranger Road Park - Playground Replacement   General   General   120,000   100,000   100,000   200,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000		Conorol			<b>50 000</b>				50,000
Parks Playground Equipment Replacement   General   Bo,000   100,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   100,000   200,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   200,000   100,					50,000	120,000			,
Draper Drive Park - Playground Replacement Tennis Courts   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resur	Tranger Road Fark - Flayground Replacement	General				120,000			120,000
Draper Drive Park - Playground Replacement Tennis Courts   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   Summer Park - Tennis Court Resur	Parks Playground Equipment Replacement	General					100.000	100.000	200.000
Tennis Courts   Kutner Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   Westmore Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing   General   General   40,000   45,000   40,000   40,000   40,000   78,000   40,000   78,000   40,000   78,000   40,000   78,000   40,000   78,000   40,000   80,000   60,000					80.000		100,000	. 55,555	
Westmore Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing Van Dyck Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing         General General         40,000 78,000         40,000 78,000         40,000 78,000         40,000 78,000         40,000 78,000         80,000 78,000         80,000 78,000         80,000 78,000         40,000 80,000         80,000         80,000 80,000         80,000					,				,
Van Dyck Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing         General         78,000         40,000         40,000         80,000           General Tennis Court Resurfacing         General         200,000         40,000         40,000         80,000           Trails         Bike Trail - Wilcoxson to Chainbridge Road         General         200,000         200,000         200,000           Dale Lestina Park Trail Extension         General         General         500,000         20,000         20,000           Thaiss Park Trail Crossing & Trail Extension         Gen/Grants         500,000         40,000         40,000         40,000           Restrooms         Draper Drive Park - Restroom Facility         General         150,000         250,000         250,000           Recreation / Community Appearance Total         90,000         115,000         2,908,000         1,230,000         1,462,000         7,517,000	Kutner Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing	General				45,000			45,000
General Tennis Court Resurfacing   General	Westmore Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing	General			40,000				
Trails         Bike Trail - Wilcoxson to Chainbridge Road         General         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         20,000	Van Dyck Park - Tennis Court Resurfacing	General			78,000				78,000
Trails         Bike Trail - Wilcoxson to Chainbridge Road         General         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         200,000         20,000									
Bike Trail - Wilcoxson to Chainbridge Road   General		General					40,000	40,000	80,000
Dale Lestina Park Trail Extension         General         20,000         20,000         500,000         500,000         500,000         40,000		0				000 000			000 000
Thaiss Park Trail Crossing & Trail Extension Future Trail Development         Gen/Grants General         500,000         40,000         500,000         40,000         500,000         40,000         40,000         500,000         40,000         40,000         500,000         40,000         40,000         40,000         150,000         150,000         250,000         150,000         250,000         1,230,000         1,802,000         1,462,000         7,517,000						200,000	20.000		
Future Trail Development         General         40,000           Restrooms         150,000         150,000           Draper Drive Park - Restroom Facility         General         150,000           Van Dyck Park - Restroom Facility         250,000         250,000           Recreation / Community Appearance Total         90,000         115,000         2,908,000         1,230,000         1,802,000         1,462,000         7,517,000					500 000		20,000		
Restrooms         Draper Drive Park - Restroom Facility         General         150,000         150,000         250,000         150,000         250,000         250,000         7,517,000           Recreation / Community Appearance Total         90,000         115,000         2,908,000         1,230,000         1,802,000         1,462,000         7,517,000					500,000		40 000		
Draper Drive Park - Restroom Facility         General         150,000         250,000         150,000         250,000           Van Dyck Park - Restroom Facility         Popology         150,000         2,908,000         1,230,000         1,802,000         1,462,000         7,517,000		General					70,000		70,000
Van Dyck Park - Restroom Facility         250,000         250,000           Recreation / Community Appearance Total         90,000         115,000         2,908,000         1,230,000         1,802,000         1,462,000         7,517,000		General			150.000				150,000
Recreation / Community Appearance Total 90,000 115,000 2,908,000 1,230,000 1,802,000 1,462,000 7,517,000		20					250,000		
			90,000	115,000	2,908,000	1,230,000	,	1,462,000	

**Bolded items represent new CIP projects** 

# **Environment**

	Funding	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 11 to 15
Environment	Source	Adopted	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Total
General								
Storm Drainage Maintenance	General	25,000						
Storm Sewer Lining	General	50,000						
Subtotal General		\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Stormwater								
Stormwater Management Initiatives	Storm	10,000	26,000	27,400	28,400	29,400	30,400	141,600
Replace Galvanized Storm Drainage Systems	Storm		29,000	30,000	30,000			89,000
Stormwater Drainage Rehabilitation	Storm			35,000				35,000
Storm Drainage Maintenance	Storm		70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	350,000
Neighborhood Drainage Projects	Storm		100,000	125,000	90,000			315,000
Storm Sewer Lining	Storm		25,000	30,000	20,000			75,000
Storm Sewer Replacement - Univ. Drive	Storm		50,000	250,000				300,000
Burke Station Road Improvements	Storm			200,000				200,000
Subtotal Stormwater		\$ 10,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 767,400	\$ 238,400	\$ 99,400	\$ 100,400	\$ 1,505,600
Sewer								
Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition	Sewer				100,000			100,000
Sewage Pumping Station Repair and Replacement	Sewer		200,000	100,000	100,000		100,000	500,000
Sanitary Sewer Lining	Sewer	315,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000		1,000,000
Sewer Creek Crossing Rehabilitation	Sewer		30,000		30,000			60,000
Sewer Manhole Rehabilitation	Sewer	32,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	40,000		130,000
Sewer Trunk Line Rehabilitation	Sewer	100,000	100,000	100,000		200,000		400,000
Geographic Information Systems	Sewer					50,000	50,000	100,000
Sanitary Sewer Metering Vault Rehab.	Sewer	300,000						
Sewer Vehicle Replacement	Sewer		50,000		120,000			170,000
Collection System Repair and Replacement	Sewer						100,000	100,000
Subtotal Sewer		\$ 747,000	\$ 660,000	\$ 480,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 540,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 2,460,000

# **Environment (continued)**

	Funding	FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 11 to 15
Environment	Source	Adopted	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Total
Water								
Beaverdam Creek Dam	Water				150,000			150,000
Goose Creek Reservoir and Dam	Water				350,000	250,000		600,000
Beaverdam Creek Raw Water Pumping Station	Water					100,000		100,000
Goose Creek Raw Water Pumping Station	Water	250,000	1,500,000		5,600,000			7,100,000
High Service Pumping Station	Water		1,100,000					1,100,000
Chemical Facilities Upgrade	Water		3,000,000	1,000,000	200,000			4,200,000
Residuals Management - Dewatering System	Water			200,000				200,000
Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition	Water		200,000		100,000			300,000
Impoundment and Treatment - Vehicle Replacement	Water	131,000			190,000			190,000
Impoundment and Treatment - Equip Replacement	Water	100,000	100,000		300,000		200,000	600,000
Water Storage Repair and Replacement	Water	150,000	240,000	160,000	270,000	170,000	180,000	1,020,000
Automated Meter Reading	Water		680,000	680,000	680,000	680,000	680,000	3,400,000
Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition	Water		100,000					100,000
Geographic Information Systems	Water		50,000	50,000	200,000			300,000
Transmission Main Repair and Replacement	Water		50,000	100,000	350,000			500,000
Distribution System Vehicle Replacement	Water		170,000	100,000	30,000	70,000	170,000	540,000
Distribution System Repair and Replacement	Water	250,000	1,750,000	180,000	610,000	300,000	160,000	3,000,000
Subtotal Water		\$ 881,000	\$8,940,000	\$2,470,000	\$9,030,000	\$1,570,000	\$1,390,000	\$23,400,000
Total Environment		\$1,713,000	\$9,900,000	\$3,717,400	\$9,898,400	\$2,209,400	\$1,740,400	\$27,465,600
Total Environment	. , ,	\$9,900,000	φ3,717, <del>4</del> 00	φ <del>υ</del> ,090,400	<b>⊅∠,∠∪9,4∪∪</b>	φ1,74U,4UU	<b>Φ27,400,600</b>	
General Fund Share		\$75,000	<b>5</b> -	<b>5</b> -	<b>5</b> -	<b>5</b> -	<b>5</b> -	<b>5</b> -

**Bolded items represent new CIP projects** 

**Transportation** 

	Francisco		EV 2044	FY 2012	EV 2042	EV 2044	EV 2045	FY 11 to 15
Tuesday autotics	Funding	FY 2010	FY 2011		FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	
Transportation	Source	Adopted	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed	Total
Road Maintenance		00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	00.000	400.000
Brick Sidewalk Maintenance	General	90,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	400,000
Curb, Gutter, and Sidewalk Maintenance	General	160,000	160,000	320,000	320,000	320,000	320,000	1,440,000
Street Repaying Program	General	800,000	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	5,800,000
Brick Crosswalk Rehabilitation	General					45,000	45,000	90,000
Downtown Crosswalk Rehabilitation	General	20,000	22,000	26,000	26,000	26,000	26,000	126,000
Projects								
Sidewalk, Curb & Gutter - Railroad Avenue	General			270,000				270,000
Route 29 Spot Improvements	S/F	350,000		750,000	4,125,000			4,875,000
Chain Bridge Road - Bridge Replacement	S/F	200,000						
Fairfax Boulevard - Drainage Improvements	S/F	741,000	2,000,000		800,000			3,541,000
Scott Drive Drainage Improvements	General			105,000				105,000
Bridge Replacement	General			25,000	25,000	25,000		75,000
Plantation Parkway & Stafford Drive - Guardrail	General			45,000				45,000
Chain Bridge Road - Sidewalk	General			60,000				60,000
University Drive - Sidewalk	General			30,000	120,000			150,000
Farifax Boulevard - Sidewalk Improvements	General			25,000	100,000			125,000
Roberts Road Sidewalk	General			25,000				25,000
McLean Avenue Drainage Improvements	General			100,000				100,000
Street Lights & Traffic Signal Maintenance								
Street Lights	General	25,000		50,000	80,000			130,000
Video Detector Systems	General	30,000	20,000	70,000	20,000	20,000	45,000	175,000
Refurbish Existing Traffic Signals	General	35,000		35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	140,000
Monitoring Cameras	S/F		120,000					120,000
Fiber Optic Splicing Equipment	General			27,000				27,000
Vehicles & Equipment								
Emergency Power Battery Backup System	General			50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	200,000
CUE Buses	S/F					4,000,000		4,000,000
Sidewalk & Gutter Cleaning Machine	General			80,000				80,000
Deicing System	General		29,000					29,000
Safety & Utility Trailer	General			30,000				30,000
Air Compressor	General			25,000				25,000
Total Transportation		2,451,000	3,431,000	3,428,000	6,981,000	5,801,000	1,801,000	21,442,000
General Fund Share		1,160,000	1,311,000	2,678,000	2,056,000	1,801,000	1,801,000	9,647,000

**Bolded items represent new CIP projects** 

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	ame:	HVAC - ELEN	MENTARY SC	HOOLS						
		•	Comprehens	sive Plan El	ement					
×	Public Se	rvice and Fa	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Environment				
	Economy			-	_ <del></del>	Housing				
i i	1	ty Appearance	e.	-	<del></del>	Transportation				
1	Land Use	ty Appearant	<del> </del>	-	<u></u>	Other City Plan/Policy				
Statemen	t of Need:			Picture:		Curer Gity Figure Cites				
		acement of AC	C and/or	i iotaro:						
		as needed. T								
_		for Daniels Ru								
Providence	e elementar	y schools.								
Year	Proje	ect Cost		Pur	ose of E	xpenditure				
Adopted										
2010		<b>#20,000,00</b>								
2011 2012		\$36,000.00								
2012		\$610,000.00								
2013		ψο το,οοο.οο								
2015										
Total		\$646,000.00								
>2016		<del>+</del> ,								
Funding	Source(s)	Operatin	g Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated				
Genera	al Fund	\$0.	.00	0		\$0.00				
2331		n of Project	-		Ch	ange from Previous CIP				
	City Coun					No Change				
	Board/Coi			_	<u> </u>	Increase in Amount				
Ū		vic Association	on		Ü	Decrease in Amount				
V	Staff				Ū	New Project				
	Other:				Ц	Other:				
User/Coor	dinating D	epartments:	SCHOOLS							

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	ame:	PAVING &	CONCRETE	REPAIRS -	ELEMENT	ARY SCHOOLS				
			Comprehe	ensive Plan	Element					
<b>4</b>	Public Ser	vice and Fa	•			Environment				
	Economy					Housing				
	i -	y Appearar	nce	1		Transportation				
	Land Use	y rippourus		1		Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement				Picture:		Comercial and				
	epair parkin ın and Provi		ete areas at entary							
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure				
Adopted										
2010		<b>^</b>								
2011		\$30,000.00								
2012	\$ <sup>4</sup>	410,000.00								
2013 2014										
2014										
Total	Φ.	440,000.00								
>2016	Ψ.	440,000.00								
	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated				
				1						
Gener	al Fund		0.00	(		\$0.00				
	City Counc	of Project		-		hange from Previous CIP No Change				
	Board/Con			-	<b>□</b>	Increase in Amount				
		/ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount				
<b>√</b>	Staff	A00001a				New Project				
	Other:					Other:				
User/Coor	dinating De	nartments	SCHOOLS			10				

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	ıme:	SCHOOL (	CAPITAL CON	ITINGENCY	,					
_			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element					
<b>✓</b>	Public Serv	ice and Fa				Environment				
	Economy					Housing				
	Community	/ Appearai	nce			Transportation				
	Land Use	, rippourui	100			Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement				Picture:		Carlot City I latin City				
projects. T experience necessary 10%. With labor costs County Pul	Through our res, it has because to increase to the present are rising qualic Schools and to increase	recent reno ome clear this conting economy, uickly, and has advise	that it is ency fund to material and Fairfax							
Year	Project	Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure				
Adopted					•					
2010-11		\$0.00								
2011-12		\$6,600.00								
2012-13		\$4,100.00								
2013-14		\$6,100.00								
2014-15		\$4,500.00								
2015-16		\$0.00								
Total	\$	21,300.00								
>2016	Course (a)	On a rati		Ctoff:no	. I avrala	Devenues Conserted				
	Source(s)	-	ng Cost(s)	_	Levels	Revenues Generated				
Genera	al Fund		0.00	(	)	\$0.00				
		of Project			CI	nange from Previous CIP				
	City Counc					No Change				
Board/Commission				<b>✓</b>	Increase in Amount					
Citizen/Civic Association  Staff				-		Decrease in Amount				
	Staff Other:					New Project				
User/Coor	dinating De	nartmonto		SCHOOL E	ROAPD	Other:				
	amating De	pai iiiitiii	·•	JOI TOOL D						

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	Project Name: CABLE TV EQUIPMENT									
	Comprehensive Plan Element									
<b>✓</b>	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities			Environment				
	Economy			1		Housing				
		y Appearai	nce	1		Transportation				
	Land Use	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement of Need:				Picture:		,				
Statement of Need: As part of the franchise agreements with Cox Communications and Verizon, the City will receive approximately \$160,000 annually in the form of grant monies for the purchase of cable-related equipment and facilities. In the current year, funds are being used to upgrade the existing analog mobile studio to a digital High Definition system. Future funds will be used to upgrade existing editing equipment; to upgrade City Hall Control Room, Council Chambers and meeting room to High Definition; to enhance the remote PEG sites (Old Town Hall and 4 City schools); to upgrade ENG equipment and to provide an additional editing station. These funds may also be used to repair or replace any essential equipment that goes down.										
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	Expenditure				
Adopted	•			ile studio to		ition infrastructure with High				
2010			Definition Car							
2011						of essential equipment				
2012 2013			New ENG equ		reg sites	, adding new PEG sites				
2014					Room to F	High Definition				
2015			Add Editing S		TKOOIII to I	iigii Boiiiillioii				
Total		800,000.00								
>2016		360,000.00								
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated				
Cable Capita	al Grant Fund	\$	0.00		)	\$0.00				
		of Project				hange from Previous CIP				
	City Coun					No Change				
	Board/Cor			]		Increase in Amount				
	Citizen/Civ	/ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount				
<b>✓</b>	Staff					New Project				
	Other:					Other:				
User/Coor	dinating De	enartments	: Community	/ Relations	/ Cable TV	<i></i>				

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Name: NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE									
Comprehensive Plan Element									
7	Public Serv	vice and Fa	acilities			Environment			
	Economy					Housing			
	Community Appearance					Transportation			
	Land Use					Other City Plan/Policy			
Statemen				Picture:					
	ct provides fo								
capital exp	enditures for	r Northern \	/irginia						
Communit	y College.								
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of	Expenditure			
Adopted					-	-			
2010		\$24,000							
2011		\$30,000							
2012		\$30,000							
2013		\$30,000							
2014		\$30,000							
2015		\$30,000							
Total		\$150,000							
>2016		. ,							
Funding	Source(s)	Operating	Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
	al Fund	\$		0		\$0			
30.70	Origin of		-		CI	hange from Previous CIP			
	City Counc			-	<u></u>	No Change			
	Board/Con				H	Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/Civ		tion		$\overline{}$	Decrease in Amount			
	Staff	io Associa		-		New Project			
						Other:			
			· Financo			1001.			
Jser/Coordinating Departments: Finance									

PROJECT INFORMATION										
Project Name: VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT										
	Comprehensive Plan Element									
<b>✓</b>	Public Serv	vice and Fa	acilities			Environment				
	Economy						Housing			
	Communit	v Annearai	nce				Transportation			
	Land Use	y Appoului			Other City Plan/Police					
Statement		Picture:	L		Canon City I land Citey					
		or the replac	cement of city	1014101						
	nd equipmen	•	-							
	ensive main									
	es safe equi									
	y operations	•								
vehicles/eq	uipment will	I meet new	EPA							
emissions	regulations.	The city ha	s 280							
vehicles an	nd major pied	ces of equip	oment, with a							
			Of this total,							
	nt funds the	•								
	with a value									
		•	ced every 5 to							
	lepending or	• •								
I *	•	•	requirements.							
	s allocated to	•	•							
	iers. \$360,0		used to begin							
•	nt. Staff is c	-								
-	n in this pro	_	, vernole							
participatio	m m uno pro	grain.								
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpos	e of E	xpenditure			
Adopted										
2010			Vehicle and e							
2011			Vehicle and e							
2012			Vehicle and e							
2013			Vehicle and e							
2014				equipment replacement						
2015 Total			Vehicle and e	quipment re	ріасе	ment				
Total >2016	`	\$7,491,000								
Funding	Sourco(s)	Oporati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	ı Lov	ole	Revenues Generated			
		Operau				612				
Genera	al Fund	of Duoloot	\$0		)	01	\$0			
	City Counc	of Project					nange from Previous CIP No Change			
	Board/Con					<u> </u>	Increase in Amount			
			ition			_	Decrease in Amount			
	☐ Citizen/Civic Association  Staff						New Project			
	Other:					$\exists$	Other:			
User/Coor	User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Operations									
	J			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	_					

	REQUEST FOR EQUIPMENT PURCHASE OR RENTAL								
Project I	Project Name: VEHICLE AND EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT								
For Fisc	<b>al Year:</b> 2011				Cost				
Forr	n of Acquisition					Per Unit	Total		
<b>~</b>	Purchase	Total Estin	nate Cost		see below	\$135,000			
	Rental	Plus, Insta	llation or	Other Charge	<del>)</del>		\$0		
		(I)		ther Discount			\$0		
18	# of Units Requested	Net Cost o	r Rental				\$135,000		
		1	Replace	d Item(s)					
	Item	Make	٨٥٥	Maintenanc	Prior Years  Downtime Hrs	Purchase Cost			
Vehicle Le	easing Program	Wake	Age	waintenanc	e Cosis	Downtime Hrs	135,000		
							,		
TOTAL							¢135,000		
IOIAL							\$135,000		
				1					
	Re	commende	d Dispos	ition of Repla	ced Item	s			
	Possible Use by Oth			Trade-In	<b>✓</b>	Sale			
Submitted by: Operations			Date: 7-23-09			Public Works			

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
			TROJECT	IIVI OIVIVI	ATION				
Project Name:		POLICE IN	FORMATION TEC	HNOLOGY	PROGRA	М			
			Comprehens	sive Plan E	lement				
V	Public S	ervice and	l Facilities			Environment			
V	Economy	·				Housing			
		nity Appea	rance			Transportation			
	Land Us	9			V	Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement of Ne				Picture:		Canon cary i tanan care,			
During the 99/00	CIP budge	t process tl	he City						
established an en		•	-		100				
schedule for vital		_	• •						
Police Departmen		•			18	Total Control of the			
effective and oper	-	-							
replacement of ag costs, avoids criti				11					
ensures 24 hour p			•	11					
emergency condit	•		-			-			
systematic replace					-	A			
department gains									
systems since up	grades ar	e automatic	cally included in						
new equipment.									
enhanced features			•••						
			ited with upgrading						
obsolete equipme		_	•						
annual maintenan	-		ng costs provide for						
	00000	inough von	doi.						
Year	Proje	ct Cost		Pı	urpose of	Expenditure			
Adopted									
2010						omputers and servers.			
2011						omputers and servers.			
2012 2013			•			omputers and servers. omputers and servers.			
2014						omputers and servers.			
2015						omputers and servers.			
Total		198,000.00	•			•			
>2016									
Funding Sou	rce(s)	Oper	ating Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
General Fu	ınd		\$500.00	(	)	\$0.00			
	Origin	of Project				Change from Previous CIP			
	City Cou	ncil				No Change			
	Board/C	ommission	<u> </u>		V	Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/0	Civic Assoc	iation			Decrease in Amount			
V	Staff					New Project			
	Other:					Other:			
User/Coordinating Depar									

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Na	me:	NORTHER	N VIRGINIA R	REGIONAL I	PARK AL	JTHORITY CONTRIBUTION			
	Comprehensive Plan Element								
<b>4</b>	Public Serv	vice and Fa				Environment			
<b>7</b>	Economy				П	Housing			
	Community	v Appearar	nce			Transportation			
	Land Use	y rippourur				Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement				Picture:		Carron Carry : langer Carroy			
Statement of Need: This project provides for the City's share, based on population, of the capital for the NVRPA.									
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of	Expenditure			
Adopted	•				•				
2010		60,000.00							
2011		60,000.00							
2012		60,000.00							
2013 2014		\$60,000.00 \$60,000.00							
2014		60,000.00							
Total		300,000.00							
>2016	Ψ	,55,555.00							
	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
	al Fund	-	0.00			\$0.00			
Genera		of Project	0.00			Change from Previous CIP			
	City Counc				<b>4</b>	No Change			
	Board/Com					Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/Civ		tion			Decrease in Amount			
	Staff					New Project			
	Other:					Other:			
User/Coordinating Departments:			FINANCE						

## PROJECT INFORMATION Project Name: PLANT MATERIAL INSTALLATION, REPLACEMENT AND IRRIGATION **Comprehensive Plan Element Public Service and Facilities Environment** Housing **Economy Community Appearance Transportation Land Use** Other City Plan/Policy Statement of Need: Picture: This project provides for streetscape improvements and new and replacement trees and shrubs at public buildings, schools, cemeteries, medians and roadsides. This project also provides for irrigation at select sites to reduce labor costs. Provide new and replacement trees and shrubs for medians and public buildings. Operating Cost(s): Upkeep on trees and shrubs with fertilizers, mulch and pesticide treatments. Year **Project Cost Purpose of Expenditure** Adopted \$30,000.00 Plant material 2010 2011 \$30,000 Plant material 2012 30,000 Plant material 2013 30.000 Plant material 2014 30,000 Plant material 2015 30,000 Plant material Total \$150,000 \$30,000 Plant material >2016 Staffing Levels Funding Source(s) Operating Cost(s) **Revenues Generated** General Fund \$2,000 \$0 Change from Previous CIP Origin of Project **City Council** No Change **Board/Commission Increase in Amount** Citizen/Civic Association **Decrease in Amount** Staff **New Project** Other: Other:

User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Operations

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Na	me: LARGE AF	REA MOWER							
		Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element					
<b>4</b>	Public Service and F				Environment				
	Economy				Housing				
	Community Appeara	nce			Transportation				
	Land Use				Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement	of Need:		Picture:		•				
Statement of Need: The parks crew has over 290 acres of area to maintain of which 180 requires regular mowing. The small 9 person crew only has one large area mower to mow the large playing surfaces three times a week. This critical piece of equipment will be 15 years old in 2011 and has spent more than 2 months out of service in the 2009 growing season. This new mower will ensure that all large areas and playing fields are maintained in safe, playable condition on regular basis.  The Project is recommended by the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board.			6						
Year	Project Cost		Pu	rpose of E	Expenditure				
Adopted									
2010	<b>***</b>								
2011		Lease of large							
2012 2013		Lease of large							
2013		Lease of large							
2014		Lease of large							
Total	\$100,000.00		, area mowe	/1					
>2016	ψ100,000.00								
Funding	Source(s) Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated				
	al Fund	- ()	(						
3011010	Origin of Project				hange from Previous CIP				
	City Council			<b>√</b>	No Change				
<b>√</b>	Board/Commission				Increase in Amount				
	Citizen/Civic Associa	ition			Decrease in Amount				
	Staff				New Project				
	Other:				Other:				
			PARKS AND RECREATION						

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	Project Name: STORM WATER MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE/BMP AND SWM INSPECTION									
			Comprehe	nsive Plan Element						
	Public Ser	vice and Fa			<b>✓</b>	Environment				
	Economy					Housing				
	Community Appearance					Transportation				
	Land Use					Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement of Need:				Picture:						
These fund	ls are neede	ed for strear	m water	Real Tree		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR				
quality test	ing, environ	mental educ	cation and	E PROS		200				
inspection	of city-owne	ed Best Man	agement		ST 1884	STATE OF THE PARTY				
Practice/St	orm Water	Manageme	nt							
`	,		ections and	ALC: N	<b>不</b>					
	•		ty's continued		-					
	with local a									
			airfax Virginia							
	_		nase II MS-4		BOOK .					
Permit.	-	owned BMF								
include the	ioretention a	(1) and 2" \	City Hall - 2	The state of	100					
-	nd detention		K 00		30年进入					
	Station - dry		(3)		346					
` '	-	•	ater filter and							
48" detenti		,		100	100	of Carrier and				
				100		A STATE OF THE STA				
				100000						
						T. (2)				
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rnose of F	expenditure				
Adopted	110,60			1 4	ipose oi L	Apenditure				
2010	!	\$10,000.00	Stream Water	Quality Tes	sting and E	nvironmental Education				
2011		\$26,000.00	Stream Water	Quality Tes	sting and B	MP/SWM Inspection				
2012				r Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection						
2013				Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection						
2014				Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection						
2015				Quality Tes	sting and B	MP/SWM Inspection				
Total \$141,600.00		O 111 T		AAD/OVA/AA						
>2016 \$30,000.00 Stream Water Funding Source(s) Operating Cost(s)										
	`	Operati	ng Cost(s)	_	Levels	Revenues Generated				
Storm W	ater Fund		\$0	(		\$0				
		of Project			CI	nange from Previous CIP				
	City Coun					No Change				
	Board/Cor		dia		<b>✓</b>	Increase in Amount				
<b>✓</b>		ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount				
<b>✓</b>	Staff Other:					New Project Other:				
	Juit.					O ti   O t				

User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Administration & Engineering

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Name: REPLACE EXISTING FAILING GALVANIZED STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS									
Comprehensive Plan Element									
<b>V</b>	Public Ser	vice and F			<b>V</b>	Environment			
	Economy			-		Housing			
		v Appearai	nce	1		Transportation			
☐ Community Appearance ☐ Land Use			-		Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement of Need:				Picture:		Carret City i lange citey			
replacement systems. To creating sire The failing plastic piper Replacement 3706 Hill S	nt of city's g he following hkholes and systems wo and new s ent Location treet, 500' and Maple Av	ould be replatructures.	torm drain ave failed residences.						
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted									
2010 2011		\$29 000	Replace galva	anized storm	n drain				
2012			Replace galva						
2013			_	ranized storm drain					
2014		,	, ,						
2015									
Total		\$89,000							
>2016									
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
Stormwa	ater Fund		\$0		)	\$0			
		of Project				nange from Previous CIP			
	City Coun	cil				No Change			
	Board/Cor					Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/Civ	ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount			
<b>✓</b>	Staff				<b>✓</b>	New Project			
	Other:					Other:			

## PROJECT INFORMATION Project Name: STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM & OUTFALL MAINTENANCE/REPAIR **Comprehensive Plan Element Public Service and Facilities** Environment Housing **Economy Community Appearance Transportation** Land Use Other City Plan/Policy Statement of Need: Picture: This project provides for contract maintenance and repair of the city's storm drainage system to ensure these facilities function properly. Maintenance consists of flushing storm sewer pipes, cleaning out and re-parging drainage structures, and repairing the tops of the drainage structures. The city maintains 1,800 structures and 300,000 linear feet of storm pipe. The scope of this project has increased to include contract maintenance of the storm drainage outfalls to ensure these facilities are properly cleaned yearly and that drainage issues due to blockage don't occur. Maintenance typically consists of outfall rebuilding, creek/slope stabilization, blockage removal of trees and debris, and reconstruction of concrete ditch lines. \*\*Beginning in FY2011, project will be funded through Stormwater Fund \*\* Year **Purpose of Expenditure Project Cost** Adopted 2010 \$25,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2011 70.000 Storm drainage maintenance 2012 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2013 70.000 Storm drainage maintenance 2014 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2015 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance Total \$350,000 >2016 Staffing Levels Funding Source(s) Operating Cost(s) Revenues Generated General/Stormwater Change from Previous CIP Origin of Project **City Council** No Change **Board/Commission Increase in Amount** Citizen/Civic Association **Decrease in Amount** Staff **New Project** Other: Other:

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Name: NEIGHBORHOOD DRAINAGE PROJECTS									
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element				
	Public Ser	vice and F	•		<b>V</b>	Environment			
	Economy					Housing			
		y Appearai	nce			Transportation			
	Land Use	. <del>) - </del>		1		Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement				Picture:		Carron casy i amus carey			
in residential drainage proforces. The FY 10/11 – I and place of Stonewall A improve inact (\$40,000). FY 11/12 - 1 pipe and respondent of the proper Drive existing pipe during heaved hazard (\$12 FY 12/13 - E	Ineighborho bblems. Work following pro Park Road and urb and gutte venue, rebuild dequate drain 10980 Fairfax build structure e, enlarge sto e size is inade y rainstorms 5,000). Block of 1060 ng of existing	ods to allevia k to be done bjects are pro and Fern Stree er (\$60,000); Id storm sew anage system	by in-house oposed: et, remove ditch 4012-4016 er system to and flooding realign storm soulevard and oe. The ting flooding vehicular	4016		4014  4012  Stonewall Avenue			
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted									
2010		¢100 000	Park Road, Fo	orn Stroot o	nd Stanovii	all Avenue			
2011 2012						all Avenue Boulevard/Draper Drive			
2012			Norman Aven		anu i allidă	Dodievalu/Diapei Diive			
2014		55,550	. 101111411 / (VOII						
2015									
Total		\$315,000							
>2016									
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	j Levels	Revenues Generated			
Stormwa	ater Fund		\$0		)	\$0			
	Origin	of Project			CI	hange from Previous CIP			
	City Coun					No Change			
	Board/Cor				<b>√</b>	Increase in Amount			
<b>✓</b>		vic Associa	ition			Decrease in Amount			
	Staff					New Project			
	Other:					Other:			

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Na	Project Name: STORM SEWER LINING REHABILITATION PROJECT								
Comprehensive Plan Element									
<b>✓</b>	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities			Environment			
	Economy				П	Housing			
		y Appearai	nce			☐ Transportation			
	Land Use	7 1 1 2 2 2				Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement	of Need:			Picture:					
As concrete storm sewer linings age and deteriorate, sections can collapse and lose capacity. To extend the life of the storm sewer lines, a plastic liner is installed on the inside wall of the pipe.  Approximate cost for liners: 15" pipe @\$50/linear foot 18" pipe @\$65/linear foot Costs include mobilization, pre TV inspection, heavy cleaning, post TV inspection, and linear installation. **Beginning in FY2011, project will be funded through Stormwater Fund.**									
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted		<b>¢</b> ፍለ ለሰላ	Polino starm	20WOrd					
2010 2011			Reline storm s						
2012		. ,	Reline storm s						
2013		·	Reline storm						
2014		,							
2015									
Total		\$75,000							
>2016									
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
General/S	tormwater		\$0	(	)	\$0			
	Origin	of Project			Cł	nange from Previous CIP			
	City Coun				<b>✓</b>	No Change			
	Board/Cor					Increase in Amount			
		ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount			
<b>✓</b>	Staff					New Project			
	Other:					Other:			

			PROJEC	T INFORM	MATION				
Project Na	Project Name: STORM DRAIN REPLACEMENT ALONG UNIVERSITY DR & MAIN ST								
	Comprehensive Plan Element								
<b>√</b>	Public Ser	vice and Fa				Environment			
	Economy			1	Housing				
		y Appearai	nce	1	Transportation				
	Land Use	. <del>) </del>		1	Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement	of Need:			Picture:					
The existing corrugated metal storm pipe along University Dr. and Main St. has severely deteriorated and is in need of replacement. The current system is causing businesses downtown to flood during minor rainstorms. The project is to design and replace:  • 500 feet of 15" storm pipe  • 450 feet of 18" storm pipe  • modify 10 existing storm structures  • recoat 4 crosswalks.		Main Stre		North Street					
Year	Projec	t Cost		Purpose of Expenditure					
Adopted									
2010									
2011						drainage system			
2012		\$250,000	Design & repl	lace deterior	ated storm	drainage system			
2013									
2014									
2015 Total		<b>Ф</b> 200 000							
Total >2016		\$300,000							
	Sourco(c)	Operati	na Cost(s)	Stoffing	g Levels	Revenues Generated			
	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)						
Stormwa	ater Fund	of Project	\$0		) 	\$0			
	City Counc	of Project		-		nange from Previous CIP			
	Board/Con			-		No Change Increase in Amount			
		ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount			
<u> </u>		ric ASSUCIA	LIOII			New Project			
Staff Other:			-		Other:				
<del></del>		nartmonte	: Public Wor	rks Stroot I	)ivicion	- C. 101.			

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Na	me:	SEWAGE I	PUMPING ST	ATIONS RE	PAIR AND	REPLACEMENT (SPS99)			
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element				
	Public Ser	vice and Fa			<b>/</b>	Environment			
	Economy			1		Housing			
		y Appearar	nce			Transportation			
Land Use				-		Other City Plan/Policy			
Replaceme corrosion c solution. T sanitary se corrosion is	ent Program ontrol throu he buildup o wer collections ssues and u	, provides o	of Bioxide AE sulfide in can cause ad to early						
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rnose of F	expenditure			
Adopted2					p				
010									
2011		\$200,000	Bioxide treatn	nent					
2012		•	Corrosion cor						
2013		\$100,000	Corrosion cor	ntrol					
2014		<b>*</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
2015			Corrosion cor	ntrol					
Total		\$500,000							
>2016	0 (-)	\$100,000		01-66	. 11-	Danis Carrent I			
<u>~</u> _	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
Sewe	r Fund	15				(			
		of Project		-	CI	nange from Previous CIP			
	City Cound Board/Cor					No Change Increase in Amount			
		nmission /ic Associa	tion	-	<b>✓</b>	Decrease in Amount			
\_\_\	Staff	ASSOCIA	шоп	-		New Project			
	Other:					Other:			
	Cuici.					Othor.			

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Name: SANITARY SEWER LINING (CS1)									
Comprehensive Plan Element									
	Public Ser	vice and Fa			<b>_</b>	Environment			
	Economy					Housing			
		y Appearai			☐ Transportation				
	Land Use	, , , , p p c u i u i				Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement of Need:			Picture:						
CS1, Sanitary Sewer Lining, is a project intended to extend the life of sewer lines via the installation of a plastic liner on the inside wall of the pipes. As sanitary sewer lines age, the lines suffer deterioriation and loss of pipe thickness because of hydrogen sulfide gas, settlement and tree root damages. Selection of specific locations for relining will be prioritized based upon maintenance history and structural stability. The on-going project calls for relining approximately 3,900 linear feet of sanitary sewer per year.									
Year	Projec	t Cost		Purpose of Expenditure					
Adopted2	•				•	•			
010			Reline sewer						
2011			Reline sewer						
2012			Reline sewer						
2013			Reline sewer						
2014		\$250,000	Reline sewer	lines					
2015 Total		\$1,000,000							
>2016		\$3,000,000							
	Source(s)		ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
	,	Operati	ng oost(s)	Otannig	LCVCIS	Nevenues Generated			
Sewe	r Fund	of Duois of			01				
	City Coun	of Project			_ Cr	nange from Previous CIP No Change			
	Board/Con					Increase in Amount			
		ic Associa	tion		$\overline{}$	Decrease in Amount			
<b>√</b>	Staff					New Project			
	Other:					Other:			

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Na	me:	SANITARY	SEWER CRE	EK CROSS	SINC	G REHA	ABILITATION (CS2)		
Comprehensive Plan Element									
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities			<b>4</b>	Environment		
	Economy						Housing		
	Communit	v Appearar	nce				Transportation		
	Land Use	<i>y</i>					Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement of Need: CS2, Sanitary Sewer Creek Crossing Rehabilitation, is a project that provides inspection and evaluation of sewer pipes that cross under streams. As these pipes age, erosion of the streambed can reduce the cover on the pipe and result in undermining of the pipe. This situation can lead to failure of the new sewer pipe. To remedy this situation, either a new pipe with concrete encasement is installed or the streambed erosion is stabilized and the pipe is protected by rip-rap and/or encasement.		Picture:							
V	D	101							
Year Adopted2	Projec	t COST		Pu	rpc	se of E	xpenditure		
010									
2011		\$30,000	To be determ	ned by TV i	nsp	ection o	of remaining stream crossings		
2012									
2013		\$30,000	To be determ	ined by TV i	nsp	ection o	of remaining stream crossings		
2014									
2015									
Total		\$60,000							
>2016									
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	j Le	evels	Revenues Generated		
Sewei	r Fund								
	Origin	of Project				Cł	nange from Previous CIP		
	City Counc					<b>4</b>	No Change		
	Board/Con						Increase in Amount		
		ic Associa	tion				Decrease in Amount		
<b>4</b>	Staff						New Project		
	Other:		<u></u>				Other:		

PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Na	me:	SANITARY	SEWER MAN	NHOLE REF	IABILIT <i>i</i>	ATION (CS3)		
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	•		<b>V</b>	Environment		
	Economy					Housing		
		y Appearar	nce			Transportation		
	Land Use	y rippourur				Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement of Need:			Picture:		Cancer Gray : langer Gray			
will be utiliz As sanitary deterioratio due to Hydi To extend t concrete m resistant m by using eit with a spec Manholes w with the sai	ed to repair sewer man and loss or ogen Sulfid the life of the ust be replaterial. This ther a 10,00 ial chemica will be rehabilitary sewer	holes age, to of concrete le (H2S) gas e manholes aced with an	d manholes. they show on the inside s in sewage. , the lost i H2S ccomplished ete coating c liner. onjunction ects. See					
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of	Expenditure		
Adopted2								
010						nitary sewer manhole		
2011						nitary sewer manhole		
2012						nitary sewer manhole		
2013 2014						nitary sewer manhole nitary sewer manhole		
2014		<del>φ4</del> 0,000	Renabilitate 2	oo verticai i	eet of Sai	iliary sewer mannole		
Total		\$130,000						
>2016		\$50,000						
	Source(s)		ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated		
		Ороган	ing occito,	Otannig	Levels	Novellace Concrated		
Sewer		of Duoloot				Change from Bravious CID		
	City Counc	of Project				Change from Previous CIP No Change		
	Board/Con					Increase in Amount		
		ric Associa	tion		<u> </u>	Decrease in Amount		
<u> </u>	Staff	13 A33001a			H	New Project		
	Other:					Other:		

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Name: SANITARY SEWER TRUNK LINE EVALUATION (CS4)									
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element				
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities		<b>✓</b>	Environment			
	☐ Economy				Housing				
	Communit	y Appearar	nce		☐ Transportation				
Land Use						Other City Plan/Policy			
CS4, Sanitary Sewer Trunk Line Evaluation, is a project designed to ensure uninterrupted service to our customers; as such, it is necessary to maintain the integrity of the City's sanitary sewer trunk main system. The majority of this system, which conveys sewage from the City collection system to Fairfax County's Noman Cole Wastewater Treatment Plant, is in excess of 30-years old. Over time, normal daily operation results in deterioration of the pipe interior. This project provides for inspection and evaluation of the overall trunk main system, for a phased approach to its rehabilitation.			Picture:						
Year	Proiec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted2						•			
010		\$100,000							
2011			Inspection and						
2012		\$100,000	Inspection and	d evaluation	- phase 2				
2013		<b>#</b> 000 000	D 1 1224 C						
2014		\$200,000	Rehabilitation						
2015 Total		¢400,000							
Total >2016		\$400,000 \$1,000,000							
Funding			ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
Sewer	` '	Operati	ing Cost(s)	Otannig	Leveis	Nevenues Generated			
Sewei		of Project			CI	l nange from Previous CIP			
	City Counc					No Change			
	Board/Con					Increase in Amount			
		ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount			
<u> </u> ✓	Staff					New Project			
	Other:					Other:			

			PROJECT	Γ INFORM	IATION			
Project Na	Project Name: SEWER SYSTEM VEHICLE REPLACEMENT (CS99_v)							
Comprehensive Plan Element								
	Public Ser	vice and Fa			<b>4</b>	Environment		
	Economy				☐ Housing			
		y Appearar	nce		☐ Transportation			
	Land Use	y Appoului				Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement of Need:			Picture:		Tourier only i land only			
provides fo equipment division. It i are worn a	r the replace for the sewe s necessary and require e rovides safe	ement of ve er collection y to replace extensive ma	maintenance items, which					
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure		
Adopted2								
010		Φ=0.000	0 1 1 1 1					
2011		\$50,000	Scheduled vel	hicle replace	ement			
2012 2013		¢400,000	Cabadulad	اماماماما				
2013		\$120,000	Scheduled vel	nicie repiace	ement			
2014								
Total		\$170,000						
>2016		\$520,000						
	Source(s)		ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated		
<u>~</u> _	Bond	- <b> </b>	3(-)					
vvater		of Project			Ch	nange from Previous CIP		
	City Coun	•				No Change		
	Board/Cor					Increase in Amount		
		ic Associa	tion		<b>✓</b>	Decrease in Amount		
<b>✓</b>	Staff					New Project		
	Other:					Other:		

	PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Name: GOOSE CREEK RAW WATER PUMPING STATION (WTP4)									
Comprehensive Plan Element									
	Public Service and	•		<b>~</b>	Environment				
	Economy		1		Housing				
	Community Appea	ance	1		Transportation				
	Land Use		1		Other City Plan/Policy				
Year	Project Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure				
Adopted2	•			•	•				
010	\$250,00								
2011	\$1,500,00	0 Construct ne	w motor con	trol center a	and structure				
2012	Φ= 000 0		1.996						
2013	\$5,600,00	0 Construct/reh	nabilitate raw	water pum	p station				
2014 2015		+							
Total	\$7,100,00	10							
>2016	\$200,00								
		ating Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated				
Water	· · ·	ding cost(s)	Otanniç	LEVEIS	Nevenues Generated				
vvalGi	Origin of Project	:t		CI	nange from Previous CIP				
	City Council	· <del>-</del>			No Change				
	Board/Commission	1		<b>√</b>	Increase in Amount				
	Citizen/Civic Assoc		1		Decrease in Amount				
<b>√</b>	Staff				New Project				
	Other:		1		Other:				

Staff Other:

			PROJEC <sup>-</sup>	T INFORM	IATION	
Project Na	ame:	HIGH SER	VICE PUMPIN	IG STATIO	N (WTP5)	
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	
	Public Serv	vice and Fa	acilities		<b>√</b>	Environment
	Economy					Housing
	Community	v Appearai	nce			Transportation
	Land Use					Other City Plan/Policy
Statement of Need:				Picture:		,
WTP5, the High Service Pumping Station Project, will construct a sustainable and more energy efficient facility. Currently, the original station delivers 100 percent of finished water. This operation has resulted in unstable operating conditions and abnormal wear and tear of equipment. In 1981, the City constructed a second High Service Pumping Station to supplement the original station. This station has rarely been used due to very high pressure issues. The purpose of this project is to use the 1981 Station for delivery of finished water to the City, and the original station for delivery of water to Loudoun Water, our wholesale customer. To accomplish this, all five pumping units will be reduced in size. In addition, a third pumping unit and variable speed controllers will be added to the 1981 Station. This will result in greater pumping efficiency and high sustainability.						
Year	Project	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure
Adopted2						
010 2011	0	21 100 000	Expand and u	ingrada num	ning system	me
2011	1	31,100,000	Expand and u	ipgrade puri	iping syste	IIIS
2013						
2014						
2015						
Total	\$	\$1,100,000				
>2016		\$200,000				
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated
Wate	r Bond					
		of Project			Cl	hange from Previous CIP
	City Counc					No Change
	Board/Com					Increase in Amount
	Citizen/Civ	ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount
<b>✓</b>	Staff				<u> </u>	New Project

		PROJEC1	Γ INFORM	IATION	
Project Na	me: CHEMICAL	FACILITIES	UPGRADE	(WTP6)	
		Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	
	Public Service and Fa	acilities		<b>√</b>	Environment
	Economy				Housing
	Community Appearar	nce			Transportation
	Land Use				Other City Plan/Policy
Statement of Need:			Picture:		
The second secon	emical Facilities Upgrad		AL THE OWNER	234	
	p meet the upcoming S	•	S CAMPA		
	n Byproducts Rule admi	•	A PROPERTY.		
	mental Protection Ager	• • •	The same		
	arch 2012. Included in	• •			The state of the s
	ne construction off an ac eed system, a sodium h	•		TYTHIN	
	l a permanent caustic s	• •	-		
•	nges eliminate the use	•		TITLLI	
	d replace the disinfection	•		The second	**
with chlora					
			The same		
				100 (C) 100 (C)	
				t i	
			1		A 1 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
					The second second
Year	Project Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure
Adopted2					
010					
2011					d ammonia facilities
2012 2013		Optimize proc			hypochlorite facilities
2013	\$200,000	Opumize proc	ess schema	illC	
2015					
Total	\$4,200,000				
>2016	+ ,,				
Funding	Source(s) Operation	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated
Water	<sup>r</sup> Bond				
	Origin of Project			Cł	hange from Previous CIP
	City Council				No Change
	Board/Commission			<b>✓</b>	Increase in Amount
	Citizen/Civic Association				Decrease in Amount
<b>✓</b>	✓ Staff			i	New Project

PROJECT INFORMATION										
Project Na	Project Name: SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION (WTP10)									
		Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	t					
	Public Service and F	acilities		<b>√</b>		Environment				
	Economy				Housing					
	Community Appeara	nce				Transportation				
Land Use						Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement of Need:			Picture:							
WTP10, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA), consists of modernizing the instrumentation and control system at the treatment plant for the purpose of higher reliability and cost savings over time. The current system is antiquated and has little control features to optimize plant operations and energy. Modern technology will develop graphic user interface operations and will be beneficial to save energy and control chemical feed and hydraulic operations.										
Year	Project Cost		Pu	rpose o	f E	xpenditure				
Adopted2 010										
2011	\$200 000	Design and co	onstruction -	Phase 1	1					
2012	Ψ200,000	2001gir aria o	5.10th dollott							
2013	\$100,000	Design and co	onstruction -	Phase 2	2					
2014										
2015										
Total	\$300,000									
>2016	\$100,000									
Funding	Source(s) Operat	ing Cost(s)	Staffing	j Levels		Revenues Generated				
Water	· Bond									
	Origin of Project				Ch	ange from Previous CIP				
	City Council		]			No Change				
	Board/Commission					Increase in Amount				
	Citizen/Civic Associa	ntion				Decrease in Amount				
	Staff		1		New Project					

PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	me: IMPOUND	MENT AND TI	REATMENT	REPAIR A	AND REPLACEMENT (WTP99)				
		Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element					
	Public Service and Fa			<b>√</b>	Environment				
	Economy				Housing				
	Community Appeara	nce			Transportation				
	Land Use				Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement			Picture:						
and Replace intended to WTP. Bec 24-hour, 36 and-tear is must be ab critical infra	repoundment and Treatrocement Program, is a program, is a program, is a program ause of the age of the post-day operation, excess to be expected but an invated to allow smooth of astructure. This project at and replacement, as	roject ture at the plant and its ssive wear- ssue that peration of will allow for	10/21/2009 0	MZS AM					
Year	Project Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure				
Adopted2	<b>.</b>				_				
010		Assessment a							
2011	\$100,000	Assessment a	and rehabilit	ation of equ	lipment				
2012 2013	¢300 000	Assessment a	and rehabilit	ation of oar	unment				
2013	<b></b>	7996991116111 g	and rendbill	alion or equ	иртпен				
2015	\$200 000	Assessment a	and rehabilit	ation of equ	uipment				
Total	\$600,000		and rondoniu	<u> </u>					
>2016	\$2,000,000								
Funding	· · ·	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated				
	Fund								
	Origin of Project			Ch	nange from Previous CIP				
	City Council				No Change				
	Board/Commission			<b>✓</b>	Increase in Amount				
	Citizen/Civic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount				
<b>✓</b>	Staff			New Project					

PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	me:	WATER ST	TORAGE REP	AIR AND RI	EPLACEM	ENT (WS99)			
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element				
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities		<b>✓</b>	Environment			
	Economy				Housing				
	-	y Appearar	nce			Transportation			
	Land Use	<i>y</i> - 4-4				Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement				Picture:					
WS99, Water Storage Repair and Replacement Program, is a program that is intended to protect the integrity of the City's potable water storage tanks and access ways through an inspection and rehabilitation program. This ongoing program is part of the overall water system infrastructure maintenance program. The annual cost covers all necessary work at the City's water storage facilities, including inspection, repair and repainting of the tanks, as required. The FY11 project is also for asphalt replacement for the roadway at Lyndhurst Tank.									
Year	Projec	t Cost		PII	rnose of F	Expenditure			
Adopted2				. u	. p. c. c. L				
010		\$150 <u>,</u> 000	Continuation of	of WS facility	y maintena	nce program & asphalt repairs			
2011		\$240,000	Continuation of	of WS facility	y maintena	nce program & asphalt repairs			
2012			Continuation of						
2013						chase of two altitude valves			
2014			Continuation of			· •			
2015			Continuation of						
Total \$1,020,000 Continuation of				of WS facility	y maintena	nce program			
>2016	0 ( )	\$400,000		0, "		Davis Control			
Funding 9	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
Water	Fund								
		of Project			Cl	nange from Previous CIP			
☐ City Council					No Change				
	Board/Con		-		✓	Increase in Amount			
		ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount			
<b>✓</b>	Staff					New Project			
	Other:					Other:			

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	me: AUTOI	MAT	ED METER R	EADING (D	S	1)				
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Ε	lem	ent			
	Public Service an	nd Fa	-			[	<b>√</b>	Environment		
	Economy				Г			Housing		
	Community Appearance				Г	[		Transportation		
	Land Use				Г	[		Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement	of Need:			Picture:						
DS1, Automated Meter Reading (AMR), allows for the automatic collection of consumption from both residential and commercial properties. This method of collection is highly efficient resulting in time saved, both in collection and in percentages of re-reads. The mobile system works through radio frequency and allows personnel to collect data throughout the City by driving through the area they are attempting to collect. Additionally, this technology is the current industry standard for data collection. AMR allows for crucial consumption statistics to improve information technology.					The second secon					
Year	Project Cost			Pu	ırp	oos	e of E	xpenditure		
Adopted2										
010	000	000	Durahaas aa 1	inotalletie :	_	£:	to:== - 1	ad matera		
2011 2012			Purchase and Purchase and							
2012 2013			Purchase and Purchase and							
2013			Purchase and Purchase and							
2014			Purchase and							
Total	3,400,		i dicilase allu	ii istaliatiUH	J	ıau	tomat	od motera		
>2016	5,700,	555								
	Source(s) Ope	eratii	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	ı r	Lev	els	Revenues Generated		
Water			<b>3</b> (-)		<u>,                                     </u>					
	Origin of Proj	ect					Ch	ange from Previous CIP		
	City Council				Ĺ			No Change		
	Board/Commission				Ĺ			Increase in Amount		
	Citizen/Civic Ass	ocia	tion		L			Decrease in Amount		
7	✓ Staff						<	New Project		

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	me: SUPERV	ISORY CONTR	OL AND DA	TA ACQUI	SITION (DS2)					
		Comprehe	nsive Plan	Plan Element						
	Public Service and	•		$\checkmark$	Environment					
	Economy				Housing					
	Community Appear	ance	1		Transportation					
	Land Use				Other City Plan/Policy					
Statement			Picture:							
(SCADA), function in instrument recordation efficient modetter mate SCADA will staff visits reducing lasecurity of	ervisory Control and D is to automate the wa the City service area. ation and control of who of water trends will fonitoring and plant open customer usage. Tell be designed to minito each of the tanks, the abor costs. SCADA with operations.	ter storage The rater levels and racilitate rerations to he use of mize frequent thereby								
Year	Project Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure					
Adopted2										
010 2011	\$100.00	O Instrument on	d control on	orations						
2011	\$100,00	0 Instrument an	ia control op	erations						
2013		+								
2014		+								
2015										
Total	\$100,00	0								
>2016	, ,	1								
Funding	Source(s) Opera	ting Cost(s)	Staffinç	g Levels	Revenues Generated					
Water	r Bond									
Trato.	Origin of Projec	t		Cł	nange from Previous CIP					
	City Council	-	-		No Change					
	Board/Commission		-		Increase in Amount					
	Citizen/Civic Assoc				Decrease in Amount					
	Staff				New Project					

PROJECT INFORMATION										
Project Na	me:	GIS SYSTE	EM (DS3)							
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Elen	nent				
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities			<b>√</b>	Environment			
	Economy						Housing			
	Community Appearance						Transportation			
	☐ Land Use						Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement	of Need:			Picture:			,			
DS3, Geographic Information System (GIS), captures, stores, analyzes, manages, and presents data that is linked to water distribution and storage locations within the City's water service area. The GIS System includes mapping software and its application to the storage of data for each water pipeline, hydrant, storage tank. These data, called "attributes", will describe the materials, data of construction, repairs and activities associated with each asset. The GIS System will include mapping, location of assets, and maintenance activities. Data is captured in the field using a Global Positioning System (GPS) handheld unit and stored in the City's software program.										
Voor	Droice	4 0004		D.,		F	arm an differen			
Year Adopted2	Projec	t Cost		Pu	irpos	SE OF E	xpenditure			
010										
2011		\$50,000	Pilot program	and softwar	e rig	hts				
2012		\$50,000	Phase 1 data	collection						
2013		\$200,000	Phase 2 data	collection						
2014										
2015										
Total		\$300,000								
>2016										
Funding 9	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	y Lev	/els	Revenues Generated			
Water	Bond									
	Origin	of Project				Cł	nange from Previous CIP			
	City Counc	cil					No Change			
	Board/Cor						Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/Civic Association						Decrease in Amount			
<b>√</b>	Staff					<b>√</b>	New Project			
Other:					I	1 1	Other:			

			PROJEC <sup>*</sup>	T INFORM	MATION	
Project Na	me:	TRANSMIS	SSION MAIN F	REPAIR AN	D REPLAC	EMENT (DS4)
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	
	Public Ser	vice and Fa			<b>✓</b>	Environment
	Economy					Housing
		ty Appearai	nce			Transportation
	Land Use					Other City Plan/Policy
Statement				Picture:		Carrot croy : range croy
DS4, Transmission Main Repair and Replacement, is a project intended to ensure the uniterrupted transmission of potable water from the Water Treatment Plant in Loudoun County to City of Fairfax water customers. It is necessary to maintain the integrity of the transmission main; a single pipeline. The City's transmission main is concrete and approximately 50 years old, and as with all aging pipelines, it's structural integrity must be investigated through leak detection procedures. This project provides for the investigation and evaluation of the transmission system, for a phased approach to its rehabilitation.						
Year	Proied	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	Expenditure
Adopted2	,					<u>,                                    </u>
010						
2011			Engineering a			
2012			Engineering a	and evaluation	on - phase	2
2013		\$350,000	Investigation			
2014						
2015 Total		\$500,000				
>2016		\$3,000,000				
Funding			ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Operati	ing Cost(s)	Starring	J Leveis	Nevendes Generated
vvater	Bond	of Droinet				hanga from Braylana CID
	City Coun	of Project				hange from Previous CIP
	Board/Cor					No Change Increase in Amount
		/ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount
	Staff	ric ASSUCIA				New Project
Other:						Other:
User/Coor		epartments	):			1
	D	- p-a				

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	me:	DISTRIBU <sup>*</sup>	TION SYSTEM	N VEHICLE	REPLACE	MENT (DS99_v)				
-				nsive Plan		-				
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	•		<b>V</b>	Environment				
	Economy					Housing				
Community Appearance				1		Transportation				
	Land Use	y Appoului	100			Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement of Need:  DS99_v, Distribution System Vehicle Replacement, provides for the replacement of vehicles and equipment for the distribution system maintenance division. It is necessary to replace items, which are worn and require extensive maintenance. This also provides safe equipment for operations.				Picture:						
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rnose of F	Expenditure				
Adopted2	110,60	0001		ı u	. POOC OI L	-Apondituro				
010										
2011		\$170,000	Scheduled ve	hicle replace	ement					
2012			Scheduled ve							
2013			Scheduled ve							
2014			Scheduled ve							
2015			Scheduled ve	hicle replace	ement					
Total		\$540,000								
>2016		\$2,390,000								
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated				
Water	Bond									
		of Project			С	hange from Previous CIP				
	City Cound					No Change				
	Board/Con					Increase in Amount				
		/ic Associa	tion		<b>✓</b>	Decrease in Amount				
<b>✓</b>	Staff					New Project				
	Other:					Other:				

PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	me:	DISTRIBU <sup>*</sup>	TION SYSTEM	I REPAIR A	ND	REPL/	ACEMENT PROGRAM (DS99)		
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Elen	nent			
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities			<b>√</b>	Environment		
	Economy						Housing		
		y Appearar	nce			$\overline{\Box}$	Transportation		
	Land Use	<del>, ,,</del>					Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement	of Need:			Picture:					
of aging wa By research	ged to a point								
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpos	se of E	xpenditure		
Adopted2 010		\$250,000							
2011				eplacement -	- Sac	ger Ave	e, Main St; Maple to Pickett		
2012	<u> </u>						et; Pickett to Prince William		
2013							et; Chain Bridge to East St		
2014							vd; Rebel Run to bridge		
2015							vd; south side to Rebel Run		
Total		\$3,000,000							
>2016									
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	J Lev	/els	Revenues Generated		
Water	Bond								
		of Project				Cł	nange from Previous CIP		
	City Coun	_					No Change		
	Board/Cor					<b>√</b>	Increase in Amount		
	Citizen/Civ	/ic Associa	tion				Decrease in Amount		
<b>4</b>	Staff						New Project		
	Other:						Other:		

	PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Na	me: BRICI	K SIDEWAI	LK MAINTENA	ANCE						
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Eleme	ent				
	Public Ser	vice and F					Environment			
	Economy						Housing			
<b>√</b>		y Appeara	nce				Transportation			
☐ Land Use					7	Other City Plan/Policy				
Statement of Need:			Picture:		_					
This project provides funds to contract the repair of brick sidewalks and crosswalks. There are approximately 134,000 square feet of brick sidewalk in the city and 13,000 square feet of brick crosswalk. Since the first brick sidewalks were installed in the mid-1970's, this program has been necessary to properly maintain the sidewalks. Approximately 4,500 square feet of brick is repaired or replaced each year.						SEP 21 2007				
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose	of E	xpenditure			
Adopted		<b>#</b> 00 000	D	ara a a companyon a sangaran a s	·ΦΕΔ Δ	.00\ '	ariala airla con lle anno 11 (A 40 000)			
2010 2011			Brick sidewall		<b>\$50,0</b>	iuu); b	orick sidewalk repair (\$40,000)			
2011			Brick sidewall							
2012			Brick sidewall							
2014			Brick sidewall							
2015		•	Brick sidewall							
Total		\$400,000								
>2016			Brick sidewall	k repair						
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ing Cost(s)	Staffing	Leve	els	Revenues Generated			
Genera	al Fund		\$0	(	)		\$0			
		of Project	Ψ.			Cr	nange from Previous CIP			
	City Coun						No Change			
	Board/Cor				[`	<u>/</u>	Increase in Amount			
Citizen/Civic Association						Decrease in Amount				
<b>✓</b>	Staff			]			New Project			
	Other:						Other:			

	PROJECT INFORMATION										
Project Na	me: CURB	, GUTTER	AND SIDEWA	ALK MAINT	ENANCE						
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element						
	Public Ser	vice and Fa				Environment					
	Economy			1		Housing					
		y Appearar	nce			Transportation					
	Land Use					Other City Plan/Policy					
Statement of Need:			Picture:								
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure					
Adopted	. ,,,,,					•					
2010			Curb, gutter,								
2011			Curb, gutter,								
2012			Curb, gutter,								
2013			Curb, gutter,								
2014			Curb, gutter,								
2015		·	Curb, gutter,	sidewaik rep	airs						
Total >2016	•	\$1,440,000	Curb, gutter,	eidowalk ron	oire						
	Source(s)		ng Cost(s)		Levels	Revenues Generated					
	Fund/BID	Ореган	\$0	Ì	)	\$0					
	Origin	of Project			Cl	nange from Previous CIP					
	City Counc				<b>✓</b>	No Change					
	Board/Con	nmission				Increase in Amount					
Citizen/Civic Association					Decrease in Amount						
<b>\</b>	Staff					New Project					
I	Other:					Other:					

	PROJECT INFORMATION							
Project Na	Project Name: STREET REPAVING							
Comprehensive Plan Element								
	Public Service and F			☐ Environment				
	Economy			Housing				
	Community Appearance				Transportation			
	Land Use				Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement			Picture:		Carret City i lange City			
Statement of Need: This project provides annual funds to repave city streets. Periodic overlays are required to maintain the city's road system. Funding is also provided yearly for the following items that are completed in conjunction with the paving work:  • Replace pavement markers & loop detectors (\$35,000)  • Manhole adjustment rings (\$5,000)  • Crack sealing (\$50,000)  • Line striping (\$50,000)  • Geofextile fabric (\$4,000)								
Year	Project Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted								
2010		Street repavir						
2011		Street repavir						
2012		Street repavir						
2013		Street repavir	_					
2014		Street repavir						
2015 Total		Street repavir	ng and assoc	ciated work				
Total	\$5,800,000			مأمهم البرميار				
>2016		Street repavir	-					
Funding	Source(s) Operat	ing Cost(s)	Staffing	Leveis	Revenues Generated			
General	Fund/BID	\$0	(		\$0			
	Origin of Project			Cł	nange from Previous CIP			
	City Council				No Change			
	Board/Commission			7	Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/Civic Associ	ation			Decrease in Amount			
<b>✓</b>	Staff				New Project			
	Other:				Other:			
User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Street Division								

PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Name: DOWNTOWN CROSSWALK RECOATING									
	Comprehensive Plan Element								
<b>✓</b>	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities			Environment			
	Economy					Housing			
		y Appearai	nce			Transportation			
	Land Use	<del>,                                    </del>				Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement				Picture:					
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted		40.5.5.5							
2010			Recoat 4 dow						
2011 2012			Recoat 4 dow						
2012			Recoat 4 dow Recoat 4 dow						
2013		·	Recoat 4 dow						
2014		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Recoat 4 dow						
Total		\$126,000		INCAMII CIOSS	waits				
>2016			Recoat 4 dow	ntown cross	walks				
	Source(s)		ng Cost(s)		Levels	Revenues Generated			
	al Fund		\$0	(		\$0			
23310		of Project				nange from Previous CIP			
	City Coun					No Change			
	Board/Cor				<b>✓</b>	Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/Civ	ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount			
<b>✓</b>	Staff					New Project			
	Other:				Other:				

PROJECT INFORMATION								
PROJECT NAME: FAIRFAX BLVD/CHAIN BRIDGE RD INTERSECTION & DRAINAGE IMP.								
			Comprehe	nsive Plan Element				
	Public Serv	vice and Fa	acilities			Environment		
	Economy					Housing		
	Community	v Annearar	nce			Transportation		
	Land Use	y rippourui				Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement				Picture:		Carlot Gity I latin Gilloy		
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure		
Adopted		Ф <b>7</b> 44 000						
2010 2011	đ	\$741,000	Construction					
2011	1	9∠,∪∪∪,∪∪∪	Construction					
2012		800 000	Construction					
2014		000,000	Construction					
2015								
Total	9	2,800,000						
>2016	•	,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated		
	Federal	•	\$0		)	\$0		
		of Project	<b>~</b> ·			nange from Previous CIP		
<b>✓</b>	City Counc					No Change		
	Board/Com					Increase in Amount		
	Citizen/Civ	ic Associa	tion		<b>√</b>	Decrease in Amount		
	Staff					New Project		
Other:					Other:			

User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Transportation

	PROJECT INFORMATION							
Project Na	Project Name: TRAFFIC SIGNAL DETECTOR SYSTEMS							
Comprehensive Plan Element								
	Public Ser	vice and F	acilities			Environment		
	Economy					Housing		
		y Appearai	nce		<b>V</b>	Transportation		
	Land Use			1		Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement of Need:				Picture:				
Statement of Need: As traffic congestion increases and becomes more complex, the monitoring and management task expands even more. The City intends to remove in-ground inductive detection loops where possible, and replace them with video detection units as those become more accurate and more reliable. In the future, as such systems are improved, the City will expand their use. This project is proposed to install overhead video detector units at 1 or 2 intersections per year. The cost is approximately \$25,000 per intersection. Locations to be determined.  Also required annually is \$20K for repair and replacement of existing in-ground detector systems (loops).				Picture:				
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	Expenditure		
Adopted			_					
2010						n ground repair/replace (\$20K)		
2011			In ground rep					
2012						n ground repair/replace (\$20K)		
2013 2014			In ground rep In ground rep					
2014						n ground repair/replace (\$20K)		
Total		\$175,000		lector at 1 iii	ι. (ψΖΟΙΧ). Ι	ir ground repair/replace (\$2010)		
>2016		ψ170,000						
	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated		
	al Fund	•	\$0		)	\$0		
Ochor		of Project	ΨΟ			hange from Previous CIP		
	City Coun				<b>√</b>	No Change		
	Board/Cor					Increase in Amount		
		/ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount		
<b>✓</b>						New Project		
Other: Other:						Other:		
User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Transportation								

PROJECT INFORMATION								
Project Name: ADDITIONAL TRAFFIC MONITORING CAMERAS								
Comprehensive Plan Element								
Public Service and Facilities	☐ Environment							
Economy	☐ Housing							
Community Appearance	✓ Transportation							
Land Use	Other City Plan/Policy							
Statement of Need:	Picture:	<b>y</b>						
Purchase/install 7 additional video traffic								
monitoring cameras at intersections located in								
the Old Town area and along Chain Bridge Rd	-							
and Fairfax Blvd to monitor incidents/traffic								
congestion. The existing system supports 16								
sites; there are currently 9. Each installation								
costs \$15,000, with \$15,000 estimated for fixe								
costs. We are currently unable to monitor traffic								
in the Old Town. The proposed locations for								
these additional cameras are:								
Chain Bridge Road at North Street     Main Street at North Street								
2. Main Street at North Street/West Street								
<ol> <li>Main Street at Old Lee Hwy/East Street</li> <li>University Drive at Sager Avenue</li> </ol>								
5. Chain Bridge Road at Judicial Drive								
6. Chain Bridge Road at School Street								
7. Fairfax Boulevard at Fairchester Drive								
Operating Cost(s): Annual maintenance								
contract of approx. \$48,000 to cover existing								
and new cameras. Requires 1 full-time staff.								
Year Project Cost	Purpose of Expenditure							
Adopted	•							
2010								
<b>2011</b> \$120,000 Install video	ameras (\$105K for cameras; \$15K for	· installation)						
2012								
2013								
2014								
2015								
Total \$120,000								
>2016   Charating Coat(s)	Ctoffing Lovels Bovenu	a a Camarata d						
Funding Source(s) Operating Cost(s)	Staffing Levels Revenue	es Generated						
CMAQ/FED \$48,000	1	\$0						
Origin of Project	Change from Pro	evious CIP						
City Council Board/Commission	No Change Increase in A	mount						
Citizen/Civic Association								
Staff	Decrease in A  New Project	AIIIOUIII						
☐ Other: ☐ Other: ☐ Other: ☐ Other: ☐ ☐ Other: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐								

PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Name: BRINE LIQUID DEICING SYSTEM									
Comprehensive Plan Element									
	Public Ser	vice and F	acilities			Environment			
	Economy			1		☐ Housing			
		v Appeara	nce	-		✓ Transportation			
	Community Appearance  Land Use			1		Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement				Picture:					
Converting to a deicing operation would allow for a faster response to a snow or ice event. Producing and using brine would eliminate icing hazards on primaries and would allow for a faster response in the residential areas. System to produce and distribute salt brine liquid deicing solution would include:  a) Salt Brine Maker b) 5,000 gal Brine Storage Tank c) 3 EZ load Brine Application Tanks for back of Pick-Ups									
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted									
2010			- 10						
2011		\$29,000	Snow/Ice Brin	ne Deicing S	ystem				
2012									
2013									
2014									
2015 Total		ድጋር ርርር							
Total >2016		\$29,000							
	Source(s)	Onorati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Lavale	Revenues Generated			
	al Fund	Operati	\$0	Starring		\$0			
Genera		of Project	ΨΟ			nange from Previous CIP			
	City Counc					No Change			
	Board/Con			-		Increase in Amount			
	Citizen/Civ		tion	-		Decrease in Amount			
	Staff	IC ASSUCIO				New Project			
	Other:					Other:			
User/Coor		epartments	: Public Wor	ks. Street D	ivision	0.001			
0301/0001	amating De	partificing	. I ablic Wol	KS, Olicet E	14131011				

## STORMWATER FUND

City of Fairfax, Virginia
FY 2011 Stormwater Fund
Budget Summary

	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Revenues				
Transfer From General Fund	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0
Interest Revenue	0	0	0	0
Total Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues  Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	<b>\$0</b> \$22,139	<b>\$0</b> \$10,000	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b> \$300,000
Expenses		·	·	

## PROJECT INFORMATION Project Name: STORM WATER MANAGEMENT INITIATIVE/BMP AND SWM INSPECTION **Comprehensive Plan Element Public Service and Facilities Environment Economy** Housing **Community Appearance** Transportation Land Use Other City Plan/Policy Statement of Need: Picture: These funds are needed for stream water quality testing, environmental education and inspection of city-owned Best Management Practice/Storm Water Management (BMP/SWM) facilities. These inspections and tests are required to ensure the city's continued compliance with local and state storm water regulations, including the City of Fairfax Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination Phase II MS-4 Permit. City-owned BMP/SWM include the following: (1) City Hall - 2 filterra, 1 bioretention and 2" x 60" underground detention pipes; (2) Police Station - dry pond; (3) Fairfax Regional Library - storm water filter and 48" detention pipe. **Purpose of Expenditure** Year **Project Cost** Adopted 2010 \$10,000.00 Stream Water Quality Testing and Environmental Education 2011 \$26,000.00 Stream Water Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection 27,400.00 Stream Water Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection 2012 2013 28,400.00 Stream Water Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection 29,400.00 Stream Water Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection 2014 2015 30,400.00 Stream Water Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection Total \$141,600.00 \$30,000.00 Stream Water Quality Testing and BMP/SWM Inspection >2016 Funding Source(s) Operating Cost(s) Staffing Levels **Revenues Generated** Storm Water Fund \$0 \$0 **Origin of Project Change from Previous CIP City Council** No Change Increase in Amount **Board/Commission** v Citizen/Civic Association **Decrease in Amount** New Project Staff Other: Other:

User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Administration & Engineering

PROJECT INFORMATION									
Project Name: REPLACE EXISTING FAILING GALVANIZED STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS									
Comprehensive Plan Element									
<b>V</b>	Public Ser	vice and Fa			<b>J</b>	Environment			
	Economy			i I		Housing			
		y Appearar	200	1 <b>I</b>		Transportation			
	Land Use	y Appearai	100	† <b>}</b>		Other City Plan/Policy			
Statement				Picture:		Other City Flamin Chey			
Statement of Need: This project provides for the contract replacement of city's galvanized storm drain systems. The following systems have failed creating sinkholes and hazards to residences. The failing systems would be replaced with plastic pipe and new structures.  Replacement Locations: 3706 Hill Street, 500' Main St. and Maple Ave., 300' Howerton Ave., 50'									
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pui	pose of E	xpenditure			
Adopted									
2010		<b>#</b> 00.000	<del></del>						
2011 2012			Replace galva						
2012			Replace galva Replace galva						
2013		30,000	Replace galva	anizeu stonn	urairi				
2015									
Total		\$89,000							
>2016		φοσίσσο							
	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated			
	iter Fund		\$0	0		\$0			
	Origin	of Project			Cl	nange from Previous CIP			
	City Counc			] [		No Change			
	Board/Con					Increase in Amount			
		ic Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount			
<b>4</b>	Staff				<b>✓</b>	New Project			
	Other:					Other:			

## PROJECT INFORMATION Project Name: STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM & OUTFALL MAINTENANCE/REPAIR **Comprehensive Plan Element Public Service and Facilities Environment** Economy Housing **Community Appearance Transportation** Other City Plan/Policy Land Use Statement of Need: Picture: This project provides for contract maintenance and repair of the city's storm drainage system to ensure these facilities function properly. Maintenance consists of flushing storm sewer pipes, cleaning out and re-parging drainage structures, and repairing the tops of the drainage structures. The city maintains 1,800 structures and 300,000 linear feet of storm pipe. The scope of this project has increased to include contract maintenance of the storm drainage outfalls to ensure these facilities are properly cleaned yearly and that drainage issues due to blockage don't occur. Maintenance typically consists of outfall rebuilding, creek/slope stabilization, blockage removal of trees and debris, and reconstruction of concrete ditch lines. \*\*Beginning in FY2011, project will be funded through Stormwater Fund.\*\* Year **Project Cost Purpose of Expenditure** Adopted \$25,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2010 2011 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2012 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2013 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2014 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance 2015 70,000 Storm drainage maintenance Total \$350,000 >2016 Funding Source(s) Operating Cost(s) Staffing Levels **Revenues Generated** General/Stormwater \$0 **Origin of Project Change from Previous CIP** City Council No Change **Board/Commission Increase in Amount** Citizen/Civic Association **Decrease in Amount** Staff **New Project** Other: Other:

			PROJEC <sup>-</sup>	T INFORM	IATION	
Project Na	ame: NEIGI	HBORHOO	D DRAINAGE	PROJECTS	3	
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	
	Public Ser	vice and Fa	acilities		<b>✓</b>	Environment
	Economy			1 1		Housing
	Communit	v Annearai	100			Transportation
	Land Use	y Appearai		-		Other City Plan/Policy
Statement				Picture:		Other City I land City
Statement of Need: This project provides for stormwater improvements in residential neighborhoods to alleviate existing drainage problems. Work to be done by in-house forces. The following projects are proposed:  FY 10/11 – Park Road and Fern Street, remove ditch and place curb and gutter (\$60,000); 4012-4016 Stonewall Avenue, rebuild storm sewer system to improve inadequate drainage system and flooding (\$40,000).  FY 11/12 - 10980 Fairfax Boulevard, realign storm pipe and rebuild structures. Fairfax Boulevard and Draper Drive, enlarge storm sewer pipe. The existing pipe size is inadequate, creating flooding during heavy rainstorms and a major vehicular hazard (\$125,000).  FY 12/13 - Block of 10600 Norman Avenue, concrete lining of existing eroded roadside ditch system (\$90,000).		4016		4014 4012 Stonewall Avenue		
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure
Adopted 2010						
2011				ern Street and Stonewall Avenue		
2012				Boulevard and Fairfax Boulevard/Draper Drive		
2013		90,000	Norman Aven	ue		
2014						
2015		<b>0045.000</b>				
Total		\$315,000				
>2016	( )					
Funding	inding Source(s) Operating Cost(s)		Staffing	Levels	Revenues Generated	
Stormwa	ater Fund	of Droinet	\$0			\$0
	City Counc	of Project				nange from Previous CIP No Change
	Board/Con				<u> </u>	Increase in Amount
<b>-</b>	Citizen/Civ		tion			Decrease in Amount
	Staff	IL MOSULIA	LIOII			New Project
	Other:					Other:
User/Coor		nartments	· Public Wor	ks Street D	ivision	
1200.70001	Jser/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Street Division					

			PROJEC	T INFORM	IATION	
Project Na	Project Name: STORM SEWER LINING REHABILITATION PROJECT					
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	
<b>✓</b>	Public Serv	vice and Fa	acilities			Environment
	Economy					Housing
	Communit	v Appeara	nce			Transportation
	Land Use	<i>y</i>				Other City Plan/Policy
Statement				Picture:		
Statement of Need: As concrete storm sewer linings age and deteriorate, sections can collapse and lose capacity. To extend the life of the storm sewer lines, a plastic liner is installed on the inside wall of the pipe.  Approximate cost for liners: 15" pipe @\$50/linear foot 18" pipe @\$65/linear foot Costs include mobilization, pre TV inspection, heavy cleaning, post TV inspection, and linear installation. **Beginning in FY2011, project will be funded through Stormwater Fund.**						
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure
Adopted						
2010			Reline storm			
2011			Reline storm			
2012			Reline storm			
2013		20,000	Reline storm	sewers		
2014						
2015 Total		\$75,000				
>2016		φιο,υυυ				
	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	ا میرماد	Revenues Generated
		Operali				
General/S	tormwater	of Duc's st	\$0	(		\$0
		of Project		-	$\overline{}$	nange from Previous CIP
	City Counc					No Change
	Board/Con		tion			Increase in Amount
	Citizen/Civ	IC ASSOCIA	tion	-		Decrease in Amount
	Staff Other:			-		New Project Other:
Lloor/Coor		nortment-	u Dublia War	ko Stroot D	iviole:	Other:
User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Street Division						

	PROJECT INFORMATION						
Project Na	ıme: STOR	M DRAIN F	REPLACEMEN	NT ALONG	UNIVERSIT	TY DR & MAIN ST	
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element		
<b>/</b>	Public Ser	vice and Fa			☐ Environment		
	Economy				☐ Housing		
	Communit	v Appearai	nce			Transportation	
	Land Use				Other City Plan/Policy		
Statement				Picture:			
Statement of Need: The existing corrugated metal storm pipe along University Dr. and Main St. has severely deteriorated and is in need of replacement. The current system is causing businesses downtown to flood during minor rainstorms. The project is to design and replace:  • 500 feet of 15" storm pipe  • 450 feet of 18" storm pipe  • modify 10 existing storm structures  • recoat 4 crosswalks.		University Drive  Main Street					
Year	Projec	t Cost		Pu	rpose of E	xpenditure	
Adopted							
2010		<u> </u>	Doolers C	000 454	otod -t	drain and augitaire	
2011 2012				ace deteriorated storm drainage system ace deteriorated storm drainage system			
2012		φ∠5∪,∪∪∪	Design & repr	ace detendrated storm drainage system			
2013							
2015							
Total		\$300,000					
>2016	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Funding	Source(s)	Operati	ng Cost(s)	Staffing	j Levels	Revenues Generated	
Stormwa	ater Fund		\$0	(	)	\$0	
	Origin	of Project			Cl	nange from Previous CIP	
	City Cound					No Change	
	Board/Con				<b>✓</b>	Increase in Amount	
		ric Associa	tion			Decrease in Amount	
<b>✓</b>	Staff					New Project	
	Other:					Other:	
User/Coordinating Departments: Public Works, Street Division							

### **CABLE GRANT FUND**

City of Fairfax, Virginia FY 2011 Cable Fund Budget Summary				
	FY 2009 <u>Actual</u>	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Revenues				
Cable TV	\$163,057	\$160,000	165,400	165,400
Total Revenues	\$163,057	\$160,000	\$165,400	\$165,400
Expenses				
Cable TV Equipment	\$72,144	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$100,000
Total Expenses	\$72,144	\$550,000	\$550,000	\$100,000
Fund Balance - 6/30	\$427,875	\$11,521	\$43,275	\$108,675

			PROJEC <sup>*</sup>	T INFORM	MATION	
Project Na	ame:	CABLE TV	' EQUIPMENT	•		
			Comprehe	nsive Plan	Element	
<b>4</b>	Public Ser	vice and F				Environment
	Economy					Housing
		y Appeara	nce			Transportation
	Land Use					Other City Plan/Policy
Statement				Picture:		
•	the franchise and \	•				
		•	nnually in the			
•			nase of cable-			
_		•	the current			
	s are being ເ					
existing an	alog mobile	studio to a	digital High			
			ll be used to			
			nt; to upgrade			
_			hambers and			
_	om to High					
	e PEG sites ( o upgrade E	•	Hall and 4 City			
,	additional e					
		•	or replace any			
_	equipment th	•				
	1-1	<b>3</b>				
Year	Projec	t Cost		Dı.	rnose of F	Expenditure
Adopted	Frojec	CUSI	Ungrade mob			ition infrastructure with High
2010	\$	550.000.00	Definition Car		riigir Boili	mion initiastrastate with riight
2011					eplacement	t of essential equipment
2012						, adding new PEG sites
2013	\$	100,000.00	New ENG equ	uipment		
2014			Upgrade City		Room to I	High Definition
2015		· ·	Add Editing S	tation		
Total		800,000.00				
>2016		360,000.00		Ctoffin	u Lavala	Davienues Constant
Funding	Funding Source(s) Operating Cost(s)		Starring	g Levels	Revenues Generated	
Cable Capital Grant Fund \$0.00			0	\$0.00		
Origin of Project				С	hange from Previous CIP	
City Council					No Change	
	Board/Cor	nmıssıon /ic Associa	ntion .			Increase in Amount Decrease in Amount
	Staff	IC ASSOCIA	ILIUII			New Project
	Other:					Other:
User/Coordinating Departments: Community			, Relations	/ Cable T\		

### **OLD TOWN SERVICE DISTRICT**

**FUNCTION: Old Town Service District** 

**DEPARTMENT:** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

#### **BUDGET COMMENTS:**

The City Council established the Old Town Service District in 2000 which levies special assessment taxes against properties located in Old Town Fairfax. The special district tax rate is 6 cents per \$100 of assessed value of real property and improvements. Taxes collected pursuant to this ordinance are levied for and used to provide additional government services not being offered uniformly throughout the entire City including, but not limited to, economic and business development and promotional activities intended to foster business retention; business recruitment and developer recruitment; physical improvements to public facilities which are unique to the downtown area; and planning for the acquisition and development of public spaces needed for the downtown area. Facility improvements in the Old Town Service District include, but are not limited to, the construction of a new library, the undergrounding of overhead utility lines and road improvements throughout the Old Town Service District.

Annual debt service cost relating to the financing of the new library (principal debt of approximately \$23 million) is offset by reallocating payments due for library operating costs (due to the County of Fairfax) from the County of Fairfax to the financing institution. As is the case with the original library, the new library (replacing the original library) is owned and operated by the County of Fairfax. However, because of the library's location in the heart of the City of Fairfax, the City will be a major benefactor. The new City Library opened in January of 2008.

Financing of the Old Town Service District's undergrounding of overhead utility lines and road improvements (totaling approximately \$16 million) is supported by revenue generated from the Old Town District special assessment and increased revenues realized and anticipated from the redevelopment of the downtown area.

FY 2011 Old Town Service District Budget Summary				
Revenues	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2011
	<u>Actual</u>	Budget	Estimated	Adopted
Transfer from General Fund Use of Money & Property	\$542,333	\$222,754	\$222,248	\$293,350
	128,411	0	0	0
Total Revenues \$670,744 \$222,754 \$222,248 \$293,350				

#### **Expenses**

Old Town Redevelopment \$1,910,300 \$5,022,804 \$5,700,000 \$3,853,338

Total Expenses	\$1,910,300	\$5,022,804	\$5,700,000	\$3,853,338

Fund Balance - 6/30 \$9,037,740 \$0 \$3,559,988 \$0

# COMMERCIAL PROPERTY TAX / TRANSPORTATION FUND

FUNCTION: Commercial Property Tax/Transportation Fund

**DEPARTMENT:** 

**DIVISION OR ACTIVITY:** 

#### **Budget Comments:**

The City Council established the Commercial Property Tax/Transportation Fund as part of the FY 2010 Adopted Budget, which levied an additional 8 cents per \$100 of assessed value on all commercial and industrial properties, located in the City of Fairfax. As part of the FY 2011 Adopted Budget, this levy was reduced from 8 cents to 5.5 cents per \$100 of assessed value. All residential properties including apartment buildings are excluded from this tax. By approving HB 3202 and HB 2479 the General Assembly authorized Northern Virginia Transportation Authority (NVTA) members to raise revenue, by enacting a local ordinance imposing the additional commercial tax. The revenue collected by the jurisdiction imposing this tax is to be used solely for transportation purposes. Use of the commercial tax revenue is restricted to the following:

- New road construction and associated planning, design, and right-of-way acquisition, including new additions to, expansions, or extensions of existing roads that add new capacity, service, or access;
- New public transit construction and associated planning, design, and right-of-way acquisition, including new additions to, expansions, or extensions of existing public transit projects that add new capacity, service, or access;
- Other capital costs related to new transportation projects that add new capacity, service, or access and the operating costs directly related to the foregoing;
- The issuance costs and debt service on bonds that may be issued to support the capital costs permitted in any of the above bullets.

One penny on the commercial property tax rate is equivalent to approximately \$176,000, and the adopted rate of 5.5 cents per \$100 of assessed value generates about \$966,000 annually.

City of Fairfax, Virginia  FY 2011 Commercial Real Estate Tax Rate Fund  Budget Summary				
Revenues	FY 2009 Actual	FY 2010 Budget	FY 2010 Estimated	FY 2011 Adopted
Transfer from General Fund	\$751,515	\$1,600,000	\$1,344,625	\$966,000
Total Revenues	\$751,515	\$1,600,000	\$1,344,625	\$966,000
Expenses	<b>\</b> \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Ψ1,000,000	Ψ1,044,020	<b>\$300,000</b>
Capital Projects	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenses	0	0	0	0
Fund Balance - 6/30	\$751,515	\$2,400,000	\$2,096,140	\$3,062,140

### **PAY PLAN INFORMATION**

Expenditure Object Classification

Position Classification Plan – General

Basic Salary Schedule – General

Position Classification Plan – Police

Basic Salary Schedule - Police

Position Classification Plan – Fire

Basic Salary Schedule - Fire

#### EXPENDITURE OBJECT CLASSIFICATION CITY OF FAIRFAX, VIRGINIA

The budget detail sheets list individual expenditure objects under each account. The following is a list of expenditure objects and the items usually funded in them:

Expenditu	<u>ire Object</u>	Examples of Items Funded		
<u>Salaries</u>				
511105	Salaries, Full-time	Salaries for all full-time City employees.		
511110	Salaries, Part-time/Seasonal	Salaries for all part-time/seasonal personnel, and officials.		
511115	Salaries, Overtime	Salaries for authorized overtime.		
511116	Salaries, Overtime – OP Red	Salaries for authorized overtime.		
511130	On-Call Pay	Salaries for authorized overtime.		
511135	Holiday Worked	Salaried for authorized overtime.		
Fringe Be	nefits_			
512110	Benefits Contribution	The City's contribution to employee fringe benefits program.		
512985	Employee Education	Funds for defraying approved, job-related education of City employees.		
<u>Purchase</u>	d Services			
530110	Legal Services	Legal work done for the City.		
530111	Audit Services	Audit work done for the City.		
530113	Contract Services	Court-appointed attorney fees, physical exams, fiscal agent fees.		
530350	Building Maintenance	Heating and cooling contracts, fire extinguisher service, and electrical service.		
530351	Equipment Maintenance	Radio maintenance, instrument maintenance, contracted maintenance.		
530620	Advertising	Legal advertising and recruitment advertising.		
530835	City-County Contract	Charges for service under the General Services Agreement or the School Tuition Contract.		

<u>Expenditu</u>	<u>ire Object</u>	Examples of Items Funded		
Recovered	d Costs			
540010	Water and Sewer Allocation	Reimbursement to the General Fund from the Water and Sewer Fund for services rendered such as accounting, bill collection, data processing, etc.		
540020	Distributed to Other	Reimbursement to the Motor Pool cost center from other cost centers for vehicle usage.		
Internal Se	<u>ervices</u>			
540060	Management Fee	Charges for services rendered by the City of Fairfax Government to the Utility Funds.		
540102	Vehicle Operations	Cost to operate vehicles assigned to account.		
Other Ser	vices and Charges			
550110	Public Utilities	Charges for Virginia Power, Washington Gas.		
550314	Insurance	Premiums paid on various insurance policies of		
550430	Equipment Rental	Xerox rental, teletype rental, temporary heavy equipment rental.		
550501	Travel	Transportation and conference registration costs, authorized per diem.		
550601	Subsidies/Contributions	Virginia Municipal League dues, contributions to regional agencies for non-capital operating expenses.		
550740	Fee Classes/Trips	Payments to instructors for classes/trips.		
550760	Rent/Property Tax Relief	Payments for qualified elderly and permanently and totally disabled residents to partially defray rent and taxes.		
550807	Other Expenses	Miscellaneous special events such as Halloween, summer concerts, etc.		
550806	Other Services	Laundry and dry cleaning costs, postage.		
550813	Discretionary Fund	Provides funds for the City Council for special events.		
550820	Memberships and Subscriptions	Membership dues in professional organizations, subscriptions to professional publications.		

Expenditu	ure Object	Examples of Items Funded		
Supplies	and Materials			
560110	Office Supplies	Drafting supplies, forms, technical books and other office supplies.		
560120	Miscellaneous Equipment	Shop equipment, hand tools.		
560210	Janitorial Supplies	Light bulbs, paper, soap.		
560351	Repair Parts	Ignition parts, brake pads, filters, repair material.		
560352	Fuels and Lubricants	Gas and oil.		
560353	Tires and Accessories	Tire, tubes and valve stems.		
560410	New Water Meters and Parts	Meters and meter boxes.		
560411	Replacement Meters and Parts	Replacement water meters.		
560416	Clothing and Uniforms	Clothing allowances, uniforms.		
560420	Operating Supplies	Safety equipment, hardware, flares, signal supplies.		
560421	Pipe and Accessories	Drain pipe, fittings and copper tubing.		
560422	Construction Material	Stone, lumber, bricks.		
560423	Asphalt	Hot and liquid asphalt.		
560424	Concrete	Concrete and cement.		
560430	Operating Material	Manhole castings, steel, hydrants and valves, brass goods.		
560435	Soil and Mulch	Nursery material.		
560441	Traffic Sign Material	Sign blanks, line material, sign faces.		
560501	Chemicals	Sand, fluoride, alum, carbon.		

<u>Expenditu</u>	<u>ıre Object</u>	Examples of Items Funded
Capital Ou	<u>utlay</u>	
580103	Office Equipment Replacement	Secretarial chairs, calculators, typewriters, etc.
580105	Vehicular Equip. Replacement	Automobiles, dump trucks, pick-up trucks, street sweepers.
580108	Other Capital Equipment	Mobile radios, leaf collectors, lawn mowers, etc.
580203	New Office Equipment	File cabinets, typewriters, desks, calculators.
580205	New Vehicular Equipment	Automobiles, dump trucks, backhoe loaders.
580208	Other Capital Outlay	Items of long duration not otherwise classified.
Capital Co	onstruction	
580310	Design & Engineering	Design and engineering for capital construction.
580330	Construction	Construction for capital projects.
580620	Uses from Capital Leases	Principal payments on leases.
Other Use	es of Funds	
590105	Bond Principal	Payments toward contracted debt service.
590110	Bond Interest	Payments toward the interest charges on contracted debt.
590125	Interest Expense - Capital Leases	Interest payments on leases

DEPARTMENT HEADS Assistant City Manager/Finance Director Chief of Fire & Rescue Services Chief of Police Director Community Development & Planning Director of Public Works Director of Utilities	GRADE 31 31 31 31 31 31	<u>SALARY RANGE</u> 92,638-143,713
Director of Information Technology Director of Parks and Recreation	30 29	88,227-136,869 84,026-130,351
PROFESSIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE Director of Historic Resources	28	80,024-124,144
Personnel Director	28	00,024 124,144
Assistant Director of IT Division Chief (Planning & Zoning) Transportation Director	27 27 27	76,214-118,233
Assistant Director of Finance City Engineer	26 26	72,584-112,602
Real Estate Assessment Director Division Superintendent, Streets Division Superintendent, Utilities Economic Development Manager	26 25 25 25	69,128-107,240
*Human Svc. Coord./ADA Comp Officer  *Special Projects Engineer/Environmental Specialist Superintendent of Operations	25 25 25 25	(33.23-51.56/Hr.)
Assistant Director of Utilities Budget Officer Division Superintendent, Cue Bus Division Super., Water Treatment Plant Emergency Management Specialist Programmer/Systems Analyst Telecommunications Manager Web Architect	24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	65,836-102,134
Benefits & Risk Manager Cultural Arts & Marketing Manager GIS Manager Planner III Planner III/Deputy Zoning Administrator Traffic Engineer	23 23 23 23 23 23	62,701-97,270
Deputy Commissioner of Revenue Deputy Treasurer	22 22	59,715-92,638
City Clerk	21	56,872-88,227
Engineering Plans Examiner – Code Administration Business Revenue Auditor Engineering Plans Reviewer – Public Works Historic Resource Specialist III Personnel Analyst Planner II Real Estate Appraiser II Recreation Coordinator Registrar	21 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	54,163-84,026

PROFESSIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE(cont.) Community Relations Specialist	GRADE 19	<u>SALARY RANGE</u> 51,584-80,024
Planner I	17	46,788-72,584
		-, ,
TECHNICAL		
Automotive Service Manager	22	59,715-92,638
Network Administrator	22	
*Cable Television Manager	21	(27.34-42.42/Hr.)
Information Technology Specialist	21	56,872-88,227
Telecommunications Technician	21	
Sign & Signal Supervisor	20	54,163-84,026
Buyer	19	51,584-80,024
Senior Inspector	19	
*Video Producer/Director	19	(24.80-38.47/Hr.)
Youth and Teen Coordinator	19	
Automotive Night Supervisor	18	49,128-76,214
Automotive Parts Supervisor	18	
Computer Technician II	18	
Crew Supervisor	18	
Engineering Inspector	18	
Senior Citizen Coordinator	18	
Utilities Construction Project Administrator	18	
Combination Inspector	17	46,788-72,584
Facilities Inspector	17	
Property Maintenance Inspector	17	
Real Estate Appraiser I	17	
Water Plant Operator III	17	
Mechanic III	16	44,560-69,128
Personnel/Safety Technician	16	
Traffic Signal & Computer Tech. III	16	
Accounting Specialist	15	42,438-65,836
Accounting Technician	15	
Dispatcher III	15	
Payroll & Accounting Technician	15	
Revenue Inspector	15	
Zoning Inspector	15	40 447 00 704
Dispatcher II	14	40,417-62,701
Facility Coordinator	14	
Mechanic II	14	
Personnel Technician II	14	
Real Estate Appraiser Trainee	14	
Traffic Services Technician	14	
Traffic Signal & Computer Tech. II Water Plant Mechanic	14 14	
Water Plant Operator II	14	
•	13	38,493-59,715
Dispatcher I		30,493-39,713
Engineering Technician Inspector	13 13	
Mechanic I	13	
Operations Technician	13	
Tax Technician	13	
TAX TOURINGALI	10	

TECHNICAL(cont.) Zoning Technician Collections Specialist Signal Technician I *Teen Coordinator Water Plant Operator I	GRADE 13 12 12 12 12	SALARY RANGE 38,493-59,715 36,660-56,872
CLERICAL Council/Manager Office Administrator Historic Resource Specialist II Special Events Assistant Manager Administrative Assistant IV Community Relations Assistant Cultural Arts & Marketing Specialist Deputy City Clerk Historic Resource Specialist I	19 17 15 14 14 14 14	51,584-80,024 46,788-72,584 42,438-65,836 40,417-62,701
Finance Technician Permit Technician Real Estate Appraisal Technician Treasury Technician II Treasury Technician/Real Estate Utility Billing Clerk	13 13 13 13 13 13	38,493-59,715
Administrative Assistant III Deputy Registrar Mail/Duplication Services Admin. Administrative Assistant II	12 12 12 11	36,660-56,872 34,914-54,163
*Cemetery Attendant Police Records Specialist II Treasury Technician I Administrative Assistant I Police Records Specialist I	11 11 11 10 10	(16.79-26.04/Hr.) 33,251-51,584
*Decal Enforcement Officer  PUBLIC SAFETY	6	(13.15-20.40/Hr.)
Animal Warden *School Crossing Guard Supervisor Parking Enforcement Official *School Crossing Guard	14 10 7 6	40,417-62,701 (15.99-24.80/Hr.) 28,724-44,560 (13.15-20.40/Hr.)
SERVICE MAINTENANCE Bus Driver Supervisor Meter Reading Supervisor Automotive Parts Assistant Line Locator Utility Worker III	18 16 13 13 13	49,128-76,214 44,560-69,128 38,493-59,715
Equipment Operator Sign Fabrication Technician Utility Technician	12 11 11	36,660-56,872 34,914-54,163
Bus Driver Meter Reader Sanitation Driver	10 10 10	33,251-51,584

SERVICE MAINTENANCE(cont.) Truck Driver II	GRADE 10	<u>SALARY RANGE</u> 33,251-51,584
Utility Worker II	10	33,231 31,304
Water Plant Operator Trainee	10	
*Recreation Facility Supervisor	9	(15.23-23.62/Hr.)
Signal Tech Helper	9	31,668-49,128
*Traffic Signal Support Technician/Line Locator	9	31,000 43,120
Truck Driver I	9	
Utility Worker I	9	
Sanitation Worker III	8	30,160-46,788
Transit Technician	8	00,100 10,700
Water Plant Assistant	8	
Custodian II	6	27,356-42,438
*Decal Enforcement Official	6	(13.15-20.40/Hr.)
Laborer II	6	(10110 20110/1111)
Sanitation Worker II	6	
Custodian I	5	26,053-40,417
Laborer I	5	_0,000 .0,
Sanitation Worker I	5	
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS		
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS		
****Commissioner of the Revenue	28	80,024-124,144
****Treasurer	28	
NON-CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL		
** City Manager	186,800	
*** School Superintendent	95,598	
Assistant to the School Superintendent	43,662	
	.0,002	

#### **COUNCIL, BOARDS & COMMISSIONS**

Mayor: \$6,500/year
City Council: \$4,500/year
Planning Commission: \$40/meeting
Board of Zoning Appeals: \$40/meeting

 School Board:
 \$1,800/year (\$150.00/month)

 Chair:
 \$2,300/year (\$191.67/month)

Board of Architectural Review: \$40/meeting
Board of Equalization of Real Estate Assessments: \$40/meeting
Economic Development Authority: \$40/meeting

(paid for by EDA funds)

Electoral Board Secretary: \$3,756.00/yr. (funded by state)
Chairman and Vice Chairman: \$1,878.00/yr.(funded by state)

- \* The position listed is part-time with an hourly rate listed.
- \*\* The salaries of these positions are set by City Council and/or the Commonwealth of Virginia
- \*\*\* The salary of this position is set by the School Board and is a .5 FTE equivalent.
- \*\*\*\* Constitutional Officers are also eligible for an annual bonus based on certifications and performance measures.

General	Scale

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8-9	10-11	12+
1	10.31	10.82	11.36	11.93	12.53	13.15	13.81	14.50	15.23	15.99
	824.40	865.62	908.91	954.35	1,002.07	1,052.17	1,104.78	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92
	21,434.50	22,506.23	23,631.54	24,813.12	26,053.77	27,356.46	28,724.28	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95
2	10.82	11.36	11.93	12.53	13.15	13.81	14.50	15.23	15.99	16.79
	865.62	908.91	954.35	1,002.07	1,052.17	1,104.78	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87
	22,506.23	23,631.54	24,813.12	26,053.77	27,356.46	28,724.28	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55
3	11.36	11.93	12.53	13.15	13.81	14.50	15.23	15.99	16.79	17.63
	908.91	954.35	1,002.07	1,052.17	1,104.78	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01
	23,631.54	24,813.12	26,053.77	27,356.46	28,724.28	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27
4	11.93	12.53	13.15	13.81	14.50	15.23	15.99	16.79	17.63	18.51
	954.35	1,002.07	1,052.17	1,104.78	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51
	24,813.12	26,053.77	27,356.46	28,724.28	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29
5	12.53	13.15	13.81	14.50	15.23	15.99	16.79	17.63	18.51	19.43
	1,002.07	1,052.17	1,104.78	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54
	26,053.77	27,356.46	28,724.28	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95
6	13.15	13.81	14.50	15.23	15.99	16.79	17.63	18.51	19.43	20.40
	1,052.17	1,104.78	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26
	27,356.46	28,724.28	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85
7	13.81	14.50	15.23	15.99	16.79	17.63	18.51	19.43	20.40	21.42
	1,104.78	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88
	28,724.28	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79
8	14.50	15.23	15.99	16.79	17.63	18.51	19.43	20.40	21.42	22.49
	1,160.02	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57
	30,160.50	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83
9	15.23	15.99	16.79	17.63	18.51	19.43	20.40	21.42	22.49	23.62
	1,218.02	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55
	31,668.52	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27
10	15.99	16.79	17.63	18.51	19.43	20.40	21.42	22.49	23.62	24.80
	1,278.92	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03
	33,251.95	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69
11	16.79	17.63	18.51	19.43	20.40	21.42	22.49	23.62	24.80	26.04
	1,342.87	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23
	34,914.55	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92

Supporting Detail I- 10

#### **General Scale**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8-9	10-11	12+
40	47.00	40.54	40.42	20.40	24.42	22.40	22.62	24.00	20.04	27.24
12	17.63	18.51	19.43	20.40	21.42	22.49	23.62	24.80	26.04	27.34
	1,410.01	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39
	36,660.27	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12
13	18.51	19.43	20.40	21.42	22.49	23.62	24.80	26.04	27.34	28.71
	1,480.51	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76
	38,493.29	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72
14	19.43	20.40	21.42	22.49	23.62	24.80	26.04	27.34	28.71	30.14
	1,554.54	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60
	40,417.95	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51
15	20.40	21.42	22.49	23.62	24.80	26.04	27.34	28.71	30.14	31.65
13	1,632.26	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18
	42,438.85	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58
	42,430.03	44,300.73	40,700.03	43,120.21	31,304.03	34,103.32	30,072.12	33,7 13.72	02,701.31	03,030.30
16	21.42	22.49	23.62	24.80	26.04	27.34	28.71	30.14	31.65	33.23
	1,713.88	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79
	44,560.79	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41
17	22.49	23.62	24.80	26.04	27.34	28.71	30.14	31.65	33.23	34.90
	1,799.57	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79	2,791.72
	46,788.83	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83
18	23.62	24.80	26.04	27.34	28.71	30.14	31.65	33.23	34.90	36.64
	1,889.55	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79	2,791.72	2,931.31
	49,128.27	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07
19	24.80	26.04	27.34	28.71	30.14	31.65	33.23	34.90	36.64	38.47
	1,984.03	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79	2,791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88
	51,584.69	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78
20	26.04	27.34	28.71	30.14	31.65	33.23	34.90	36.64	38.47	40.40
	2,083.23	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79	2,791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77
	54,163.92	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01
21	27.34	28.71	30.14	31.65	33.23	34.90	36.64	38.47	40.40	42.42
41	2,187.39	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79	2.791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36
	56,872.12	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32
	30,072.12	39,113.12	02,701.31	00,000.00	03,120.41	12,304.03	10,214.01	00,024.70	04,020.01	00,221.32

#### **General Scale**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8-9	10-11	12+
22	28.71	30.14	31.65	33.23	34.90	36.64	38.47	40.40	42.42	44.54
	2,296.76	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79	2,791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03
	59,715.72	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68
23	30.14	31.65	33.23	34.90	36.64	38.47	40.40	42.42	44.54	46.76
	2,411.60	2,532.18	2,658.79	2,791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18
	62,701.51	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62
24	31.65	33.23	34.90	36.64	38.47	40.40	42.42	44.54	46.76	49.10
	2,532.18	2,658.79	2,791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24
	65,836.58	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15
25	33.23	34.90	36.64	38.47	40.40	42.42	44.54	46.76	49.10	51.56
	2,658.79	2,791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24	4,124.65
	69,128.41	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15	107,240.85
26	34.90	36.64	38.47	40.40	42.42	44.54	46.76	49.10	51.56	54.14
	2,791.72	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24	4,124.65	4,330.88
	72,584.83	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15	107,240.85	112,602.90
27	36.64	38.47	40.40	42.42	44.54	46.76	49.10	51.56	54.14	56.84
	2,931.31	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24	4,124.65	4,330.88	4,547.42
	76,214.07	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15	107,240.85	112,602.90	118,233.04
28	38.47	40.40	42.42	44.54	46.76	49.10	51.56	54.14	56.84	59.68
	3,077.88	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24	4,124.65	4,330.88	4,547.42	4,774.80
	80,024.78	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15	107,240.85	112,602.90	118,233.04	124,144.69
29	40.40	42.42	44.54	46.76	49.10	51.56	54.14	56.84	59.68	62.67
	3,231.77	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24	4,124.65	4,330.88	4,547.42	4,774.80	5,013.54
	84,026.01	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15	107,240.85	112,602.90	118,233.04	124,144.69	130,351.93
30	42.42	44.54	46.76	49.10	51.56	54.14	56.84	59.68	62.67	65.80
	3,393.36	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24	4,124.65	4,330.88	4,547.42	4,774.80	5,013.54	5,264.21
	88,227.32	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15	107,240.85	112,602.90	118,233.04	124,144.69	130,351.93	136,869.52
31	44.54	46.76	49.10	51.56	54.14	56.84	59.68	62.67	65.80	69.09
	3,563.03	3,741.18	3,928.24	4,124.65	4,330.88	4,547.42	4,774.80	5,013.54	5,264.21	5,527.42
	92,638.68	97,270.62	102,134.15	107,240.85	112,602.90	118,233.04	124,144.69	130,351.93	136,869.52	143,713.00

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<b>SALARY RANGE</b>
Major-Deputy Chief of Police	P21	84,173-130,581
Police Captain	P19	76,348-118,441
Police Lieutenant	P16	65,952-102,313
Police Sergeant	P14	59,820-92,801
Master Police Officer	P12	54,259-84,173
Police Officer First Class	P11	51,675-80,165
Police Officer	P10	49,214-76,348
Police Officer – Training	P08	44,639-69,250

Police Scale										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
P08	21.46	22.53	23.66	24.84	26.09	27.39	28.76	30.20	31.71	33.29
	1,716.89	1,802.74	1,892.88	1,987.52	2,086.89	2,191.24	2,300.80	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47
	44,639.23	46,871.19	49,214.75	51,675.49	54,259.26	56,972.23	59,820.84	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10
P09	22.53	23.66	24.84	26.09	27.39	28.76	30.20	31.71	33.29	34.96
	1,802.74	1,892.88	1,987.52	2,086.89	2,191.24	2,300.80	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64
	46,871.19	49,214.75	51,675.49	54,259.26	56,972.23	59,820.84	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60
P10	23.66	24.84	26.09	27.39	28.76	30.20	31.71	33.29	34.96	36.71
	1,892.88	1,987.52	2,086.89	2,191.24	2,300.80	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47
	49,214.75	51,675.49	54,259.26	56,972.23	59,820.84	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23
P11	24.84	26.09	27.39	28.76	30.20	31.71	33.29	34.96	36.71	38.54
	1,987.52	2,086.89	2,191.24	2,300.80	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29
	51,675.49	54,259.26	56,972.23	59,820.84	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.64
P12	26.09	27.39	28.76	30.20	31.71	33.29	34.96	36.71	38.54	40.47
	2,086.89	2,191.24	2,300.80	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46
	54,259.26	56,972.23	59,820.84	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.64	84,173.93
P13	27.39	28.76	30.20	31.71	33.29	34.96	36.71	38.54	40.47	42.49
	2,191.24	2,300.80	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33
	56,972.23	59,820.84	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.64	84,173.93	88,382.62
P14	28.76	30.20	31.71	33.29	34.96	36.71	38.54	40.47	42.49	44.62
	2,300.80	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30
	59,820.84	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.64	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76
P15	30.20	31.71	33.29	34.96	36.71	38.54	40.47	42.49	44.62	46.85
	2,415.84	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30	3,747.76
	62,811.88	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.64	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76	97,441.84
P16	31.71	33.29	34.96	36.71	38.54	40.47	42.49	44.62	46.85	49.19
	2,536.63	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30	3,747.76	3,935.15
	65,952.47	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.64	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76	97,441.84	102,313.93
P17	33.29	34.96	36.71	38.54	40.47	42.49	44.62	46.85	49.19	51.65
	2,663.47	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30	3,747.76	3,935.15	4,131.91
	69,250.10	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.64	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76	97,441.84	102,313.93	107,429.63

$D_{\wedge}$	lica	Sca	l۵
$-\mathbf{u}$	IILE	oua	ıe

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
P18	34.96	36.71	38.54	40.47	42.49	44.62	46.85	49.19	51.65	54.23
	2,796.64	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30	3,747.76	3,935.15	4,131.91	4,338.50
	72,712.60	76,348.23	80,165.65	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76	97,441.84	102,313.93	107,429.63	112,801.11
P19	36.71	38.54	40.47	42.49	44.62	46.85	49.19	51.65	54.23	56.94
	2,936.47	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30	3,747.76	3,935.15	4,131.91	4,338.50	4,555.43
	76,348.23	80,165.65	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76	97,441.84	102,313.93	107,429.63	112,801.11	118,441.17
P20	38.54	40.47	42.49	44.62	46.85	49.19	51.65	54.23	56.94	59.79
	3,083.29	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30	3,747.76	3,935.15	4,131.91	4,338.50	4,555.43	4,783.20
	80,165.64	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76	97,441.84	102,313.93	107,429.63	112,801.11	118,441.17	124,363.23
P21	40.47	42.49	44.62	46.85	49.19	51.65	54.23	56.94	59.79	62.78
	3,237.46	3,399.33	3,569.30	3,747.76	3,935.15	4,131.91	4,338.50	4,555.43	4,783.20	5,022.36
	84,173.93	88,382.62	92,801.76	97,441.84	102,313.93	107,429.63	112,801.11	118,441.17	124,363.23	130,581.39

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>GRADE</u>	<b>SALARY RANGE</b>
Assistant Chief, Code Administration	F22	85,645-132,864
Assistant Chief, Fire & Rescue	F22	
Battalion Chief	F20	77,683-120,512
Fire Captain	F17	67,105-104,102
Lieutenant, Fire & Rescue	F15	60,866-94,424
Master Technician	F13	55,208-85,645
Fire Medic	F12	52,579-81,567
Fire Technician	F12	
Firefighter	F10	47,690-73,984

_		_		~~		
-	ırΔ	×0.0	– סוו	. XN	hour	r

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
F10	22.93	24.07	25.28	26.54	27.87	29.26	30.73	32.26	33.88	35.57
	1,834.26	1,925.97	2,022.27	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54
	47,690.77	50,075.31	52,579.07	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04
F11	24.07	25.28	26.54	27.87	29.26	30.73	32.26	33.88	35.57	37.35
	1,925.97	2,022.27	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82
	50,075.31	52,579.07	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24
F12	25.28	26.54	27.87	29.26	30.73	32.26	33.88	35.57	37.35	39.22
	2,022.27	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21
	52,579.07	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40
F13	26.54	27.87	29.26	30.73	32.26	33.88	35.57	37.35	39.22	41.18
	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07
	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77
F14	27.87	29.26	30.73	32.26	33.88	35.57	37.35	39.22	41.18	43.23
	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77
	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06
F15	29.26	30.73	32.26	33.88	35.57	37.35	39.22	41.18	43.23	45.40
	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71
	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46
F16	30.73	32.26	33.88	35.57	37.35	39.22	41.18	43.23	45.40	47.67
	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30
	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68
F17	32.26	33.88	35.57	37.35	39.22	41.18	43.23	45.40	47.67	50.05
	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96
	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97
F18	33.88	35.57	37.35	39.22	41.18	43.23	45.40	47.67	50.05	52.55
	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16
	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12
F19	35.57	37.35	39.22	41.18	43.23	45.40	47.67	50.05	52.55	55.18
	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37
	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52

#### Fire Scale – 80 hour

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
F20	37.35	39.22	41.18	43.23	45.40	47.67	50.05	52.55	55.18	57.94
	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37	4,635.08
	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52	120,512.20
F21	39.22	41.18	43.23	45.40	47.67	50.05	52.55	55.18	57.94	60.84
	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37	4,635.08	4,866.84
	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52	120,512.20	126,537.81
F22	41.18	43.23	45.40	47.67	50.05	52.55	55.18	57.94	60.84	63.88
	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37	4,635.08	4,866.84	5,110.18
	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52	120,512.20	126,537.81	132,864.70

Fire	Sca	le – '	112	hour
------	-----	--------	-----	------

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
F10	16.38	17.20	18.06	18.96	19.91	20.90	21.95	23.04	24.20	25.41
	1,834.26	1,925.97	2,022.27	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54
	47,690.77	50,075.31	52,579.07	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04
F11	17.20	18.06	18.96	19.91	20.90	21.95	23.04	24.20	25.41	26.68
	1,925.97	2,022.27	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82
	50,075.31	52,579.07	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24
F12	18.06	18.96	19.91	20.90	21.95	23.04	24.20	25.41	26.68	28.01
	2,022.27	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21
	52,579.07	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40
F13	18.96	19.91	20.90	21.95	23.04	24.20	25.41	26.68	28.01	29.41
	2,123.39	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07
	55,208.03	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77
F14	19.91	20.90	21.95	23.04	24.20	25.41	26.68	28.01	29.41	30.88
	2,229.55	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77
	57,968.43	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06
F15	20.90	21.95	23.04	24.20	25.41	26.68	28.01	29.41	30.88	32.43
	2,341.03	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71
	60,866.85	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46
F16	21.95	23.04	24.20	25.41	26.68	28.01	29.41	30.88	32.43	34.05
	2,458.08	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30
	63,910.19	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68
F17	23.04	24.20	25.41	26.68	28.01	29.41	30.88	32.43	34.05	35.75
	2,580.99	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96
	67,105.70	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97
F18	24.20	25.41	26.68	28.01	29.41	30.88	32.43	34.05	35.75	37.54
	2,710.04	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16
	70,460.99	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12
F19	25.41	26.68	28.01	29.41	30.88	32.43	34.05	35.75	37.54	39.41
	2,845.54	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37
	73,984.04	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52

Fire	Scal	le – '	112	hour
------	------	--------	-----	------

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
F20	26.68	28.01	29.41	30.88	32.43	34.05	35.75	37.54	39.41	41.38
	2,987.82	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37	4,635.08
	77,683.24	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52	120,512.20
F21	28.01	29.41	30.88	32.43	34.05	35.75	37.54	39.41	41.38	43.45
	3,137.21	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37	4,635.08	4,866.84
	81,567.40	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52	120,512.20	126,537.81
F22	29.41	30.88	32.43	34.05	35.75	37.54	39.41	41.38	43.45	45.63
	3,294.07	3,458.77	3,631.71	3,813.30	4,003.96	4,204.16	4,414.37	4,635.08	4,866.84	5,110.18
	85,645.77	89,928.06	94,424.46	99,145.68	104,102.97	109,308.12	114,773.52	120,512.20	126,537.81	132,864.70

### **DEBT SERVICE**

**Debt Service Overview** 

**Debt Ratios** 

**Debt Service Amortization Schedules** 

Capital Lease Amortization Schedule

#### **Debt Service Overview**

As part of the annual budget process, the City Council adopts a comprehensive set of Financial Policies. These policies serve to establish and document a policy framework for fiscal decision-making and to strengthen the financial management of the City. One of these policies specifically addresses Debt Service, and incorporates two subcomponents. First, debt service targets have been identified for the following: annual debt service expenditures shall be less than nine percent of annual expenditures and outstanding debt shall be less than three percent of assessed valuation. Second, the term of any bond issue shall not exceed the useful life of the capital project/facility or equipment for which the borrowing is intended.

The City of Fairfax firmly adheres to debt limitations as outlined by the Virginia State Constitution, which notes the City may not issue bonds in excess of 10% of assessed valuation. Per the City's FY 2009 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), approximately \$178 million of outstanding debt is applicable to the limit of 10% of assessed value (approximately \$545 million). Thus, the City's total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit is 32.7%.

The City consults with its financial advisors and bond counsel to explore the most cost effective financing options for all debt issuances. This adherence to prudent fiscal management has allowed the City to make several long term infrastructure improvements for its residents. The City recently engaged in conference calls with its two rating agencies - Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investors Service.

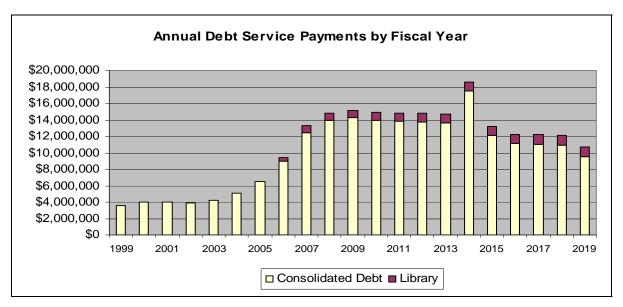
The result was a positive reaffirmation of the City's finances. Standard and Poor's Rating Services upgraded the city's credit rating from AA+ to AAA, the highest credit rating attainable. Standard & Poor's cited "...a city economic base that has remained strong throughout the current recession; the city's demonstrated ability to manage its budget effectively translating to a history of strong reserves...strong financial performance and position, aided by financial and debt policies and conservative management..." Of the 39 cities in Virginia, only four currently carry AAA ratings: the cities of Alexandria, Charlottesville, and Virginia Beach— and now the City of Fairfax. In addition, Moody's has affirmed the Aa1 rating for the city. Per Moody's this rating reflects "a favorably-located tax base experiencing recessionary value declines, above-average wealth indices, stable financial operations with satisfactory reserves and a favorable debt profile."

The City solidified its financial status by refinancing several of its existing General Obligation bonds for debt service savings. The existing bonds were refinanced as optimal credit market conditions allowed the city to achieve a total savings of \$2.3 million in debt service or roughly \$130,000 per fiscal year.

The City is currently repaying bonds for projects to improve City schools, streets, municipal properties, undergrounding utilities, constructing a library, purchasing and developing open space, storm drainage, synthetic turf, ball field development, Blenheim property improvements, and the acquisition of the Eleven Oaks property. The following chart provides a summary highlight of total debt service and capital lease payments due in FY 2011 for the general fund. Debt service for the water and sewer fund is noted in the enterprise funds.

	FY 2010	FY 2011
Category	Budget	Budget
General Obligation (G/O)		
General Government	\$1,490,974	\$1,457,507
Schools	7,287,913	7,120,952
Total General Obligation	\$8,778,887	\$8,578,460
Capital Lease		
General Government	\$5,493,921	\$5,492,757
Schools	616,093	615,997
Total Capital Lease	\$6,110,014	\$6,108,754
Total Payments	\$14,888,900	\$14,687,214

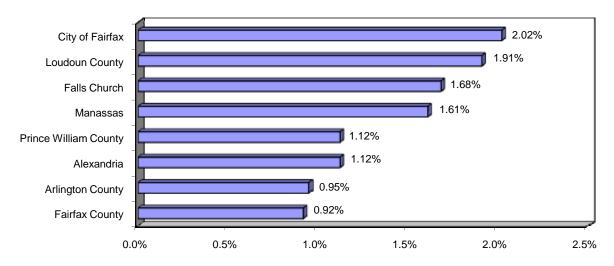
The following chart provides a historical review of past and projected debt service and capital lease payments by fiscal year. The spike in the FY 2014 debt service reflects the scheduled payoff of the Eleven Oaks property financing (\$4.2 million). It is anticipated that the property will be sold and the debt satisfied prior to its FY 2014 maturity date. Payments toward the City library are reimbursed per an agreement with Fairfax County.



The City's outstanding debt as a percent of assessed value has increased when compared to surrounding jurisdictions. This is due in large part to the financing of various projects cited earlier.

### 2009 Outstanding General Obligation Debt as a Percent of Assessed Value

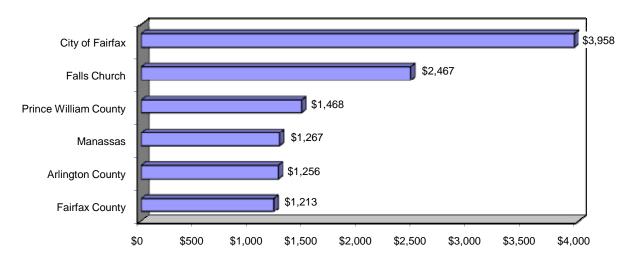
Source: 2009 Comprehensive Financial Annual Reports



The City's per capita education debt is significant compared to surrounding jurisdictions with the inclusion of all debt financing for the Schools (2004 and 2005 bond issues).

#### 2009 Per Capita Education Debt

Source: 2009 Comprehensive Financial Annual Reports of Local Governments



# **Debt Ratios**

	Net Bonded		Assessed	Debt Per	% Debt	Direct	% Gen.
FY	Debt (1)	Population	Value	Capita	Assessed Value (2)	Debt Service	Fund Expen.
2000	29,135,000	21,570	2,469,007,171	1,351	1.18	3,612,006	5.9
2001	27,145,000	22,065	2,846,322,856	1,230	0.95	3,394,091	5.1
2002	25,180,000	22,082	2,891,958,425	1,140	0.87	3,279,876	4.4
2003	43,004,995	22,251	3,104,766,831	1,933	1.39	3,918,709	5.2
2004	40,755,000	23,113	3,852,108,402	1,763	1.06	4,441,388	5.4
2005	38,390,418	22,030	4,445,241,300	1,743	0.86	4,093,000	4.6
2006	77,882,596	22,850	5,443,890,600	3,408	1.43	6,385,700	6.5
2007	119,124,230	23,349	5,608,301,700	5,102	2.12	9,271,124	9.2
2008	114,767,655	23,844	5,637,792,000	4,813	2.04	9,644,801	9.0
2009	110,300,000	23,952	5,359,097,100	4,754	2.06	9,568,519	8.7
2010	106,490,000	23,952	5,359,610,100	4,446	1.99	8,778,887	7.9
2011	102,605,000	23,200	4,972,880,538	4,423	2.06	8,578,460	7.8

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes debt of self-supporting projects and non-bonded debt financing.

<sup>(2)</sup> State Limit is 10.0% of real estate assessed value which equates to \$497,288,054

Per City Debt Policy, Outstanding Debt shall be less than 3% of Assessed Value \$149,186,416

# GENERAL FUND GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT SERVICE CONSOLIDATED DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

# **Payments during Year**

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL REQUIREMENT
2011	4,220,000	4,358,460	8,578,460
2012	4,060,000	4,457,882	8,517,882
2013	4,130,000	4,312,874	8,442,874
2014	4,230,000	4,146,343	8,376,343
2015	4,355,000	3,962,686	8,317,686
2016	4,510,000	3,723,774	8,233,774
2017	4,640,000	3,549,211	8,189,211
2018	4,730,000	3,394,711	8,124,711
2019	3,520,000	3,234,224	6,754,224
2020	3,635,000	3,120,924	6,755,924
2021	3,810,000	2,946,680	6,756,680
2022	3,965,000	2,790,250	6,755,250
2023	4,125,000	2,625,725	6,750,725
2024	2,815,000	2,463,350	5,278,350
2025	2,955,000	2,329,694	5,284,694
2026	3,095,000	2,190,694	5,285,694
2027	3,235,000	2,042,269	5,277,269
2028	3,490,000	1,925,588	5,415,588
2029	3,655,000	1,755,499	5,410,499
2030	3,835,000	1,577,363	5,412,363
2031	4,020,000	1,390,450	5,410,450
2032	4,215,000	1,201,994	5,416,994
2033	4,410,000	1,004,394	5,414,394
2034	4,615,000	797,650	5,412,650
2035	4,830,000	584,150	5,414,150
2036	5,050,000	360,700	5,410,700
2037	2,675,000	127,063	2,802,063
Total	\$106,825,000	\$66,374,598	\$173,199,598

#### **Comments:**

This schedule consolidates the debt issuances found on pages J-7 through J-12.

# 2005 GENERAL OBLIGATION REFUNDING BONDS (1998 SCHOOL BONDS) Principal 4-1; Interest 10-1, 4-1

# **Payments during Year**

YEAR ENDING			TOTAL
<b>JUNE 30</b>	<b>PRINCIPAL</b>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<b>REQUIREMENT</b>
2011	1,335,000	473,614	1,808,614
2012	1,315,000	431,896	1,746,896
2013	1,295,000	388,500	1,683,500
2014	1,295,000	323,750	1,618,750
2015	1,295,000	259,000	1,554,000
2016	1,295,000	194,250	1,489,250
2017	1,295,000	129,500	1,424,500
2018	<u>1,295,000</u>	<u>64,750</u>	<u>1,359,750</u>
TOTAL	\$10,420,000	\$2,265,260	\$12,685,260

**Purpose:** Renovation and construction of Daniels Run and Providence Elementary Schools.

**Principal Amount:** Original - \$25,600,000; Refunding - \$11,975,000

Date of Issue: Original - April 1998; Refunding – March 2005

#### 2002 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS Principal 7-1; Interest 7-1, 1-1

# **Payments during Year**

YEAR ENDING			TOTAL
<b>JUNE 30</b>	<b>PRINCIPAL</b>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<b>REQUIREMENT</b>
2011	875,000	85,781	960,781
2012	910,000	52,313	962,313
2013	940,000	<u>17,625</u>	<u>957,625</u>
Total	\$2,725,000	\$155,719	\$2,880,719

Purpose: Renovation and construction of City Hall and the new Police Department

Building.

Principal Amount: \$20,000,000

Date of Issue: July 2002

#### 2004 GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL BONDS Principal 1-15; Interest 7-15, 1-15

# **Payments during Year**

YEAR ENDING			TOTAL
<b>JUNE 30</b>	<b>PRINCIPAL</b>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<b>REQUIREMENT</b>
·			
2011	830,000	1,406,805	2,236,805
2012	855,000	1,377,755	2,232,755
2013	885,000	1,347,830	2,232,830
2014	920,000	1,312,430	2,232,430
2015	970,000	1,266,430	2,236,430
2016	-	1,231,268	1,231,268
2017	-	1,231,268	1,231,268
2018	-	1,231,268	1,231,268
2019	-	1,231,268	1,231,268
2020	1,215,000	1,231,268	2,446,268
2021	1,265,000	1,181,149	2,446,149
2022	1,320,000	1,128,019	2,448,019
2023	1,375,000	1,071,919	2,446,919
2024	1,435,000	1,012,794	2,447,794
2025	1,500,000	950,013	2,450,013
2026	-	884,388	884,388
2027	-	884,388	884,388
2028	1,725,000	884,388	2,609,388
2029	1,810,000	798,136	2,608,136
2030	1,900,000	707,638	2,607,638
2031	1,995,000	612,638	2,607,638
2032	2,090,000	520,369	2,610,369
2033	2,185,000	423,706	2,608,706
2034	2,285,000	322,650	2,607,650
2035	2,390,000	219,825	2,609,825
2036	<u>2,495,000</u>	<u>112,275</u>	2,607,275
TOTAL	\$31,445,000	\$24,581,879	\$56,026,879

**Purpose:** Renovation and construction of Fairfax High School and Lanier Middle School. This was the first of two issues.

Principal Amount: \$42,000,000

Date of Issue: December 2004

#### 2005 GENERAL OBLIGATION SCHOOL BONDS Principal 1-15; Interest 7-15, 1-15

#### **Payments during Year**

YEAR ENDING			TOTAL
<u>JUNE 30</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL</u>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<u>REQUIREMENT</u>
2011	835,000	1,394,756	2,229,756
2012	870,000	1,361,356	2,231,356
2012	900,000	1,326,556	2,226,556
2013	940,000	1,288,306	2,228,306
2015	990,000	1,241,306	2,220,300
2016	330,000	1,191,806	1,191,806
2017		1,191,806	1,191,806
2017		1,191,806	1,191,806
2019	_	1,191,806	1,191,806
2020	_	1,191,806	1,191,806
2020		1,191,806	1,191,806
2021		1,191,806	1,191,806
2022	_	1,191,806	1,191,806
2023		1,191,806	1,191,806
2025	_	1,191,806	1,191,806
2026	1,615,000	1,191,806	2,806,806
2027	1,685,000	1,119,131	2,804,131
2028	1,765,000	1,041,200	2,806,200
2029	1,845,000	957,363	2,802,363
2030	1,935,000	869,725	2,804,725
2031	2,025,000	777,813	2,802,813
2032	2,125,000	681,625	2,806,625
2033	2,225,000	580,688	2,805,688
2034	2,330,000	475,000	2,805,000
2035	2,440,000	364,325	2,804,325
2036	2,555,000	248,425	2,803,425
		•	
2037	<u>2,675,000</u>	<u>127,063</u>	2,802,063
TOTAL	\$29,755,000	\$26,964,506	\$56,719,506

**Purpose:** Renovation and construction of Fairfax High School and Lanier Middle School. This was the second of two issues.

**Principal Amount:** \$44,800,000

Date of Issue: November 2005

#### 2010 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (2002 General Obligation Bonds) Principal and Interest, 7-15, 1-15

# **Payments during Year**

YEAR ENDING			TOTAL
<b>JUNE 30</b>	<b>PRINCIPAL</b>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<b>REQUIREMENT</b>
2011	127,650	369,076	496,726
2012	40,700	456,788	497,488
2013	40,700	455,974	496,674
2014	397,750	452,087	849,837
2015	407,000	442,502	849,502
2016	1,189,550	409,387	1,598,937
2017	1,237,650	368,756	1,606,406
2018	1,270,950	335,548	1,606,498
2019	1,302,400	300,126	1,602,526
2020	895,400	258,205	1,153,605
2021	941,650	212,278	1,153,928
2022	978,650	174,057	1,152,707
2023	1,017,500	133,940	1,151,440
2024	510,600	95,738	606,338
2025	538,350	69,514	607,864
2026	547,600	42,365	589,965
2027	573,500	14,338	585,338
Total	\$12,017,600	\$4,590,677	\$16,605,777

**Purpose:** Renovation and construction of City Hall and the new Police Department Building.

**Principal Amount:** Original - \$20,000,000; Refunding - \$12,017,600

**Date of Issue:** Original – July 2002; Refunding – March 2010

# 2010 General Obligation Refunding Bonds (2004 & 2005 School Bonds) Principal and Interest, 7-15, 1-15

#### Payments during Year

YEAR ENDING			TOTAL
<b>JUNE 30</b>	<b>PRINCIPAL</b>	<u>INTEREST</u>	<b>REQUIREMENT</b>
2011	217,350	628,427	845,777
2012	69,300	777,774	847,074
2013	69,300	776,388	845,688
2014	677,250	769,769	1,447,019
2015	693,000	753,449	1,446,449
2016	2,025,450	697,064	2,722,514
2017	2,107,350	627,882	2,735,232
2018	2,164,050	571,339	2,735,389
2019	2,217,600	511,025	2,728,625
2020	1,524,600	439,646	1,964,246
2021	1,603,350	361,447	1,964,797
2022	1,666,350	296,368	1,962,718
2023	1,732,500	228,060	1,960,560
2024	869,400	163,013	1,032,413
2025	916,650	118,361	1,035,011
2026	932,400	72,135	1,004,535
2027	976,500	24,413	998,413
Total	\$20,462,400	\$7,816,558	\$28,276,458

Purpose: Renovation and construction of Fairfax High School and Lanier Middle School.

**Principal Amount:** Original - \$42,000,000 & \$44,800,000; Refunding - \$20,462,400

Date of Issue: Original – December 2004 & November 2005; Refunding – March 2010

# GENERAL FUND CAPITAL LEASE SCHEDULE CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL LEASE PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS

# Payments during Year

YEAR ENDING JUNE 30	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL <u>REQUIREMENT</u>
2011	3,132,936	2,975,818	6,108,754
2012	3,259,370	2,851,386	6,110,756
2013	3,386,432	2,720,692	6,107,124
2014	7,606,199	2,442,221	10,048,420
2015	2,628,868	2,159,801	4,788,669
2016	1,790,400	2,075,170	3,865,570
2017	1,877,000	1,991,702	3,868,702
2018	1,964,800	1,904,161	3,868,961
2019	2,043,900	1,823,994	3,867,894
2020	2,124,500	1,740,596	3,865,096
2021	2,211,700	1,653,903	3,865,603
2022	2,315,200	1,550,751	3,865,951
2023	2,425,600	1,442,731	3,868,331
2024	2,537,400	1,329,520	3,866,920
2025	2,656,200	1,211,050	3,867,250
2026	2,766,700	1,098,770	3,865,470
2027	2,523,600	969,551	3,493,151
2028	1,805,000	862,000	2,667,000
2029	1,895,000	771,750	2,666,750
2030	1,990,000	677,000	2,667,000
2031	2,090,000	577,500	2,667,500
2032	2,195,000	473,000	2,668,000
2033	2,305,000	363,250	2,668,250
2034	2,420,000	248,000	2,668,000
2035	<u>2,540,000</u>	127,000	2,667,000
TOTAL	\$64,490,805	\$36,041,317	\$100,532,122

#### Comments:

• This schedule consolidates schedules found on pages J-12 through J-20.

#### <u>Capital Lease Turf Agreement</u> <u>Principal and Interest 7-1, 1-1</u>

#### **Payments during Year**

Year Ending			Total
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Requirement</u>
FY 2011	94,716	13.624	108,340
FY 2012	99,462	8,878	108,340
FY 2013	<u>104,446</u>	<u>3,893</u>	108,340
TOTAL	\$298,624	\$26,395	\$325,020

Purpose: Installation of a synthetic turf field at Fairfax High School Stadium

Field.

Principal Amount: \$711,430

Date of Issue: February 2005

Collateral / Property Interest: Fairfax High School Stadium Field.

**Outside Support:** 

Fairfax Police Youth Club (FPYC) -

\$21,000 annually, for a period of eight years.

City of Fairfax School Board -

\$20,000 annually, for a period of eight years.

# Open Space Financing - First Issue Principal and Interest 7-15, 1-15

#### **Payments during Year**

Year Ending			Total
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Requirement</u>
FY 2011	745,336	152,507	897,843
FY 2012	778,720	119,123	897,843
FY 2013	813,600	84,243	897,843
FY 2014	850,041	47,801	897,842
FY 2015	439,195	<u>9,731</u>	448,926
TOTAL	\$3,626,892	\$413,405	\$4,040,297

**Purpose:** Acquisition and development of Open Space Properties - Jester Property, Stafford Property, and Ashby Pond Conservatory site (Conard Property).

Principal Amount: \$7,200,000

Date of Issue: July 2004

**Collateral / Property Interest:** Stafford Property, Jester Property, Ted Grefe Park, Ashby Pond Conservatory site (Conard Property), Blenheim Property, and the former Weight Watchers building site.

#### Open Space Financing - Second Issue Principal and Interest 7-15, 1-15

#### **Payments during Year**

Year Ending			Total
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Requirement</u>
FY 2011	117,000	20,491	137,491
FY 2012	121,000	15,971	136,971
FY 2013	127,000	11,279	138,279
FY 2014	131,000	6,377	137,377
FY 2015	68,000	<u>1,302</u>	69,302
TOTAL	\$564,000	\$55,420	\$619,420

Purpose: Acquisition and development of Open Space Properties - Ted Grefe Park.

Principal Amount: \$1,150,000

Date of Issue: November 2004

**Collateral / Property Interest:** Stafford Property, Jester Property, Ted Grefe Park, Ashby Pond Conservatory site (Conard Property), Blenheim Property, and the former Weight Watchers building site.

# Open Space / Historic Properties Financing - Third Issue Principal and Interest 7-15, 1-15

#### **Payments during Year**

Year Ending <u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Total <u>Requirement</u>
FY 2011	679,784	129,615	809,399
FY 2012	708,288	101,112	809,400
FY 2013	737,986	71,413	809,399
FY 2014	768,931	40,469	809,400
FY 2015	<u>396,473</u>	<u>8,227</u>	404,700
TOTAL	\$3,291,462	\$350,835	\$3,642,297

**Purpose:** Acquisition and development of Open Space Properties – former Weight Watchers building site and Blenheim property.

Principal Amount: \$6,050,000

Date of Issue: August 2005

**Collateral / Property Interest:** Stafford Property, Jester Property, Ted Grefe Park, Ashby Pond Conservatory site (Conard Property), Blenheim Property, and the former

Weight Watchers building site.

#### <u>Library and Downtown Financing</u> <u>Principal 7-1; Interest 1-1</u>

#### **Payments during Year**

Year Ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Total <u>Requirement</u>
FY 2011	885,000	1,782,118	2,667,118
FY 2012	915,000	1,754,463	2,669,463
FY 2013	940,000	1,724,724	2,664,724
FY 2014	975,000	1,694,175	2,669,175
FY 2015	1,005,000	1,660,050	2,665,050
FY 2016	1,040,000	1,624,876	2,664,876
FY 2017	1,095,000	1,572,875	2,667,875
FY 2018	1,150,000	1,518,125	2,668,125
FY 2019	1,195,000	1,472,125	2,667,125
FY 2020	1,240,000	1,424,325	2,664,325
FY 2021	1,290,000	1,374,725	2,664,725
FY 2022	1,355,000	1,310,225	2,665,225
FY 2023	1,425,000	1,242,475	2,667,475
FY 2024	1,495,000	1,171,225	2,666,225
FY 2025	1,570,000	1,096,475	2,666,475
FY 2026	1,635,000	1,029,750	2,664,750
FY 2027	1,720,000	948,000	2,668,000
FY 2028	1,805,000	862,000	2,667,000
FY 2029	1,895,000	771,750	2,666,750
FY 2030	1,990,000	677,000	2,667,000
FY 2031	2,090,000	577,500	2,667,500
FY 2032	2,195,000	473,000	2,668,000
FY 2033	2,305,000	363,250	2,668,250
FY 2034	2,420,000	248,000	2,668,000
FY 2035	<u>2,540,000</u>	<u>127,000</u>	<u>2,667,000</u>
TOTAL	\$38,170,000	\$28,500,231	\$66,670,231

**Purpose:** Construction of a new City Library; road improvements and the undergrounding of utilities in Old Town.

**Principal Amount:** \$39,630,000 (Library - \$22,940,000; Downtown - \$16,690,000)

Date of Issue: July 2005

Collateral / Property Interest: City Hall and Property Yard.

**Outside Support:** Annual debt service cost relating to the financing of the new library is funded through a support agreement with the County of Fairfax.

# Bank-Qualified Lease Financing - School Project Completion Principal 8-1, 2-1; Interest 8-1, 2-1

#### Payments during Year

Year Ending			Total
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	Requirement
FY 2011	320,046	295,951	615,997
FY 2012	333,330	282,791	616,121
FY 2013	346,942	269,088	616,030
FY 2014	361,210	254,824	616,034
FY 2015	376,052	239,972	616,024
FY 2016	391,550	224,512	616,062
FY 2017	407,704	208,412	616,116
FY 2018	424,432	191,650	616,082
FY 2019	441,816	174,201	616,017
FY 2020	460,020	156,035	616,055
FY 2021	478,962	137,122	616,084
FY 2022	498,642	117,430	616,072
FY 2023	519,142	96,928	616,070
FY 2024	540,462	75,585	616,047
FY 2025	562,684	53,365	616,049
FY 2026	585,808	30,230	616,038
FY 2027	<u>301,924</u>	<u>6,144</u>	<u>308,068</u>
TOTAL	\$7,350,726	\$2,814,241	\$10,164,967

**Purpose:** Additional financing to cover the estimated funding shortfall associated with the renovation and construction of Lanier Middle School.

Principal Amount: \$8,200,000

Date of Issue: December 2006

**Collateral / Property Interest:** Westmore Elementary School.

# <u>Bank-Qualified Lease Financing – Transportation Improvements</u> <u>Principal 8-1, 2-1; Interest 8-1, 2-1</u>

# **Payments during Year**

Year Ending			
<u>June 30</u>	<b>Principal</b>	<u>Interest</u>	<b>Total Requirement</b>
FY 2011	70,254	64,965	135,219
FY 2012	73,170	62,076	135,246
FY 2013	76,158	59,068	135,226
FY 2014	79,290	55,937	135,227
FY 2015	82,548	52,677	135,225
FY 2016	85,950	49,283	135,233
FY 2017	89,496	45,749	135,245
FY 2018	93,168	42,070	135,238
FY 2019	96,984	38,239	135,223
FY 2020	100,980	34,252	135,232
FY 2021	105,138	30,100	135,238
FY 2022	109,458	25,777	135,235
FY 2023	113,958	21,277	135,235
FY 2024	118,638	16,592	135,230
FY 2025	123,516	11,714	135,230
FY 2026	128,592	6,636	135,228
FY 2027	<u>66,276</u>	<u>1,349</u>	<u>67,625</u>
TOTAL	1,613,574	\$617,760	\$2,231,334

**Purpose:** Improvements to Jermantown Road, which coincides with the renovation and construction of Lanier Middle School.

Principal Amount: \$1,800,000

Date of Issue: December 2006

Collateral / Property Interest: Westmore Elementary School.

# Construction of Ballfields on Open Space Property Principal 6-1; Interest 6-1

#### **Payments during Year**

Year Ending			Total
<u>June 30</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Requirement</u>
E)/ 0044	000 000	200 700	440 500
FY 2011	220,800	228,700	449,500
FY 2012	230,400	219,125	449,525
FY 2013	240,300	209,135	449,435
FY 2014	250,800	198,715	449,515
FY 2015	261,600	187,842	449,442
FY 2016	272,900	176,499	449,399
FY 2017	284,800	164,665	449,465
FY 2018	297,200	152,316	449,516
FY 2019	310,100	139,429	449,529
FY 2020	323,500	125,984	449,484
FY 2021	337,600	111,956	449,556
FY 2022	352,100	97,319	449,419
FY 2023	367,500	82,051	449,551
FY 2024	383,300	66,117	449,417
FY 2025	400,000	49,496	449,496
FY 2026	417,300	32,154	449,454
FY 2027	<u>435,400</u>	<u>14,058</u>	449,458
Total	\$5,385,600	\$2,255,562	\$7,641,162

**Purpose:** Development of ball fields and other amenities at the Stafford Property, Draper Drive Park, Providence Park and Providence Elementary School.

Principal Amount: \$5,800,000

Date of Issue: June 2007

**Collateral / Property Interest:** Stafford Property, Jester Property, Ted Grefe Park, Ashby Pond Conservatory site (Conard Property), Blenheim Property, and the former Weight Watchers building site. This is an amendment to the original Open Space Financing from 2004, and the collateral is the same properties as noted above.

#### **Outside Support:**

#### Fairfax Little League

Total Contribution over 8 years: \$45,000 Yearly beginning January 1, 2009: \$5,625

#### Fairfax Police Youth Club (FPYC)

Stafford Total Contribution over 8 years: \$115,000 Stafford Yearly beginning January 1, 2009: \$14,375

Draper Total Contribution over 8 years: \$336,000 (\$168,000 per field)

Draper Yearly beginning January 1, 2009: \$42,000

#### Acquisition of the Eleven Oaks Property Principal 7-15; Interest 1-15 & 7-15

# Payments during Year

Year Ending June 30	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>Requirement</u>
FY 2011	-	287,848	287,848
FY 2012	-	287,848	287,848
FY 2013	-	287,848	287,848
FY 2014	4,189,927	143,924	4,333,851
Total	\$4,189,927	\$1,007,468	\$5,197,395

**Purpose:** Acquisition of the Eleven Oaks Property to be used for construction of a street and economic development purposes.

Principal Amount: \$4,210,000

Date of Issue: July 2007

Collateral / Property Interest: Eleven Oaks Property.

**Accrual Basis of Accounting** – a method of accounting that recognizes the financial effect of transactions, events and inter-fund activities when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

**Proposed Budget** – the final operating and capital budget approved by the City Council after public hearings and amendments to the proposed budget, if applicable; becomes legal guidance to City management and departments for spending levels.

**Advisory Referendum** – a measure voted on by the general public in an election; refers to a specific question posed on a ballot which is non-binding and used to provide guidance to the elected representatives.

**ALS** – advanced life support.

**Appropriation** – an authorization made by the City Council that permits officials to incur obligations against and to make expenditures of governmental resources. Appropriations are usually made for fixed amounts and are granted for a one-year period.

**Assessed Value** – the fair market value placed upon real and personal property by the City as the basis for levying property taxes.

**Assessment/Sales Ratio** – assessed value for each sale of real property divided by its selling price; used to determine if real property is assessed within a reasonable range of fair market value. The Commonwealth of Virginia requires that real property be assessed at 100% of fair market value. An acceptable assessment/sales ratio percentage is 70% or higher.

**Balanced Budget** – by law, local government budgets must be balanced; i.e., expenditures may not exceed revenues.

**Basis of Accounting** – the timing of recognition, that is, when the effects of transactions or events should be recognized for financial reporting purposes.

**Blenheim** – generally refers to the 12-acre property and house purchased by the City for historic preservation and possible development of a museum/interpretive center; Blenheim (c. 1858) is listed on the National Register of Historic Places and significant because it contains the nation's largest and best-preserved collection of Civil War soldier graffiti.

**BLS** – basic life support.

**Bond Debt Instrument** – a written promise to pay a specified sum of money (called principal or face value) at a specified future date (called the maturity date) along with periodic interest paid at a specified percentage of the principal. Bonds are typically used for long-term debt to pay for specific capital expenditures.

**Bond Ratings** – a rating of quality given on any given bond offering as determined by an independent agency in the business of rating such offerings.

**BPOL Tax** – business license or gross receipts tax, this item taxes the total revenues of a business.

**Budget** – a plan of financial operation including an estimate of proposed means of financing them (revenue estimates). The term also sometimes is used to denote the officially approved expenditure ceilings under which the City and its departments operate.

**Budget Calendar** – the schedule of key dates or milestones the City follows in the preparation and adoption of the budget.

**BZA** – Board of Zoning Appeals.

**Cable Grant Fund** — this fund receives its revenue from a 3 percent cable television fee. The revenue can only be used for cable television equipment. This is a separate Capital Fund.

**Capital Fund** — each year, the City adopts a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) that serves as a blueprint for the long-term physical improvements the City wishes to make. The Capital Fund is funded through a transfer from the general, water and sewer funds, State aid and bond issues. The current year CIP is included as part of the annual budget.

**Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)** – a five-year plan of proposed capital expenditures for long-term improvements to City facilities including water, sewer, transit and schools; identifies each project and source of funding.

Capital Outlay – an appropriation or expenditure category for government assets with a value of \$5.000

or more and a useful economic life of one year or more.

**Cityscene** – A monthly report to the Citizens of the City of Fairfax written and mailed by the City Community Relations Department; the *Cityscene* includes articles of interest, notices of public meetings, minutes of public meetings and other information pertinent to the citizens of the City of Fairfax.

**Coefficient of Dispersion** – represents the mean percentage deviation from a median.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) – the annual report that represents a locality's financial activities and contains the independent auditor's reports on compliance with laws, regulations and internal controls over financial reporting based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with "Government Auditing Standards."

**COG** – Washington Metropolitan Council of Governments – an independent, nonprofit association of 17 member governments located in the Washington metropolitan region.

**Constitutional Officers** – officials elected to four-year terms of office who are authorized by the Constitution of Virginia to head City departments, the Treasurer and Commissioner of Revenue in the City.

**Consumer Price Index (CPI)** – a measure, calculated by the United States Department of Labor, commonly used to indicate the rate of inflation.

**Contingency** – a budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures for which no other budget exists.

**CPR** – cardio-pulmonary resuscitation.

**CRIS Kiosk** – an interactive multimedia kiosk including information about government services and regional attractions. The kiosk, named CRIS (Community Resident Information System), is a cooperative project with Fairfax County. Kiosks are located in area government offices, shopping malls and libraries.

**CSA** – Comprehensive Services Act.

**CUE Bus** – City/University/Energy Saver bus system – provides bus service to City residents and George Mason University (GMU) students.

CY - Calendar year.

**Debt Per Capita** – total outstanding debt divided by the population of the City.

**Debt Ratio** – a measure used that determines the annual debt service or outstanding debt as a percentage of some other item which is generally an indication of the ability of the City to repay the debt; examples include annual debt service as a percentage of total annual expenditures and total outstanding debt as a percentage of total assessed value.

**Debt Service** – the payment of interest and principal to holders of the City's debt instruments.

**E-911 Tax** – this is a tax on telephone usage to pay for fire and police emergency dispatch operations.

**Economic Development Authority (EDA)** – responsible for encouraging industrial and commercial development in the City.

**EMS** – emergency medical services.

**EMT** – emergency medical technician.

**Encumbrance** – a reservation of funds that represents a legal commitment, often established through contract, to pay for future goods or services.

**Enterprise Funds** – account for the financing of services to the general public whereby all or most of the operating expenses involved are recorded in the form of charges to users of such services. The enterprise funds consist of the Sewer Utility Fund, the Water Utility Fund and the Transit Fund (although transit is not formally recognized as an enterprise fund).

**Expenditure** – actual outlay of monies for goods or services.

**Expenses** – expenditures and encumbrances for goods and services.

**Fair Market Sales** – defined as an "arm's length" transaction where there is a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither of which is under pressure to sell or buy. This excludes transfers such as sales within a family, foreclosures, or sales to a governmental unit.

**Fastran** – name of paratransit service.

**FHS** – Fairfax High School.

**Fringe Benefits** – the employer contributions paid by the City as part of the conditions of employment. Examples include health insurance, state public employees retirement system and the City retirement system.

**Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)** – a measure for determining personnel staffing, computed by equating 2,080 hours of work per year (2,912 for firefighters) with one full-time equivalent position.

**Fund** – an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other resources together with all related liabilities, obligations, reserves, and equities that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives.

**Fund Balance** – the excess of an entity's assets over its liabilities also known as excess revenues over expenditures. A negative fund balance is sometimes called a deficit.

**GASB** – Governmental Accounting Standards Board – an organization that provides the ultimate authoritative accounting and financial reporting standards for state and local governments.

**General Fund** — used to account for all general operating expenditures and revenues, this is the City's largest fund. Revenues in the general fund primarily are from property taxes, sales tax, the business license tax and State aid.

**General Obligation Bond** – a bond for which the full faith and credit of the City is pledged for payment.

**Historic Fairfax City, Inc. (HFCI)** -- a nonprofit in the City whose purpose is to promote and preserve historic properties in the City of Fairfax. They also promote public awareness and appreciation of the history of the City of Fairfax.

**Infrastructure** – public systems and facilities, including water and sewer systems, roads, bridges, public transportation systems, schools and other utility systems.

**Internal Service Charges** – charges to City departments for assigned vehicle repairs and maintenance provided by the fleet maintenance division.

**IT** – information technology.

**Lease Financing Instrument** – financial obligation which is not the general obligation debt of the City for which the full faith and credit of the City is pledged for payment.

**Median Household Income** – median denotes the middle value in a set of values, in this case, household income.

MGD - million gallons per day.

**MIS Services** – management information services generally referring to information technology products and services.

**MISS UTILITY** – an organization that tracks utilities so that, in accordance with the Underground Utility Protection Law, anybody who wants to dig in the ground for any purpose can determine where utilities are located.

**Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting** – basis of accounting according to which revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become available and measurable and expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt and certain similar accrued obligations, which are recognized when due.

**Non-Departmental Accounts** – accounts used to record expenditures that cannot or have not been allocated to individual departments.

**NVTA** – Northern Virginia Transportation Authority. NVTA is responsible for long-range transportation planning for regional transportation projects in Northern Virginia.

**NVTC** – Northern Virginia Transportation Commission.

**Object** – as used in expenditure classification, this term applies to the type of item purchased or the service obtained (as distinguished from the results obtained from expenditures). Examples are personnel services, contractual services and materials and supplies.

**Old Town Service District** – the area defined as Old Town Fairfax; the service district was established to provide revenues, through a special assessment, to help fund costs related to the Old Town Fairfax development projects.

**Old Town Service District Fund** – this fund was established to fund the costs of the proposed Old Town development projects. Old Town Service District special assessment taxes are transferred into this fund in accordance with City Council Ordinance. This is a separate Capital Fund.

**Open Space Fund** – the open space fund was established to fund acquisition of open space and parkland in the City. It is funded on an annual basis by up to five cents on the real estate tax rate for five years. This is a separate Capital Fund.

**Performance Measure** – an indicator of the attainment of an objective; it is a specific quantitative measure of work performed or services provided within an activity or program, or it may be a quantitative measure of results obtained through a program or activity.

**Personal Property Tax (PP)** – a City tax levied on motor vehicles and boats based on published listings of values, and on machinery and tools based on a percentage of cost.

**Proposed Budget** – the operating and capital budgets submitted to the City Council by the City Manager.

**Proprietary Fund** – a fund that accounts for operations that are financed in a manner similar to private business enterprise; consists of enterprise funds.

**Public Service Corporation (PSC)** – an entity defined by the Commonwealth of Virginia as providing utilities to residents and businesses; includes power companies, phone companies, gas companies, and other similar type organizations.

**Real Estate Tax (R/E)** – a tax levied by the City Council on real property in the City of Fairfax; real property is defined as land and improvements on the land (buildings).

**Reserve** – an account used to indicate that a portion of fund equity is legally restricted.

**Residential Renaissance Program** – a set of programs run by the Renaissance Housing Corporation, a non-profit organization in the City, to assist homeowners in improving and upgrading their houses; currently taking applications for a residential home improvement loan whereby the Renaissance Housing Corporation will buy down the first two years of interest on home improvement loans for those meeting established criteria.

**Revenue** – the income received by the City in support of a program of services to the community; includes such items as property taxes, fees, user charges, grants, fines and forfeitures, interest income and miscellaneous revenue.

**Revenue Estimate** – a formal estimate of how much revenue will be earned from a specific revenue source for some future period – typically a future fiscal year.

**ROW** – right-of-way.

**Salaries** – the amounts paid for personal services rendered by employees in accordance with rates, hours, terms and conditions authorized by law or stated in employment contracts. This category also includes overtime and temporary help.

**Stormwater Fund** — the stormwater fund was established to carry out major stormwater projects. It is funded on an as-needed basis by one or two cents on the real estate rate, but has not guaranteed set-aside funding each year. This is a separate Capital Fund.

**SUP** – special use permit as in zoning.

**Supplies and Materials** – the expenditure classification used in the budget to cover office and operating supplies, construction materials, chemicals, fuels, and repair parts.

**Tax Rate** – the amount of tax levied for each \$100 of assessed value.

**TEIF Grant** – Transportation Efficiency and Improvement Fund.

**Transient Occupancy or Lodging Tax** – tax on stays at hotels and motels of less than 30 days duration.

**Transit Fund** — the transit fund is used to account for operations of the City's CUE bus system. While set up as an enterprise fund, a transfer of money from the general fund into the transit fund covers a portion of the expenses of this fund.

**UCR based reporting** – Uniform Crime Reporting; move is toward incident based reporting (IBR).

**User Fees** – the payment of a fee for direct receipt of a public service by the person benefiting from the service.

**Utility Funds** — sewer and water services are accounted for in the utility funds. The sewer fund and water fund are enterprise funds. Enterprise funds are those funds in which the cost of providing goods or services is financed primarily through user charges.

**WMATA** – Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, the regional agency that operates the METRO bus and subway systems expenditures.